



newsletter

ON INTELLECTUAL FREEDOM

PUBLISHED BY THE INTELLECTUAL FREEDOM COMMITTEE OF THE AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, MARTHA BOAZ, DEAN, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE, CHAIRMAN, EDITED BY LEROY CHARLES MERRITT, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF LIBRARIANSHIP, BERKELEY.

INDEX: 1952-1962

FOREWORD

This cumulative index has been compiled by approximately fifty students in the School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley, over a two-year period. The Editor and the reader owe them their sincere appreciation for much careful work above and beyond the call of duty in a class in book selection. Especial thanks are due to George W. Sloan, now at the Library of Congress, for organizing and supervising a team of students to guide the index through the final editing process. Without his enthusiastic interest, organizational ability, and dedication, this index would not have seen print.

The index is primarily a geographical one; standardization and checking of entries is complete only for geographical entries. All titles have been indexed (article titles are in quotes; titles of books, periodicals, newspapers, and motion pictures are in italics). Newspapers have been placed under their generic titles with references from the place of publication in order to group many such publications together. All sources for articles in the *Newsletter* have been indexed, except those directly from dispatches of international press services.

This index begins with the March 1952 *Newsletter* (entitled *News Notes on Intellectual Freedom*). It includes one edition of the November 1952 *Newsletter*, but not the second. Both editions had the same information but different paging. The accuracy of the page citations for this issue will therefore depend largely upon which edition is being used.

University libraries and presses are listed under place if they have the same name as the place in which they are located. Otherwise, they are listed under their distinctive name. Names of local organizations are indexed only under the place in which they are located; e.g., Committees on Decent Literature may be found under many local listings but not under any one main entry.

The price of \$5.00 includes this Part I, 1952-1962, and Part II, 1963-1965, to be published in the Spring of 1966. Subsequent annual indexes, beginning with calendar year 1966, will be included in the *Newsletter* subscription price.

ABBREVIATIONS

AASL:	American Association of School Librarians
AAUP:	American Association of University Professors
ABC:	American Book Company
ABPC:	American Book Publishers' Council
ACLU:	American Civil Liberties Union
ALA:	American Library Association
AMA:	American Medical Association
CBS:	Columbia Broadcasting System
CDL:	Citizens for Decent Literature, Inc.
CIO:	Committee for Industrial Organization
CLA:	California Library Association
CORE:	Congress on Racial Equality
CSLA:	California School Librarians' Association
CTA:	California Teachers Association
CWV:	Catholic War Veterans
DAR:	Daughters of the American Revolution

FPA:	Foreign Policy Association
FLR:	American Library Association's Freedom to Read Statement
GFWC:	General Federation of Women's Clubs
HCUA:	House Committee to Investigate Un-American Activities
LBR:	American Library Association's Library Bill of Rights
LC:	Library of Congress
NAACP:	National Association for Advancement of Colored People
NASSP:	National Association of Secondary School Principals
NBC:	National Broadcasting Company
NCSS:	National Council for the Social Studies
NCTE:	National Council of Teachers of English
NEA:	National Education Association
NODL:	National Organization for Decent Literature or National Office for Decent Literature
UCLA:	University of California at Los Angeles
US:	United States
USIA:	United States Information Agency
WCTU:	Women's Christian Temperance Union

A

- Abbott, Edward L.: reported to have received pledges for passage of anti-obscenity ordinance, Dec. 60:5.
- Abelman, Paul (*I Hear Voices*): Book seized by Customs Bureau, Mar. 61:7.
- Abernathy, Byron: Texas Tech. professor fired, Sept. 57:10.
- Ablard, Charles: appointed "judicial officer" at Post Office, June 58:7.
- Abode of Love*: on San Mateo blacklist, June 60:4.
- Abominable Snowman: see Controversial Issues.
- Academic Freedom: see also Intellectual Freedom; statement by Oberlin College faculty, Sept.-Oct. 52:2; case of Luella Mundel, Fairmont, W. Va., June 52:2; discussed by radio commentator Elmer Davis, Feb. 53:2; congressional hearings on, May 53:2; statement of Association of American Universities, May 53:2; defended by Clark Kerr, May 53:3; in Colorado, May 53:3; situation improving, May 53:4; Colo. senator urges investigation of state educational institutions, May 53:4; Rutgers President defends faculty members, May 53:5; Joseph McCarthy proposes bill for Congress ending gift-tax exemptions for those who support educational institutions that employed "Fifth Amendment Communists," Jan. 54:3; Committee on Tenure and Academic Freedom report cited, Oct. 54:4; Justice John Harlan quoted, June 54:7; discussion of controversial issues in classrooms encouraged, Oct. 54:4-5; issue in Los Angeles, Dec. 54:5; and debate on Red China, Dec. 54:8; an issue in Houston, Mar. 55:5-6; in New England, Mar. 55:7; Univ. of Nevada Stout, Richardson controversy, June 55:2, 10; various cases from New Hampshire, Connecticut, Massachusetts reported, June 55:8-9; in Maine, June 55:10; four professors of North Dakota Agricultural College

- charge violation of, June 55:10; in Nevada and North Dakota colleges, Sept. 55:8; College of William and Mary controversy, Sept. 55:8; President of NEA testifies before Hennings Committee, Jan. 56:6; bibliography on, Jan. 56:9; censorship against colleges by AAUP, Apr. 56:10; teacher resigns after cancellation of *N.Y. Times* for students, Apr. 56:11; ACLU says Defense Dept. regulations violate, Sept. 56:9; and profession of religious faith controversy, Dec. 56:9; form to be signed by Southern Illinois University professor to be submitted to Customs promising personal use only of *Moscow News*, June 57:2; noon lectures by Supreme Court Justice Douglas, June 57:3; 5 New York municipal colleges bar Gates from speaking, June 57:8; college censorship incidents, June 57:9; AAUP establishes award for, June 57:10; upheld by U.S. Supreme Court, Sept. 57:9; college incidents in Mississippi, Alabama and Texas, Sept. 57:9-10; University of Chicago administration forces resignation of student magazine staff, Mar. 59:9; Queens College authorities ban student magazine, Mar. 59:9; responsibility of universities and librarians, Apr. 62:7; institutions of higher education refuse to ban *Tropic of Cancer* on grounds of, Oct. 62:24; Quigg Newton says needs protection, Dec. 62:35.
- Academic Freedom*: see Kirk, Russell.
- Academic Freedom in Our Times*: see MacIver, Robert.
- Acheson, David C.: attorney criticizes wording of bill to prosecute those disseminating obscene material, Sept. 61:6.
- Acheson, Dean: books by ordered banned from La. county library, July 62:6; (*Power and Diplomacy*) removed from Russian exhibit, Sept. 59:9.
- Acquisition Work: see Wulfekoetter, Gertrude.
- "Across the River and into New Jersey": see Ciardi, John.
- Acton, Lord: absence from textbooks displeases DAR, Dec. 60:8.
- Adamic, Louis: attacked by American Legion, Mar. 55:3; his "foulest" works need not be stocked in school libraries, Mar. 61:7.
- Adams, John: cited in speech by Luther Evans.
- Adams, Kenneth: refuses Nevada Council of Catholic Men censorship, July 56:4.
- Adams, Samuel: cited in speech by Luther Evans, Nov. 52:1.
- Adult Education Association: attacks comics in Ohio, Dec. 54:1.
- "An Adult View on Obscenity": editorial on Palmieri's decision, Mar. 58:4.
- Advance* (N.C., Elizabeth City): lambasts latest legislative law, Dec. 57:7.
- "Adventure in Red Tape" see Lowman, Eleanor S.
- Adventures in American Literature*: selection by Richard Connell called garbage, Dec. 54:5.
- Adventures in Reading* see Ross.
- Adventures of Huckleberry Finn* see Clemens, Samuel L.
- Adventures of Tom Sawyer* see Clemens, Samuel L.
- Advertiser* (Alabama, Montgomery): prints inaccuracies on public library book selection policies, Oct. 53:6; criticizes dismissal of professor by Auburn Polytechnic Institute, Sept. 57:10; cited, Sept. 59:1; Ku Klux Klan announces campaign against children's books which promote "race-mixing," Dec. 59:8.
- Advertiser* (West Virginia, Huntington): reports on anti-obscenity legislation in West Virginia, Mar. 59:4.
- Advertising and Selling Club: sponsors speech by Luther Evans, Mar. 52:1.
- Advertising Censorship: of contraceptives in Ohio, June 59:11; ad for *The Integrated Classroom* refused by Tennessee and Virginia state education journals, Dec. 59:8; Calif. druggists post disclaimers, Mar. 61:8; against theaters in Seattle, Dec. 62:37.
- Advise and Consent* see Drury, Allen.
- Advise and Consent* see Motion Pictures.
- "Affairs of State" see Hills, Charles M.
- Agar, Herbert: warned against by DAR, Dec. 60:8.
- Agee (Attorney): decides not to ban *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Sept. 59:5.
- Agee, James: (*A Death in the Family*) receives "Maggie Award," Dec. 59:10.
- Agnew, L. R. C.: reviews article, July 62:8.
- Ahern, William: loses decision to remove *Tropic of Cancer* from Alameda public library, Oct. 62:23.
- Alabama: Real Estate Board protests passages regarding home ownership in textbooks, Nov. 52:4; Board of Education refuses to pass resolution requesting textbook publishers to check authors as non-subversive, Jan. 53:1; anti-Communist textbook ban to be in effect, Jan. 54:12; law passed requiring that all school books by Communist authors be labeled, June 54:2-3; anti-Communist textbook labeling law suspended, June 54:12; book labeling law ruled unconstitutional, Oct. 54:4; Catholics boycott or pressure theaters showing *Baby Doll*, Mar. 57:4-5; Auburn Polytechnic Institute trustees dismiss assistant professor, Sept. 57:5; Auburn Polytechnic Institute fires outspoken integrationist professor, Sept. 57:10; *The Rabbits' Wedding* attacked in, June 59:9; Director of Library Service Emily Reed criticized for recommending *Stride Toward Freedom*, Sept. 59:1; Ku Klux Klan campaigns against children's books promoting race-mixing, Dec. 59:8; DAR warns that textbooks teach socialism in schools of, Dec. 62:34; libel laws attacked, Dec. 62:37.
- Alabama Law Review*: suggests that all books are included under Alabama censorship law, June 54:2.
- Alabama Librarian*: Archie McNeal article on "Fear of Books," Sept. 60:2.
- Alabama Library Notes* see *Library Notes*.
- Alabama, Birmingham: news clipping indicates opposition to *The Challenge to Democracy*, Nov. 52:4; Catholic laymen condemn sale of indecent literature, Dec. 56:4.
- Alabama, Birmingham *News* see *News* (Alabama, Birmingham).
- Alabama, Greensboro *Watchman* see *Watchman* (Alabama, Greensboro).
- Alabama, Mobile *Press* see *Press* (Alabama, Mobile).
- Alabama, Montgomery: public library book selection policies mis-interpreted, Oct. 53:6; Circuit Court rules book labeling law unconstitutional, Oct. 54:4; bus strike depicted in *Stride Toward Freedom*, Sept. 59:1; library is ordered to desegregate, Oct. 62:17; public library ordered to desegregate by federal court, Oct. 62:17.
- Alabama, Montgomery *Advertiser* see *Advertiser* (Alabama, Montgomery).
- Alabama, Ozark: comic book swaps continue to be popular in spite of criticism that they do not strike at fundamentals, June 55:6.
- Alabama, Tuscaloosa *News* see *News* (Alabama, Tuscaloosa).
- Alaniz, John C.: Lawyer overruled in Texas for America textbook controversy, July 62:5.
- Alaska: legislature continues morality legislation, Mar. 57:3.
- Alberts vs. California: Supreme Court decision cited, June 57:5, Sept. 57:5.
- Albig, John: contributes paper to *The Climate of Book Selection*, June 60:5, Mar. 61:6.
- Albig, John ("The Library's Competition"): speech cited, Sept. 58:2.
- Alcohol and Human Affairs*: Florida plans to burn 200 copies, June 54:9.
- Alderman, Joseph: subversive organization chief comments on list of authors, Apr. 56:1.

- Alexander Meiklejohn Award: established by American Association of University Professors, June 57:10.
- Alfred P. Sloan Foundation: grant for TV series "American Inventory" cited, Feb. 53:1.
- Alger, Horatio (books): suggested withdrawn from circulation, Mar. 59:1.
- Alice in Wonderland* see Carroll, Lewis.
- "All-American Books" see Smart, Mrs. Anne.
- "All of Us" see McMillen, Wheeler.
- All the Golden Doors* see Gibbs, Willa.
- Allan, William: attempts restriction of *Andersonville*, Jan. 56:8.
- Allen, Barbara: requests lists of textbooks, Mar. 59:7.
- Allen, Edward: censors 400 titles, May 53:5; restrained by federal judge, Oct. 53:6.
- Allen, Hervey (*Anthony Adverse*): removed from high school library shelves, June 54:1.
- Allen, Hervey (*Toward the Morning*): removed from Ohio high school library, June 54:1.
- Allen, James E.: rules against firing teachers for refusing to inform on colleagues, Sept. 56:9.
- Allen, Robert S.: replaced by ALA President Downs for a day, Oct. 53:3.
- Allen, William H.: attempts to discourage librarians from purchasing *Andersonville*, Jan. 56:8.
- Allardt, Elizabeth: refuses to censor books in Galion, Ohio, controversy, June 54:1.
- Althen: editor of *Colorado Daily* fired, Dec. 62:35.
- Alverson, Luther: declares Atlanta's censoring law unconstitutional in connection with film, quoted, Apr. 62:5.
- AMVETS: uses pamphlets on individual liberty, Mar. 55:4.
- Amboy Dukes*: cited as harmful reading for non-adults in hearings before House Select Committee on Current Pornographic Materials, Jan. 53:3.
- America*: publishes criticism of Sen. Joseph McCarthy speech, Feb. 53:2; editor talk on interdenominational frictions cancelled by CBS radio, June 57:6; book review editor receives clippings on Oz controversy, Sept. 57:7; So. African censorship law proposal, Dec. 60:6; editor explains the Roman Catholic Church view of censorship and objectionable literature, in speech in Los Angeles, quoted, Jan. 62:6; editor quoted on the purpose of NODL lists, July 62:4.
- America Free Council: suggests subversive labels, Mar. 55:8.
- American*: prints and approves quote of William Randolph Hearst on intellectual freedom, June 55:6.
- American* (Illinois, Chicago): Southern Baptist Convention conducts anti-obscenity drives in children's literature, Dec. 59:5.
- American* (Massachusetts, Boston): reports on college and Catholic censorship, Apr. 56:12.
- American* (Texas, Austin): editorial comment on Supreme Court obscenity decisions, Sept. 57:6.
- The American* see Fast, Howard.
- American Academic Freedom Project: granted funds from Louis M. Rabinowitz Foundation, Jan. 56:9.
- American Activities Committee: obtained a charter from State of Texas and is publishing a bulletin, Jan. 54:5; supports San Antonio Library's stand, June 54:5.
- American Anthropological Association: passes resolution repudiating *Race and Reason: A Yankee View*, July 62:3.
- American Argument* see Buck, Pearl.
- American Association of Library Trustees: hear Hodding Carter, July 56:1.
- American Association of School Administrators: convention hears Mrs. Agnes E. Meyer, May 53:2.
- American Association of School Librarians: adopts school library selection policy, June 61:3; affirms *School Library Bill of Rights*, June 61:4.
- American Association of University Professors: declares membership in Communist Party is not grounds for disqualification, May 53:2; Columbia and Princeton University chapters disagree with AAUP on membership in Communist Party, May 53:2; Dartmouth chapter presents a formal statement of protest against continuation of investigation of subversion, June 55:8; Dartmouth chapter opposes "Detroit List," Apr. 56:9; Dartmouth chapter issues report on academic freedom, Apr. 56:10; establishes Alexander Meiklejohn Award, June 57:10; inquires into Texas Tech. incident, Sept. 57:10.
- American Association of University Professors *Bulletin*: article on censorship cited, Dec. 54:7.
- American Association of University Women, Arlington chapter: upholds Magruder textbook, May 53:6b.
- American Bar Association: urged by own committee to discourage efforts to restrict the freedom to read, Oct. 53:6; resolution to teach facts about Communism tabled, Oct. 54:6; pass resolution urging Congress to adopt Flood Bill, Sept. 55:3; favors study of Communism, Sept. 55:3; suggests course on meaning of Communism, Mar. 57:9; supports Moss bill, June 58:2; suggests statute regarding Post Office banning, June 59:1-2.
- American Book Company: textbooks of, banned in Boston, Mar. 59:8; President of, speaks at Publishers' Institute, June 59:6.
- American Book Publishers Council: cited, Sept.-Oct. 52:4; cited as source for information, May 53:4; cited, Jan. 54:12; reports on library orders for Freedom to Read statement, Oct. 54:2; supports suit against Krebiozen Research Corp., Sept. 55:2; defends Detroit newsdealer in controversy over *The Devil rides outside*, Apr. 56:7; opposes amendments legalizing restrictions on imported publications, Sept. 56:2; receives account of San Mateo County meeting, Mar. 58:2; opposes anti-obscenity proposals, June 58:3; opposes CWV's use of "Smart List," June 58:6-7; on Mass. obscenity law, Sept. 58:7; attorney Manges testifies against federal censorship legislation, Sept. 58:8; librarian's reluctance to back up, Dec. 58:1; opposes obscenity law, Dec. 58:2; requirement of due council conformed to in Virginia censorship law, June 60:3; by-laws guarantee publication in the public interest, June 60:5; director against self-policing, June 60:5; makes "Obscenity & Censorship" available to librarians free of charge, Sept. 60:6; chairman suggests unconstitutionality of new Louisiana censorship laws, Sept. 60:8; cited for labors against censorship, Dec. 60:6; asks House Judiciary Committee for permission to testify on bill to establish Commission on Noxious and Obscene Matters and Materials, Sept. 61:3; regularly provides *Newsletter* with newspaper clippings on censorship, July 62:8 and Oct. 62:17; in opposition to the Cunningham Amendment, Oct. 62:30.
- American Book Publishers' Council ("Attacks on Freedom"): included in *Censorship and Controversy*, issued by National Council of Teachers of English, Jan. 54:1.
- American Book Publishers' Council *Bulletin*: gives details of proposed bills of Gathings Committee, Oct. 53:9 November 6 and 27 issues contain articles on censorship of comics and pocket-size books, Jan. 54:11; summary of comics censorship in Sept. 23, 1954, issue, Oct. 54:2.
- American Book Publishers' Council *Censorship Bulletin*: described, Apr. 56:5; editorial compares Congressional questioning of John Cogley with that of James Wechsler by Senator McCarthy, Sept. 56:6; cited, June 57:6; on 1958 censorship, Dec. 58:3; review of article about, June 59:10; used as source for article, June 59:11; available free to librarians, Sept. 60:6.
- American Booksellers Association: and *Ten North Frederick*, Mar. 58:7.

- American Broadcasting Company: supports program on Negro in American life, Jan. 62:6.
- American Civil Liberties Union: objects to Post Office withholding Soviet publications, Feb. 53:5; Colorado branch critical of U. of Colorado, May 53:4; Ohio branch, gains strength, May 53:5; statement on rights of witnesses, Jan. 54:4; National Council on Freedom from Censorship, fights banning of motion pictures, Jan. 54:8; calls bill proposed by Senator Herman Welker in violation of Constitution, Dec. 54:5; opposes comics burning, Mar. 55:2; asks investigation of House Committee, Mar. 55:6-7; objects to Comstock Law, June 55:3; opposes anti-obscenity proposals before Congress, June 55:3; files statement on relationship between juvenile delinquency and comics, June 55:7; comments on foundation for American research library, Jan. 56:7; calls for abolition of film industry's self censorship code, Jan. 56:8; defends San Francisco bookdealer, Apr. 56:1; attacks Post Office's power of censorship as unconstitutional, Apr. 56:2; opposes Boston newsstand censorship, Apr. 56:9; criticizes American University for dismissing professor, Apr. 56:10; protests HCUA Committee's conduct of hearings, Sept. 56:6; attacks regulation requiring corporations to open personnel files, Sept. 56:9; describes Michigan "voluntary" censorship, Dec. 56:4-5; makes suggestions to Foundation for American Research, Jan. 57:7; fights court battle for City Lights Bookshop, June 57:2; attacks TV censorship, Dec. 57:3; condemns NODL, June 57:6; answered by Catholic Bishops of the U.S., Dec. 57:8; account of San Mateo County meeting, Mar. 58:2; opposes anti-obscenity proposals before Congress, June 58:3; attacks *Catholic Viewpoint on Censorship*, June 58:9; and Postmaster General's action, Sept. 58:10; assails House bill on obscene mail, Sept. 59:6; presents series of cases against Post Office in California, Illinois, New York and Washington, June 59:1-3; review of article about activities of, June 59:10; discusses censorship at Chicago meeting, June 60:2; acts in Seattle *Lolita* ban, June 60:3; comments on Miami *Lolita* ban, June 60:3-4; acts against Cincinnati *Lolita* ban, June 60:4; reports new test case in making, June 60:7; protests against New York anti-smut campaign, June 60:7; criticizes La Jolla, Calif., city ordinance, Sept. 60:5; protests *News-Call Bulletin* crusade against pornography, Dec. 60:3; opposes new San Diego anti-pornography ordinance, Dec. 60:5; suit against federal officials, Dec. 60:6; labors against censorship cited, Dec. 60:6; Chicago censorship law unconstitutional, Dec. 60:7; Illinois director criticizes government detention of mail, Dec. 60:7; activities of ALA-IFC contrasted to, Mar. 61:1; asks Secretary of Treasury Dillon to state criteria for seizing books, Mar. 61:7; files suit against federal officials for confiscating mail, Mar. 61:8; member Joel Dvorman is recalled from Orange Co., Calif., school board, June 61:3; opposes passage of California anti-obscenity bill, June 61:6; director protests USIA censorship of *Harvest of Shame*, June 61:8; challenges legality of police seizure of obscene literature in Mapp Case, Sept. 61:1; asks permission to testify on bill to establish Commission on Noxious and Obscene Matters and Materials, Sept. 61:3; defend Richard Wyman in Minnesota, Jan. 62:1; Illinois suit to enjoin police from interfering with *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:4; claims penitentiary regulations impair prisoners' access to legal materials, Jan. 62:7; enters Jacobelli Case and challenges Ohio obscenity law, Apr. 62:5; reports no uniformity of standards among movie censorship boards, cites examples, Apr. 62:5; criticizes Attorney General for bypassing R. I. courts in extra-legal ban of *Tropic of Cancer*, Apr. 62:6; annual report, "Testing Whether that Nation," Apr. 62:8; writes mayor in defense against ban on *Carpetbaggers*, July 62:4; holds discussion on library censorship, Oct. 62:18; rights to use library meeting room contested, Oct. 62:18; intervenes for *Tropic of Cancer* booksellers, Oct. 62:19; in Mass. cited, Oct. 62:19; insists on strict standards of proof in anti-obscenity laws, Oct. 62:21; finds censorship of allegedly obscene material unconstitutional, Oct. 62:21; protests review capacity of censorship appeal board, Oct. 62:28; hears Dan Lacy, Dec. 62:38; asks for cessation of "D.C. Village" censorship, Dec. 62:44.
- American Civil Liberties Union *Bulletin*: quotes customs officials on confiscation of books, Apr. 56:2.
- American Civil Liberties Union (*Liberty is always unfinished business*): reviewed favorably, June 57:12.
- American Civil Liberties Union *News*: cited, Dec. 57:5; reports on seizure of girlie magazines by U.S. Customs, Dec. 62:40.
- American Civil Liberties Union (*Report of the Library Survey Committee*): discussed, Oct. 62:18.
- American Civil Liberties Union ("Statement on Censorship Activity by Private Organizations and the National Organization for Decent Literature"): signed by 162 people in publishing field, education, and theater, June 57:7; received as gift by *Newsletter on Intellectual Freedom*, June 57:12.
- American Civil Liberties Union *Weekly Bulletin*: movie industry's code of self-censorship under attack, Jan. 56:8; cited, Jan. 62:2.
- American Committee for Cultural Freedom: statement on ethical standards of controversy, quoted, Oct. 54:6; attacked by the *Firing Line*, Mar. 55:3; protests postal ban, June 55:3-4; urges censure of American University, Apr. 56:10.
- American Council on Education: prepares statement against Cunningham Amendment, Oct. 62:30.
- American Culture and Catholic Schools* see McLaughlin, Emmett.
- American Federation of Arts: arranged "Sport in Art" exhibit touring U.S. and Australia, Apr. 56:6; sponsored tour abroad cancelled, July 56:2.
- American Federation of Teachers: contests dismissal of Newark, N.J., teachers, Sept. 55:3.
- American Film Forum: makes films on controversial topics available, June 54:3.
- American Freedom and Catholic Power* see Blanshard, Paul.
- American Friends Service Committee: interested in Post Office bans, June 55:4; Post Office refuses to deliver foreign publications, Sept. 56:3.
- American Government* see Magruder, Frank A.
- American Heritage program: combats censorship in Colorado, June 54:11; *High Wall* (film) controversy in New Jersey, June 54:12.
- American Heritage Project see California-Los Angeles.
- American History* see Hunt, Erling M.
- "American Inventory" (TV series): NBC presents one of series, Feb. 53:1.
- American Jewish Committee: issues "American Security and Freedom," June 54:8.
- American Jewish Congress: *Bombings and Hate Sheets* reviewed, June 59:11.
- American Journal of Sociology*: editor is plaintiff in case against Post Office, June 59:1; editor protests withholding of Czechoslovakia publications, June 60:8.
- American Law Institute: votes against crime comic legislation, Sept. 57:10; defines obscenity, Dec. 57:7; model statute on censorship, some of the recommendations adopted in Virginia censorship law, June 60:3.
- American Legion see also *The Firing Line*; columnist Gomer Bath comments on local Legion group and Luther H. Evans speech, Mar. 52:1; at odds with NEA, July-Aug. 52:1; drive against intellectual freedom, July-Aug.

- 52:1; attacks indecent literature, Sept.-Oct. 52:4; represented in colloquy with the chairman of a public library board of trustees, Nov. 52:4; auxiliary in Adams, Mass., reports Communist books found in library, Feb. 53:3; Americanization Commission criticizes ALA's list of "Notable Books, 1951," Feb. 53:4; objects to *Lime-light* (film) starring Charlie Chaplin, May 53:6; hears speech by Richard Nixon, Oct. 53:10; National Americanism Commission attacks press, Oct. 53:10; Fla., Brooksville chapter asks removal of Communist literature from library, Oct. 53:11; Aberdeen, Wash., "pro-Communist" book controversy, Jan. 54:11; criticizes quote from Library Bill of Rights, June 54:11; auxiliaries against comics, Dec. 54:1; calls *Russia* unsuitable in Long Island schools, Dec. 54:7; against comics, Mar. 55:2; National Americanism Commission attacks book selection, Mar. 55:3; pressures North Canton, Ohio, Library, Mar. 55:8; Committee on Unamerican Activities protests use of Pleasantville (N.Y.) high school auditorium for showing of Ed. R. Murrow film, June 55:9; cited on book swaps, Sept. 55:5; John Jacob Fisher Post attacks Punxsutawney, Pa., library, Jan. 56:4; National Executive Committee attacks Freedom Agenda Program, Jan. 56:5; John Jacob Fisher Post No. 62 apologizes to Punxsutawney (Pa.) public library board, Apr. 56:1; demands that lists of foreign periodicals be forwarded to U.S. Customs to ascertain if officially denied entry to U.S., Apr. 56:2; Wisconsin branch demands ban of Labor Youth League from Univ. campus, Apr. 56:2; Americanism Commission asked for opinion on textbooks, Apr. 56:5; supports art censorship in Texas, Apr. 56:5; University of Wisconsin refuses demands, Dec. 56:8; Md. convention votes down book ban motion, Sept. 57:11; N.Y., on Chaplin films, Dec. 58:6; sponsors textbook censorship measure in Ill., June 59:6; joins DAR and the Farm Bureau in textbook studies, Dec. 59:4, 8; auxiliary added to Mayor's Committee for Decency in Baltimore, Dec. 59:7; plans to ban *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Dec. 59:7; Memphis Post likens reading of *Lady Chatterley's Lover* to drinking vodka, Dec. 59:12; condemns library open-shelf policy in Clifton, N.J., Sept. 60:1; argues for removal of *New World Review*, Dec. 60:5; objects to hiring of Hollywood blacklist writers, Dec. 60:8; official testifies at N.Y. committee to tighten obscenity laws, Sept. 61:3; asks Santa Barbara County Board of Supervisors to withdraw USSR from county library, Sept. 61:4; supporting Texans for America in school textbook selection attacks, July 62:4; opposes ACLU use of public library meeting room, Oct. 62:18.
- American Legion*: publishes article by Irene C. Kuhn, July-Aug. 52:1.
- American Legion The Sentinel of Post 49* see *The Sentinel of Post 49*.
- American Legion* ("The Truth About the Foreign Policy Association"): read at Great Decisions Program meeting in Miami public library, June 61:5.
- American Library and Book Trade Annual*: statistics on number of public and school libraries quoted from, Dec. 59:10.
- American Library Annual*: on 1958 censorship scene, Dec. 58:3.
- American Library Association*: Notable Books criticized by *American Legion*, Feb. 53:4; Board on the Acquisition of Library Materials sponsors 2nd Conference on Intellectual Freedom, May 53:1; Book Acquisitions Committee sponsors 2nd Conference on Intellectual Freedom, May 53:1; promoted by Iowa Library Association, May 53:4; Council in Los Angeles issues statement on overseas library program, Oct. 53:5; cited on selection policies, June 54:9; Fund for the Republic grant, Dec. 54:1; criticized in "The Sainted Book Burners," June 55:3; sponsors undercover censorship, June 55:3; official book selection lists approved to counter subversion charges, June 55:5; Public Libraries Division publishes proceedings of Work Conference on Book Selection, Jan. 56:2; criticized by *Legion News*, Jan. 56:4; shows *Storm Center* (film), Apr. 56:2; Office for Adult Education issues film discussion guide, July 56:2; Miami Beach convention previews *Storm Center* (film), Sept. 56:1; opposes amendments legalizing restrictions on imported publications, Sept. 56:2; announces new Liberty and Justice Book Awards, Dec. 56:1; announces new Liberty and Justice Book Awards, Mar. 57:10; announces first Liberty and Justice Book Awards, June 57:10; information on how to submit candidate for Liberty and Justice Book Award, Dec. 57:10; 3rd General Session of S.F. Conference, June 58:9; Liberty and Justice Book Awards to be made at San Francisco, June 58:9; Emily Reed's recommendation of Notable Books of 1958 causes criticism in Alabama, Sept. 59:1; ALA-approved title removed from school library in Charlestown, R. I., Dec. 59:8-9; cited as publisher of *The First Freedom*, June 60:7; attacked by Mrs. John O'Brien, Sept. 60:1; gives special John Cotton Dana Award to Riverside, Calif., Public Library, Sept. 60:2; Notable awards made at Montreal conference, Sept. 60:2; stand on civil rights stated, Dec. 60:3; addition of new paragraphs to Library Bill of Rights recommended, Mar. 61:1; clarifies ALA position on civil rights, Mar. 61:1; Library Administration handles questions of tenure, Mar. 61:1; survey of library conditions in South recommended, Mar. 61:1; civil rights statement discussed in *Wilson Library Bulletin*, June 61:8; asks permission to testify on bill to establish Commission on Noxious and Obscene Matters and Materials, Sept. 61:3; possible representation on the Commission on Noxious and Obscene Matters and Materials, Sept. 61:3; requests time to be heard in hearings on proposed Office of Comptroller of Foreign Affairs, Sept. 61:3; requested hearing on H.R. 5751 circumvented, Sept. 61:3; bias in favor of intellectual freedom defended, Sept. 61:8; book lists criticized by Pontiac, Michigan, parents group, Apr. 62:3; book lists adopted by Tacoma, Wash., school libraries after resolving controversy, Apr. 62:4; statement on Freedom to Read quoted by W. G. K. Duncan in address to Library Association of Australia, Apr. 62:7; approval of *Catcher in the Rye* cited, July 62:6; statement on need for policy on book selection cited, July 62:7; adopts new Statement on Individual Membership, Oct. 62:17; statement on Individual Membership adopted by ALA, Oct. 62:18; endorses The Freedom to Read, Oct. 62:19; Statement on Individual Membership reprinted by Maryland Library Association, Oct. 62:19; represented by Archie McNeal in opposition to Cunningham Amendment, Oct. 62:30.
- American Library Association Bulletin*: published report of *Consumer Report* attacked, July-Aug. 52:4; Editor Richardson collects materials on intellectual freedom, Oct. 53:3; carries the bibliography "Let Freedom Ring," Jan. 54:9; reprints article from Jackson, Miss., *State Times*, June 61:2; chastised for not listing *Newsletter* prominently in yearly listings, July 62:8.
- American Library Association Intellectual Freedom Committee*: Luther H. Evans defends Covenant, June 52:1; news coverage and public reception, July-Aug. 52:1; authorizes subscription of *Newsletter*, Sept.-Oct. 52:1; memorandum published in *Christian Register*, Sept.-Oct. 52:2; Intellectual Freedom Conference hears speech by Donald Klopfer, Sept.-Oct. 52:4; history and origins discussed by David Birninghausen, Sept.-Oct. 52:4; quoted by *Church and State, A Monthly Review*, Nov. 52:4; Committee is quoted in *Church and State*, Nov. 52:4; sponsors 2nd Conference on Intellectual Freedom, May 53:1; described by John J. Boll, Oct. 53:10; Grant, Dec. 54:1; exhibit, Dec. 54:5; sponsors Book Selection

- Work Conference jointly with Public Library Division, June 55:1; charged with undercover censorship, June 55:3; Book Selection Work Conference, Sept. 55:1; criticized by Raymond Moley, Sept. 55:2-3; officer changes, Sept. 56:10; new Liberty and Justice Book Awards, Dec. 56:1 and Mar. 57:10; receives account of San Mateo County meeting, Mar. 58:2; releases quarterly summary, June 58:1; gives vote of appreciation to Donald E. Strout, June 60:1; seeks to continue publication of *Newsletter on Intellectual Freedom*, June 60:1; history of Committee related, Mar. 61:1; requests formulation of school book selection policy, June 61:3; opposes passage of Calif.'s anti-obscenity bill, June 61:6; sponsors Freedom of Access study, Oct. 62:17; hears speaker on "Obscenity and the Law," Oct. 62:22; chairman represents ALA in opposition to Cunningham Amend., Oct. 62:30.
- American Library Association Library Bill of Rights: adopted by W. Va. Library Association, Mar. 52:3; available for distribution, Sept.-Oct. 52:4; similar statement urged for publishers and children's books, Sept.-Oct. 52:4-5; cited by California Library Association's censorship resolution, Nov. 52:3; Boston Public Library non-professionals hesitate to sign, Nov. 52:4; cited in series of scenes presented by Middle West librarians, Nov. 52:4; Non-professionals hesitate signing, Nov. 52:4; cited in review of TV drama, Feb. 53:1; endorsed by Educational Film Association, Feb. 53:1; adopted by Dearborn (Mich.) Library Commission, Feb. 53:3; cited in censoring materials of political content, May 53:3; Iowa Association promotes, May 53:4; included in *Censorship and Controversy*, Jan. 54:1; adopted at San Antonio Public Library, June 54:6; Howard Mumford Jones criticized for quote, June 54:11; censored in Columbia University's traveling exhibit in Dublin, Oct. 54:1; discussion of library adoption of, Oct. 54:2; approved by New Jersey Library Association, Board of the Library for Intercultural Studies, Plainfield, New Jersey, Public Library, Colorado Library Association, Dec. 54:6; as center of controversy, Mar. 55:8; cited, June 55:2; Hill of Univ. of Nevada says non-circ. of *Academic Freedom* is in keeping with the 2nd provision of, June 55:2; basis for policy of book selection, Sept. 55:1; attacked by *Legion News* editor, Jan. 56:4; adopted by Punxsutawney Public Library, Apr. 56:1; suggested for library censorship cases, Apr. 56:6, 7; cited in Freedom Agenda Program, Apr. 56:7; endorsed by Nevada Library Association, July 56:3; positive accomplishment of Committee on Intellectual Freedom, Dec. 56:1; librarians' belief in, Mar. 58:1-3; cited, Sept. 58:3; and Fiske study, Dec. 58:1; might use CLA standards, Dec. 58:9; endorsed by Library Board in California, Mar. 59:3; cited as a stand on civil rights, Dec. 60:3; amended to clarify stand on civil rights, Mar. 61:1; useful in dealing with policy challenges, June 61:4; cited, June 61:8; editor of *Newsletter on Intellectual Freedom* requests information on violation of, Oct. 62:17; reprinted for freedom statement, Oct. 62:19; Mass. Lib. Assn. subscribes to principles of, Oct. 62:29.
- American Library Association *Newsletter on Intellectual Freedom* see *Newsletter on Intellectual Freedom*.
- American Library Association Policy on Labeling: Labeling opposed by Luther H. Evans, Mar. 52:1; West Virginia Library Association considers adoption of, Mar. 52:3; Peoria Library Board refuses to hear policy read by Librarian Xenophon Smith, Mar. 52:3; article "The Talk of the Town" relates to library opposition to labeling, July-Aug. 52:2; labeling of library materials an invasion of individual privacy, July-Aug. 52:2; rejected by news editors, July-Aug. 52:2; statement available for distribution, Sept.-Oct. 52:4; non-professionals hesitate signing, Nov. 52:4; labeling scheme proposed in Burbank, Calif., May 53:3; labeling in San Antonio of subversive, Oct. 53:1; labeling in Alabama, June 54:2; Alabama labeling law ruled unconstitutional, Oct. 54:4; labeling favored to Keep America Free Council, Mar. 55:8; labeling recommended for Peun. libraries, Apr. 56:1; statement seen as positive accomplishment of Committee on Intellectual Freedom, Dec. 56:1; labeling, and Library Bill of Rights, Dec. 58:4; labeling in motion picture advertisements, Mar. 59:5; federal judge rules labeling of film unconstitutional, June 59:8; House passes amendments on propaganda labeling, Sept. 60:8; Savannah, Ga., public library refuses to label books, Apr. 62:3.
- American Medical Association *Journal*: Dr. B. Karpan quoted on effect of "sex" magazines, Sept. 57:2.
- American Newspaper Publishers Association: supports Moss bill, June 58:2.
- American Opinion*: advises Birch Society members to take over their local PTA, June 61:3.
- American Research Bureau: records viewing statistics, *Martin Luther* (TV play), June 57:7.
- The American Right Wing* see Ellsworth, Ralph E.
- American Scholar*: article by David K. Berninghausen cited, Sept.-Oct. 52:4; carries article by David Reisman, Jan. 54:9.
- The American School Board Journal*: editorial assures that "... there is no real danger to intellectual freedom in the U.S.," Oct. 53:12; redefines word "right" used in Columbia University's Bicentennial slogan, Oct. 53:12.
- "American Security and Freedom" see American Jewish Committee.
- American Society of Newspaper Editors: supports Moss bill, June 58:2.
- The American Teenager* see Remmers, H. H.
- American Textbook Publishers Institute: meets in New York, June 59:6; hears panel discussion on censorship pressures, Oct. 62:20.
- American Textbook Publishers Institute ("Attacks on Textbooks"): included in *Censorship and Controversy*, issued by National Council of Teachers of English, Jan. 54:1.
- An American Tragedy* see Dreiser, Theodore.
- American University: dismisses professor, Apr. 56:10.
- American Whig-Closophic Society: invites Alger Hiss to speak, July 56:7.
- Americanism Committee see American Legion.
- America's Future: evaluates textbooks, Dec. 59:5.
- Americans for Democratic Action: Ed. R. Murrow program protested by American Legion, June 55:9.
- Amsterdam News* (N.Y., N.Y.): headline cited, June 59:7.
- Anand, Mulk Raj (*The Great Delight, An Essay on the Spiritual Background of the Erotic Sculpture of Konarak*): declared obscene in *Evergreen* case, Dec. 60:7; ruled within the area of free speech, Mar. 61:7.
- And God Created Woman* see Motion Pictures.
- Andersen, Hans Christian: in banned book exhibit, June 58:2.
- Anderson: Book on Sen. McCarthy refused by Madison librarian, May 53:6.
- Anderson, (Mrs.) Eunice: school board member asks to eliminate *Catcher in the Rye* from Miami school libraries, July 62:6.
- Anderson, Maxwell: on Smart List, June 58:6.
- Anderson, Robert: is defendant in ACLU suit, Dec. 60:6.
- Anderson, Sherwood: works removed from newsstands in Youngstown, Ohio, May 53:5; censored in Fla., Dec. 58:5.
- Andersonville* see Kantor, MacKinley.
- Antes, W. H.: President of library board opposed putting Russian books given by Soviet Embassy in circulation, July 62:7.
- Anthony Adverse* see Allen, Hervey.
- Anti-Communism see Communism.

- "Anti-Obsecenity Running a Fever": headline in San Francisco *Chronicle* cited, Dec. 59:3.
- Antioch Review*: article by Edgar Lane on outside pressures on education, July-Aug. 52:2; devotes section on "civil and academic liberty," Jan. 54:9.
- Antiquarian Bookman*: comments on Oz controversy, Sept. 57:7; on nudist magazines, Mar. 58:4; editor Sol Malkin distinguishes between U.S. Treasury and Post Office actions involving books, Mar. 58:8; cited, June 58:4; Sol Malkin's article in, quoted, Sept. 58:8; on J. Edgar Hoover, Dec. 58:7; review of total censorship picture, Dec. 58:3; cited, Sept. 59:6; censorship issue cited, June 60:6.
- Antiquarian Bookman's Yearbook, 1960*: quoted on legal basis of censorship and obscenity, June 60:5-6.
- Antiquarian Bookseller*: carries a checklist of Banned Books, Jan. 54:9.
- Antiquarian Booksellers Association of America: Southern Calif. Chapter on book mutilation, Dec. 58:6.
- Anti-Semitism see Jews.
- The Apple Cart*, see Shaw, George Bernard.
- Appleton-Century-Crofts: battle with Contra Costa County Library over publisher's ban in California, June 58:1, 5; imposes ban on Gibbs' book in California, June 58:5-6.
- Applied Economics* see Southwestern.
- "The Apprentice" see Fisher, Dorothy Canfield.
- Aquila, Thomas: tells school principals how to deal with censors, Mar. 61:5.
- Arata, Louis: speaks at Ashland, Ore., Sept. 58:6.
- "Areas of Controversy": program at 2nd Conference on Intellectual Freedom, May 53:1.
- "Are Librarians Censors?" see Strout, Donald E.
- Areopagitica* see Milton, John.
- Argentina: politically motivated censorship practiced during Peron administration, June 61:7.
- Argus (Vt., Montpelier): governor signs anti-obscenity law, June 57:4; cited, Sept. 58:8.
- Aristophanes (*Lysistrata*): ban lifted, June 55:3.
- Arizona: Mid-Tower Publishing Corporation under indictment, Dec. 60:3; Supreme Court upholds law banning news and magazine stands sale of obscene literature, Oct. 62:25.
- Arizona, Phoenix: objections to Charlie Chaplin films in library, June 54:11; jury rules on obscenity case without reading materials, Dec. 62:40.
- Arizona, Phoenix *Gazette* see *Gazette* (Phoenix, Arizona)
- Arizona, Phoenix *Republic* see *Republic* (Arizona, Phoenix)
- Arizona, Tucson: comic book swaps continue to be popular in spite of criticism that they don't strike at fundamentals, June 55:6.
- Arizona, Yuma *Sun* see *Sun* (Arizona, Yuma)
- Ark, Jacob: rejects civil suit on *Tropic of Cancer*, Oct. 62:24.
- Arkansas: Minutemen, activities regarding textbook selection, Dec. 59:8.
- Arkansas, Carlisle: Catholics boycott theaters showing *Baby Doll*, Mar. 57:4, 5.
- Arkansas, Eldorado: city council prohibits sale of obscene literature, Apr. 56:9.
- Arkansas, Little Rock: comic book swaps continue to be popular in spite of criticism that they don't strike at fundamentals, June 55:6; Censor Board, asks for removal of *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Sept. 59:5; City Censor Board granted greater powers by mayor to ban publications, Dec. 59:7; censorship board warned against blanket banning of magazines, Dec. 60:4.
- Arkansas, Little Rock *Democrat* see *Democrat* (Arkansas, Little Rock)
- Arkansas, Little Rock *Gazette* see *Gazette* (Little Rock, Arkansas)
- Arkansas, North Little Rock: parents object to availability of *Exodus*, *Great American Negro* in schools, Sept. 61:5.
- Arkansas, West Memphis: gains Memphis, Tenn., audiences for Binford banned movies, Dec. 56:8.
- Armour, Richard ("The Ivan Birchkov Society"): reprinted, June 61:3.
- Armstrong, Beavers: police captain orders police out against demonstrators, June 61:2.
- Armstrong, John: appeals conviction for selling *Tropic of Cancer*, Dec. 62:43.
- Army see U.S.—Armed Forces.
- Army Language School see U.S.—Armed Forces.
- Army-McCarthy Hearings see McCarthy, Joseph.
- Arnebergh, Roger: City Attorney issues criminal complaint against bookseller for selling *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:3.
- Arnold, Melvin: review cited of Whittaker Chambers' *Witness*, Feb. 53:3.
- Arnold, Thomas: pistol whipped at demonstration, June 61:2.
- Art and Photography*: causes censorship incidents, Sept. 57:4.
- Art Censorship: see also names of individual artists, local listings; Dallas Museum of Fine Arts accused of promoting artists of communistic affiliation, Apr. 56:5; statement on by trustees of Dallas Art Association, Apr. 56:6; USIA cancels "Sport in Art," July 56:2; exhibit censored at Grant Historical Museum, June 58:7; *Naked Maja* postcard non-mailable, June 59:2; U.S. art and Books exhibit in Moscow criticized, Sept. 59:9; Indian sculpture controversial, Dec. 60:7; Los Angeles bookseller acquitted for exhibiting obscene Indian sculpture, Mar. 61:7.
- Asheim, Lester: speaks at 2nd Conference on Intellectual Freedom, May 53:1; states librarian does not engage in censorship, Dec. 62:36.
- Asheim, Lester ("Not Censorship But Selection"): address at 2nd Conference on Intellectual Freedom, Oct. 53:1.
- Asia: pornographic literature is openly available there, Sept. 60:2.
- Aspects of Librarianship*: series by Kent State University's Dept. of Lib. Science, Sept. 55:8.
- Associated Press: attacked by *The Firing Line*, Oct. 53:10.
- Association of American Universities: issues a statement demanding academic freedom by guaranteed, except in cases of Communist Party membership, May 53:2.
- Association of Catholic Trade Unions: adopts resolution condemning "McCarthyism" procedures, Oct. 53:12.
- Association of Research Libraries: in opposition to the Cunningham Amend., Oct. 62:30.
- Athill, Diana ("Man on a Road"): cited, Oct. 62:22.
- Atlantic Monthly*: editor Edward Weeks recommends Mass. youth protection bill, Sept. 56:5; freedom of writer in USSR today, Dec. 60:8.
- Atlas Shrugged* see Rand, Ayn.
- "Atmosphere of Censorship" see Laswell, Harold D.
- Atomic Energy Commission: handouts contain discrepancies, June 58:3.
- "Attacks on Freedom" see ABPC.
- "Attacks on Textbooks" see American Textbook Publishers' Institute.
- Attorney General's List see U.S.—Justice Department.
- Attorneys see Legal Defense.
- Auburn Polytechnic Institute see Alabama.
- Audience Unlimited: handles questions of censorship at the University of Rochester, Oct. 62:20.
- Aultman, Philip: solicitor to report on censorship laws, June 61:4.
- Australia: plans show of Dallas art exhibit, Apr. 56:6; cancels Dallas art exhibit, July 56:2; New South Wales, Burwood, Librarian as selector, Sept. 58:5; Dec. 58:1; W. K. G. Duncan addresses on responsibilities and obligations of librarians, quoted, Apr. 62:6.

- Australia, Melbourne: police ban *Carlotta McBride*, Sept. 60:7; magistrate obliged to judge novel on question of obscenity, Dec. 60:6; magistrate calls for destruction of *Carlotta McBride*, Dec. 60:6.
- Australia, Victoria: Supreme Court bans *God's Little Acre*, Sept. 60:8; Victoria policeman objects to *Carlotta McBride*, Dec. 60:6.
- Australian Library Journal*: contains Dunkerley's report, Sept. 58:5.
- Authors League of America: defends Detroit newsdealer in controversy, Apr. 56:7; applauds Freedom to Write, June 57:11; opposes anti-obscenity bills before Congress, June 58:3.
- "Authors Listed as Having Communist Affiliations by Various Government Investigating Committees" see Nethererton, (Mrs.) J. W.
- Avalanche-Journal* (Texas, Lubbock): comments on dismissal of professors by Texas Tech., Sept. 57:10.
- "Avoiding an Issue—Library's Withdrawal From TV Show Was Seen as Shortsighted": headline on N.Y. Public Library cited, Dec. 57:3.
- Avon: publisher of *A Death in the Family*, Dec. 59:10.
- Awner, Max ("A Book Burning that Backfired"): cited, Feb. 53:3.

B

- Baby Doll* see Williams, Tennessee.
- Baby Doll* see Motion Pictures.
- Bacon, Sir Francis: quoted in comic book discussion, Dec. 56:3.
- "The Bad Arguments Intelligent Men Make" see Murray, John Courtney.
- Baggs, Bill: editor of *Miami News* defends Foreign Policy Association, June 61:5.
- Bailey, Hugh: senator has DAR bill to ban textbooks introduced, July 62:5.
- Bailey, Pearl: censors dialect from *Porgy and Bess*, Dec. 58:9.
- Bainbridge, John ("Danger Ahead in the Public Schools"): reviews attack on schools in Scarsdale, N.Y., U.N. and UNESCO, Nov. 52:3.
- Baker, Elizabeth: explains Xenia, Ohio, library policy, June 54:6.
- Bakersfield Californian*: reports on Moss bill to limit federal control of newspapers, June 58:2.
- Baldwin, George S.: judge finds *The Stranger* not offensive, Sept. 60:8; judge decides on campus censorship, Sept. 60:8.
- Baldwin, Roger N.: attacked by American Legion, Mar. 55:3.
- Ballard, John S.: Ohio Prosecutor orders police to prevent sale and circulation of *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:4.
- Ballatine: publishers of the *Complete Book of Birth-Control* involved in Chicago mail-ban case, Apr. 62:2.
- Banned Books see also individual titles, Local listings; Minnesota system of censorship discussed, Feb. 53:5; legislation under consideration in Baltimore, Md.; Cleveland, Ohio; Manchester, N.H.; Omaha, Neb.; Ill. state legislature, June 55:7; librarians fight a New Hampshire bill which would prohibit distribution of books dealing with the crucifixion, June 55:7; catalog issued by University of Kansas Library, Jan. 56:6; police request is same as banning, Mar. 57:8; rejecting of Calif. proposal relating to possible barring of *Mein Kampf*, *Das Kapital*, *Treasure Island*, *Tom Sawyer*, and *Huckleberry Finn*, June 57:4; exhibit at University of Kansas, June 58:1; Vermont, University of, stages exhibit of "Banned Books," June 58:2; exhibits for National Library Week, Dec. 58:1; exhibit, itinerary, Mar. 59:10-11; Roman Catholic Index of, drops *Les Misérables*, June 59:9; list of banned by Detroit police, contained in "Extralegal Censorship of Literature," June 59:11; USSR officials remove more than 250 titles from U.S. exhibit, Sept. 59:9; no official list of, June 60:6; Australia reduces number of banned books, Dec. 60:6; blacklist of the R.I. Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth, Mar. 61:3; high school English teachers under fire for using in classroom, Mar. 61:4-5; Canadian customs keep a secret list of, Jan. 62:5; no need for policy on, July 62:7; Jewish opposition to the practice of, Oct. 62:20; on display in Edinburgh, Scotland, Oct. 62:31.
- "Banned Books": article in *Progressive* discusses banning of Public Affairs pamphlets in Denver.
- Banned Books: Informal Notes on Some Books Banned for Various Reasons at Various Times and in Various Places* see Haight, Anne.
- Banned in Boston* see McCoy, Ralph.
- Bannerman, Helen (*Little Black Sambo*): removed from Toronto libraries, Apr. 56:3, 4.
- Banning, Margaret Culkin ("Faith on the Newsstands"): in Committee on Current Pornographic Materials, Jan. 53:1; quotes Korean servicemen, Jan. 53:5; testifies before the Gathings Committee on Pornographic Materials, Feb. 53:5.
- Banning, Margaret Culkin ("Faith on the Newsstands"): in *Reader's Digest*, Jan. 53:1.
- "Banning Librarians Might Be Better": headline in "Oz" controversy cited, Sept. 57:7.
- Bantam Books, Inc.: seeks restraining injunction against N.J. county officials, May 53:5; sues for removal of *Ten North Frederick* ban, Mar. 57:7; indicted as publisher of *Ten North Frederick*, Mar. 58:7; brings suit against R.I. law, June 60:6; seeks judgment against R.I. censorship commission, Mar. 61:3; announces plans to appeal to U.S. Supreme Court to challenge constitutionality of the activities of R.I. Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth, Apr. 62:3; asks U.S. Supreme Court to prevent Rhode Island Commission from distributing lists of publications deemed objectionable for youths, Oct. 62:25.
- Baptists: Southern Baptist Convention conducts anti-obscenity drive, Dec. 59:5; minister complains about use of *Catcher in the Rye* and *Of Mice and Men* in California schools, Mar. 61:4; minister protests books in high school library, Apr. 62:3; minister forms local CDL group, Oct. 62:27; Southern Baptist Convention approves motion stating there were attempts to undermine the faith in the historical accuracy of the Bible, Oct. 62:28; Southern Baptist Convention defeats suppression of *Message of Genesis*, Oct. 62:28; Southern Baptist Convention urges action against views undermining Biblical faith, Dec. 62:35; fire Ralph Elliott from professorship, Dec. 62:35.
- Bardot, Brigitte see also Motion Pictures—Censorship; fails to have Paris court impound manuscript of story of her life, Sept. 60:7.
- Barkley, Alben W.: anti-McCarthy issue in Senate campaign kills bills concerning Communist literature, subversive organizations, and loyalty oaths, June 54:7.
- Barkowska, Michael: petitions for removal of *Catcher in the Rye* and *Of Mice and Men* from Marin Co., Calif., schools, Mar. 61:4-5.
- Barnett, Ross: governor doesn't know the facts about Jackson, Miss., arrests and demonstration, June 61:2; governor declares "Race and Reason Day" in Mississippi, July 62:3.
- Barr, Stringfellow: attacked, Mar. 55:6.
- Barrymore, Ethel: in motion picture "Deadline: U.S.A.," Sept.-Oct. 52:1.
- Barth, Alan: criticized by *Counterattack*, July-Aug. 52:1.
- Bartholf Street* see Day, J. Edward.
- Bartolini, Paul ("The Librarian's Role in the Restoration of the World"): cited, Sept.-Oct. 52:2.

- Basic Books: ad from Basic Books for *The Integrated Classroom* refused by Tennessee and Virginia state education journals, Dec. 59:8.
- Bass, R. W.: overrules dissidents in Texans for America textbook controversy, July 62:5.
- Bastion, Walter M.: quoted, Sept. 55:4.
- Bat Man*: banned in Buncombe County, N.C., Sept. 61:6.
- Batchelder, Richard D.: deplors increasing censorship in schools, Sept. 60:1.
- Bath, Gomer: comments on Luther H. Evans' 1952 speech, Mar. 52:1; criticizes Xenophon Smith and Luther H. Evans in censorship dispute, June 52:1.
- Bath, Gomer ("The Libraries Buy Propaganda"): introduced in Congressional Record, June 52:1.
- Baum, Frank L.: accused of Communist sympathies, June 61:5.
- Baum, Frank L. (*Wizard of Oz*): editors comment on *Wizard*, role of librarians, and purpose of children's books, June 57:7; figures in Detroit controversy, June 57:8; controversy precipitated by Ralph A. Ulveling, Sept. 57:6-7; figures in Detroit controversy, Sept. 57:6, 7; suggested for withdrawal from circulation, Mar. 59:1; controversy, June 61:5.
- The Bay State Librarian*: quotes Ervin L. Gaines on Intellectual Freedom, Oct. 62:29.
- Bayt, Phillip L.: does not answer challenge to discuss prosecution of two *Tropics*, Dec. 62:42; prosecutes two *Tropics*, Dec. 62:42.
- Beacon-Journal* (Ohio, Akron): supports library board policy, Jan. 54:3; cited, June 58:9; investigates and answers Root's attack on history textbooks, Mar. 59:7; editorial on Ohio's obscene literature law, Dec. 60:4.
- Beacon Press: wins suit brought by Krebiozen Research Corporation, Sept. 55:2.
- Beard, Charles A.: Texans for America oppose textbooks which refer students to books by, July 62:5.
- Beattie, Alexander Munro: on *Peyton Place*, Sept. 58:3-4.
- Beck, Joseph A.: provides censorship lists, Dec. 54:4.
- Beckett, Samuel: collection of stories seized by customs agents, Mar. 61:7.
- Beckett, Samuel (*Malone Dies*): part of collection seized by Customs Bureau, Mar. 61:7.
- Beckett, Samuel (*Molloy*): seized by Customs officials, Mar. 61:7.
- Beckett, Samuel (*The Unnamables*): seized by Customs officials, Mar. 61:7.
- Beckett, Samuel (*Watt*): published by Olympia Press of Paris, June 60:4.
- Bed of Grass* see Motion Pictures.
- The Bedroom Philosophers* see deSade, Marquis.
- Bee (Calif., Fresno): cited, June 59:5; Henry Madden speaks against county ordinance related to so-called smut literature, Dec. 59:8.
- Bee (California, Sacramento): quotes from F t R, Sept. 55:4; Calif. Gov. Brown affirms principle of public's right to know, Dec. 59:10.
- Bee (Virginia, Danville): editor writes article in *Wilson Library Bulletin* on closing of local public library, Dec. 60:1.
- Beim, Jerold (*Swimming Hole*): controversy in South Carolina, Apr. 56:3; branded "pro-integrationist," June 59:9.
- Beim, Lorraine (*Two in a Team*): considered by Ku Klux Klan as "promoting race-mixing," Dec. 59:8.
- Bell and Howell Company: sponsors television program on American Negro and refuses to censor despite boycott threats, Jan. 62:6.
- Bellevue Stratford Hotel see Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- "Below Olympus" see Cartoons (Interlandi).
- Benedict, Ruth (Patterns of Culture): attacked for use as textbook at junior college, Oct. 62:30.
- Bennett (Senator): sponsors bill on noxious and obscene materials, Mar. 61:8.
- Bennett, W. A. C.: calls Victoria, B.C., book burning "non-sense," June 54:9.
- Bently, Elizabeth: works involved in Mt. Lebanon, Pa., controversy, Oct. 53:2.
- Berea College: case on academic freedom recalled 50 years later, June 54:7.
- Bergen Evening Record* (New Jersey, Hackensack): approves U.S. Supreme Court obscenity decisions, Sept. 57:6.
- Bergman, Ingrid see Motion Pictures—Censorship.
- Berkshire Eagle* (Massachusetts, Pittsfield): quoted, Mar. 58:7.
- Berle, Adolph A. (Tides of Crisis): removed from Russian exhibit, Sept. 59:9.
- Berninghausen, David K.: speaks on The Freedom of Inquiry, Mar. 52:4; quoted on Peoria problem, June 52:3; accused of prejudice, Sept.-Oct. 52:4; on censorship of comics, Dec. 54:2.
- Berninghausen, David K. ("A Policy to Preserve Free Public Education"): available for distribution, Sept.-Oct. 52:4.
- Berninghausen, David ("The Right to Read: American Librarians on Censorship Front"): reprinted in the *Hindu*, Nov. 52:5.
- Berninghausen, David ("Your right to read"): a lecture on aspects of social science and freedom, Jan. 56:7.
- Bernard, Robert: insists on rights of parents to veto textbooks, Dec. 62:34.
- Besic, Ernest: comments on San Mateo *Playboy* ban, June 60:4; protests *News-Call Bulletin* crusade against pornography, Dec. 60:3.
- The Best Man* see Vidal, Gore.
- Bethume, Irma: demands removal of *The Last Temptation of Christ*, Dec. 62:35.
- Bible*: cited, Apr. 56:3; exempted under Massachusetts Youth Protection Bill, Sept. 56:5; cited, Dec. 56:8; ban of free distribution in schools opposed, Mar. 57:8; Jesus Christ cited in controversy over student publication, June 57:9; Ten Commandments cited, Dec. 57:4; Moses cited on Nazi book burning, June 58:8; Old Testament cited by Charles Keating, Sept. 60:6; would have to be censored under legislation by McCarthy, Mar. 61:6; cited in poem on the Ivan Birchokov Society, June 61:3; mother protests book on Moses, Jesus, and other religious leaders, June 61:3; previous censorship of cited in defense of right to choose own reading material, Sept. 61:7; Leslie Weatherhead favors censorship of, Oct. 62:27; Southern Baptist Convention states there are attempts to undermine faith in historical accuracy of, Oct. 62:28; opponents of *The Message of Genesis* charge book questions whether certain events mentioned in Genesis happened, Oct. 62:28; chapter on Christianity in *History of Civilization* brings criticism, Dec. 62:35; Southern Baptist Convention reaffirms faith in entire, Dec. 62:35.
- Bible (Senator): sponsors bill on noxious and obscene materials, Mar. 61:8.
- Bibliotekar*: Soviet library periodical, quoted on the duties of Soviet librarians, June 54:3.
- Big Sky* see Guthrie, A. B., Jr.
- Big Table*: declared non-mailable, June 59:2; John Ciardi writes about case, June 59:10; still un-mailable after two court cases, Dec. 59:11; cleared for mailing, Sept. 60:4.
- Bilgrey, Felix J.: attorney is pleased with broadening attitude of the Chicago Police Board, June 61:8; states that *The Respectful Prostitute* (film) banned in Virginia has been shown elsewhere, June 61:8.
- Bill of Rights: see U.S.—Constitution.
- "The Bill of Rights and Our Individual Liberties": see Smith, T. V.
- Binder, William E.: police chief bans *Tropic of Cancer* in Louisville, Jan. 62:3.

- Binford, Lloyd T.: head of Memphis Censor Board dies, Dec. 56:7, 8.
- Birch, John, Society: see John Birch Society.
- Birkett, Lord (*To Deprave and Corrupt*): obscenity as distinguished from pornography, Oct. 62:21.
- Birth Control: see also Planned Parenthood; Margaret Sanger Slee T.V. appearance cancelled, Sept. 57:9; advertising or sales of contraceptives called obscenity in Ohio bill, June 59:11; United Nations plan to study population problems killed, Jan. 62:2; mail ban on overruled by courts, Apr. 62:2.
- Bixler, Paul: speaks at Book Selection Work Conference, Sept. 55:1; comments on *Newsletter* criticism, Jan. 56:2; states that every effort made to keep *Newsletter* objective, Sept. 61:8.
- Bixler, Paul ("The Librarian and the Public's Right to Know"): in the *Nature and Development of the Library Collection*, June 57:12.
- Black, Donald V.: announced as editor of *Newsletter on Intellectual Freedom*, June 61:8; resignation as editor of *Newsletter on Intellectual Freedom* announced, Oct. 62:17; states usefulness only valid criterion for selection, Dec. 62:44.
- Black, Douglas: speaks at 2nd Conference on Intellectual Freedom, May 53:1; address published, Oct. 53:2; appointed to advise Postmaster General Summerfield on obscene mail, June 60:2.
- Black, Henry ("War Invades the Public Libraries"): in *Masses and Mainstream*, Nov. 52:5.
- Black, Hugo: dissents in obscenity decisions, quoted, Sept. 57:5, 6; comments on censorship and the Supreme Court, Dec. 59:1; judge suggests statutes against libel may violate First Amendment, Dec. 62:36.
- Black and White*: see Ipcar, Dahlov.
- Black Stallion*: see Farley, Walter.
- The Black Book*: see Durrell, Lawrence.
- Black Boy*: see Wright, Richard.
- The Black Pagoda*: see Ebersole, Robert.
- Blackboard Jungle*: on list of books which should be banned in San Mateo, Calif., June 60:4.
- Blackboard Jungle*: see Motion Pictures.
- Blackwood, James R. ("Show Biz and the Censor"): cited, Mar. 58:10.
- Blade* (Ohio, Toledo): editorial critical of Cogley hearings, Sept. 56:6; comments on San Francisco Public Library Commission's indecision, Sept. 57:8; denounces censorship of Stephen Foster's works, Sept. 57:9; cited, Dec. 58:6; reports on activities of CDL, Dec. 59:4; reports Gov. DiSalle's veto of CDL-backed bill, Dec. 59:10.
- Blair, Lyle: attacks librarians in "Oz" controversy, Sept. 56:6, 7.
- Blanc, Victor H.: forces cooperation of newsstands in Philadelphia, Sept. 57:3.
- Blanchard, Lemoine: city councilman circulates questionnaire on creating movie censorship board, Jan. 62:2.
- Blanshard, Paul (*American Freedom and Catholic Power*): cited, June 58:8.
- Blanshard, Paul (*The Right to Read*): answers questions on literary freedom, Jan. 56:8.
- Blattner, (Mrs.) Mildred: gathers material for "subversive" literature investigation, June 54:9.
- Blaustein, Julian: movie producer gives verbal preview, Apr. 56:2.
- Block, Bernard: president of the Mahoning Valley Distribution Company, arrested in Youngstown, Ohio, Oct. 53:6.
- B'nai B'rith: sponsors production of movie "High Wall," June 54:12.
- Boaz, Martha: files brief against prosecution of *Tropic of Cancer*, Oct. 62:19.
- Boblitt, D. E.: mayor advised to dissuade sellers of "girlie" magazines, Dec. 62:40.
- Boccaccio: reprints in stag magazines, Sept. 57:3.
- Boccaccio (*Decameron*): condemnation reversed in England, Oct. 54:6.
- Bogart, Humphrey: in motion picture *Deadline: U.S.A.*, Sept.-Oct. 52:1.
- Boiteaux, Leo: librarian against *Tropic of Cancer* in city libraries, Oct. 62:23.
- Bok, Judge: comments on salacity, Dec. 57:10.
- Bolivia: denies freedom of the press, Dec. 62:34.
- Boll, John J.: graduate student at University of Illinois Library School has summary published, Oct. 53:10.
- Bolté, Charles: notifies *Newsletter* that copies of Westchester Conference Freedom to Read statement can be obtained from ABPC, Jan. 54:1.
- Bombings and Hate Sheets*: see American Jewish Congress.
- Bonadiman, Joseph E., Jr.: presents "trash" to local Board of Supervisors, Dec. 62:39.
- Boochever, Florence: questions "demand" as selection criteria, Oct. 62:32, Dec. 62:44.
- "Book Banning vs. the Right to Read": see Downs, Robert.
- "The Book Burners and Sweet Sixteen": see Ciardi, John.
- Book Burning: Nazis in 1933, June 52:2; article by Walter Lovelace on, May 53:4; Robert Downs puts down the facts, Oct. 53:3; library trustees connect evil connotation with term, Oct. 53:7; subject of book by Ray Bradbury, Oct. 53:9; editorial by Edward A. Fitzpatrick, Oct. 53:12; Pres. Eisenhower's views on, cited, Jan. 54:12; under Hitler, cited, June 54:6; Victoria, B.C., mayor offers to burn "subversive" books, June 54:9; copies of *Alcohol and Human Affairs* burned in Florida, June 54:9; San Francisco, Dec. 54:2; Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 54:2, Mar. 55:2; Boston *Post* stated many Communist publications destroyed, June 55:4; comic books burned in schoolyard in Decatur, Ill., June 55:6; American Legion book burning brigades, Apr. 56:5; cited, Apr. 56:6; Louisiana school officials deny, July 56:1; cited, July 56:2; in Tacoma of *American Government*, Mar. 57:8; Chief Justice Earl Warren quoted on censorship, Sept. 57:6; Germany, West, commemorates Nazi book-burning, June 58:8; Alabama legislator declares that there will be no, Sept. 59:1; Alabama newspapers call attacks on Emily Reed, Sept. 59:1; member of Circuit Riders, Inc., suggests solution to Communist textbooks, Dec. 59:5; New York Public Library burns books in tests for fire insurance rates, Dec. 59:11; Herb Caen discusses Marin County controversies, Mar. 61:5; librarians accused of, July 62:3; R. L. Parkman denies intentions of, Dec. 62:35; in Mexico, Dec. 62:37.
- "Book Burning Goes On": editorial in Ala. Teacher's Association *Bulletin*, Nov. 52:4.
- "Book Burning: How the Librarians Do It": see Lasky, Victor.
- "'Book Burning' on the Left": see Lasky, Victor.
- "A Book Burning that Backfired": see Awner, Max.
- "Book Censorship and the Right to Read": see Cliff, David H.
- Book Market: attack on distribution of offensive American books abroad, Jan. 53:2; flooded with reprints of *Lady Chatterley's Lover* after Judge Bryan's decision, Sept. 59:5.
- Book mutilation*: and freedom to read, Dec. 58:6; Bundling description of in high school textbook torn out of students' books by teacher, Apr. 62:5.
- Book Seizure: see Banned Books, Individual titles, U.S.—Treasury Department—Customs, U.S.—Post Office, Local listings.
- Book Selection: and freedom to read, Oct. 53:8; discussed in Marin County (Calif.) book purge, Oct. 54:3, 4; Houston, Texas, Mar. 55:6; Mineola, N.Y., Dec. 54:7, 8; Philadelphia, June 55:1; ALA-IFC sponsors Book Selection Work Conference, June 55:1; bill introduced into Calif. Legislature requiring school boards to adopt

- regulations and procedures for selection and review of school materials, June 55:10; difficulties in overseas libraries, Sept. 55:4; bill for Calif. governing boards defeated, Sept. 55:6; Australian view of librarian's role in, June 58:5; NCTE cite stand on, Mar. 61:4; responsibility of the librarian, Apr. 62:4; guided by national reviews and resident demands, Dec. 62:36; usefulness vs. demand in library, Dec. 62:44.
- Book Selection and Censorship*: see Fiske, Marjorie.
- "Book Selection and Reading": see Lake, Albert C.
- "Book Selection and Retention in California Public and School Libraries": see Fiske, Marjorie.
- "Book Selection in the Defense of Liberty": theme of 2nd Conference on Intellectual Freedom, May 53:1; Oct. 53:1.
- Book Selection Policy: trustees of Adams (Mass.) Free Public Library reply to American Legion Auxiliary charge of Communist books in the library, Feb. 53:3; subject of radio panel, Oct. 54:3; topic of ALA conference, Sept. 55:1; publications for schools in Calif., Sept. 56:8; of the Georgia Lib. Assn. quoted, Mar. 58:1; reason other than emotion, Mar. 59:1; Florida State Library's policy on children's books raises controversy, Mar. 59:1; South Carolina State Library reprinted in Florida State Library manual, Mar. 59:1; Florida State Library books for children must be true to life, Mar. 59:1-2; outmoded children's books should be withdrawn, Mar. 59:2; "Don't shock the unsuspecting," Mar. 59:2; Inez Boone defends right of librarians in, Sept. 59:2; adopted by AASL, June 61:3; ALA and NCTE statements on need for, cited, July 62:7; dealt with in *Report of the Library Survey Committee*, Oct. 62:18; in public and academic libraries, Oct. 62:28; LeRoy Merritt questions demand criteria for library, Oct. 62:32; future publication on, cited, Dec. 62:34.
- Book Selection Work Conference: cited by Harvey Breit, Sept. 55:3.
- Book Swaps: Canton, Ohio, Operation Book Swaps discussed, Oct. 54:2; for comics, Dec. 54:1, 2; Mar. 55:2; comic book swaps continue to be popular in spite of criticism that they don't get at fundamentals, June 55:6; for comics still favorable, Sept. 55:5.
- Bookmobile, Inc.: sues Grove press, Sept. 59:5.
- Books and Bookmen*: definition of obscenity in *To Deprave and Corrupt* cited, Oct. 62:21.
- Books in the Americas; A Study of the Principal Barriers to the Booktrade in the Americas*: see Jennison, Peter S.
- The Bookseller*: reports Scotland Yard censorship of *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Sept. 60:7; William Fitter urges that *Carlotta McBride* destruction not allowed, Dec. 60:6; quotes Paul Bradshaw on book banning, Oct. 62:31.
- Booksellers: see Local listings, Legal Defense, Librarians.
- Boone, Illsley: and nudist magazines, Mar. 58:4.
- Boone, Inez: has trouble over children's books and racial integration, Sept. 59:2-3.
- Booth, Edward M.: secures order to ban *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:3.
- "Borderline Books for Young Adults": see *Maryland Libraries*.
- Boston Post*: see *Post* (Mass., Boston).
- Botsford, Walter W.: quoted on threats of censorship in Wis., Jan. 54:12.
- Boucher, Anthony: heads anti-censorship committee, June 57:11.
- Boundary Lines*: see Motion Pictures.
- Bourke, Professor: expresses view of Catholic censorship, June 57:11.
- Bowker, R. R. (*Textbooks in Print*): used in textbook censorship case, Mar. 59:7.
- Bowles, Chester (*Ideas, People and Peace*): removed from Russian exhibit, Sept. 59:9.
- Bowling, Mrs. Benton: becomes a candidate for the Burbank Board of Education, May 53:3.
- Boy Scouts of America: president of member of Ohio Citizens for Decent Literature, Inc., Sept. 58:6.
- Boyd, Julian: criticized by *Counterattack*, July-Aug. 52:1.
- Boyle, Robert ("Teaching 'Dirty' Books in College"): article in *America*, reviewed, June 59:10.
- Bradbury, Ray (*Fahrenheit 451*): recommended, Oct. 53:9; scheduled for filming, Jan. 56:10.
- Bradshaw, Paul: orders banned *Justine* for own library, Oct. 62:31.
- Brady, Anna Mae: attacked for Communist affiliation, Dec. 62:34.
- Brainwashing in the High Schools*: see Root, Merrill.
- Braisted, John: District Attorney says overemphasis on individual freedoms causes lenient obscenity laws, Sept. 61:4.
- Bramble Bush*: blacklisted in R.I., June 60:6, Mar. 61:3.
- Branch, Marie: fights censorship, Dec. 58:1; and communist-inspired books, Dec. 58:4-5.
- Branners Bibliofile Antikvariat: denied the use of U.S. mails, Mar. 52:3; apprises ALA Intellectual Freedom Committee, Mar. 52:3.
- Brave New World*: see Huxley, Aldous.
- Breakfast at Tiffany's*: see Capote, Truman.
- Breit, Harvey: critic denies book burning charge, Sept. 55:3; on book selection, Sept. 55:3; quoted in NODL, ACLU feud, June 57:6.
- Brennan, John E.: writes praise on editorial for decent literature, Oct. 62:27; speaks on pornography, Dec. 62:39.
- Brennan, William: quoted in obscenity decisions, Sept. 57:5, 6; writes majority opinion in Los Angeles book dealer case, Dec. 59:1; rules on possession of obscene literature, Sept. 61:1; judge writes opinion in U.S. Supreme Court reversal of Post Office ban on magazines, Oct. 62:25.
- "Br'er Rabbit": see Harris, Joel Chandler.
- Bresler, Riva: appears on American Civil Liberties panel, Oct. 62:18.
- Bridges (Senator): sponsors bill on noxious and obscene materials, Mar. 61:8.
- Bridges, Hal: speaks on Freedom of Mind, quoted, Dec. 62:38.
- Brinton, Crane (*History of Civilization*): chapter removed from junior high school textbook, Dec. 62:35.
- British Broadcasting System: Edward R. Murrow tries to prevent BBC showing of *Harvest of Shame* (film), June 61:8.
- Broadcasting and Film: Commission of the Methodist Church produces "Sound of a Stone," Apr. 56:12.
- Broadman Press: publishes *The Message of Genesis*, Oct. 62:28, Dec. 62:35.
- Brodie, James: charges seller of obscene pictures in magazines, Dec. 62:41.
- Brominski, Bernard C.: Pennsylvania judge supports Citizens for Decent Literature, Oct. 62:27.
- Brooker: police chief reports on investigation of books, Oct. 62:25.
- Brookings Institution: and FBI statistics, Dec. 58:7.
- Brotherhood of Man*: see Motion Pictures.
- Brothers Under the Skin*: see McWilliams.
- Brown, Edmund: affirms principle of right to know, Dec. 59:10.
- Brown, Grant H.: speaks at Textbook Publishers Institute on textbook banning, June 59:6.
- Brown, Helen Gurley (*Sex and the Single Girl*): seized, Knoxville, Tenn., Oct. 62:26.
- Brown, Kenneth, attorney comments on obscene publications law, Sept. 56:8.
- Brown, Richard A.: contractor defends right to sell and buy *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:3.

- Brown, Ruth: loses case against Bartlesville, Oklahoma, Nov. 52:5.
- Brown University: psychologists study effect of smut on reader, June 58:7; psychologists state no causal relationship between reading pornography and delinquency, Sept. 60:2; member of Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth addresses gathering on commission's policies, April, 62:6.
- Brownell, Herbert: remains silent to San Francisco Public Library Commission's inquiry about Red Chinese propaganda, Sept. 57:8.
- Broyles (Senator): Illinois senator sponsors textbook control bill, Sept. 55:7; bill signed by Governor Stratton, Sept. 55:7; law declared constitutional in Chicago court, Apr. 56:10.
- Bruce, Lenny: accused of obscenity, Dec. 62:40.
- Brucker, Herbert: speaks at Book Selection Work Conference, Sept. 55:1, 5.
- Brunelle, Joseph F.: appoints censorship watchdog committee in Central Falls, R.I., June 61:7.
- Brunis, Nathan J.: bookseller institutes civil suit on *Tropic of Cancer*, Oct. 62:24.
- Bruno, William A.: head of schoolbook review committee asks for removal of pro-communist books, Dec. 62:35.
- Brunton, David: appointed chairman of local Intellectual Freedom Committee, Dec. 62:38.
- Bryan, Frederick Van Pelt: federal judge declares *Lady Chatterley's Lover* mailable, Sept. 59:3; Dec. 59:1; Federal Justice Department asks that his decision that *Lady Chatterley's Lover* was mailable be reversed, Dec. 59:9; 1959 ruling on Postmaster's powers upheld, June 60:3.
- Bryan, Julien: photographer of *Peoples of the Soviet Union*, Feb. 53:1.
- Bryant, Douglas: testifies before Hickenlooper's Subcommittee for overseas libraries, May 53:2.
- Bryn Mawr College: library circulates *Tropic of Cancer*, Apr. 62:1.
- Buchanan Committee: see U.S.—Congress—House, Select Committee on Lobbying Activities.
- Buck, Pearl: attacked by American Legion, Mar. 55:3; censored in Florida, Dec. 58:5; Texans for America oppose textbooks which refer students to books by, July 62:5.
- Buck, Pearl S. (*American Argument*): censorship attempted, Mar. 61:5.
- Buck, Pearl S. (*The Good Earth*): banned from Pontiac, Mich., school libraries, Apr. 62:3.
- Bucklin, Moon (*Without Magnolias*): inclusion on reading list opposed, Sept. 56:2.
- Budenz, Louis (*The Cry is Peace*): promoted by *Counter-attack*, July–Aug. 52:1.
- Buford, Lester: testifies for Hennings Committee, Jan. 56:6.
- Bugs Bunny: comic exchanged in book swap, Mar. 55:2.
- Bullach: Police Censor Bureau head bans *Ten North Frederick* in Detroit, June 57:5.
- Bulletin* (American Association of University Professors): see AAUP *Bulletin*.
- Bulletin* (American Book Publishers Council): see ABPC *Bulletin*.
- Bulletin* (American Civil Liberties Union): see ACLU *Bulletin*.
- Bulletin* (American Library Association): see ALA *Bulletin*.
- Bulletin* (Canadian Library Association): see *Caaduium Library Association Bulletin*.
- Bulletin* (National Council of Churches of Christ): see National Council of Churches of Christ.
- Bulletin* (Pennsylvania, Philadelphia): District Attorney Victor H. Blanc quoted, Sept. 57:3.
- Bulletin* (Rhode Island, Providence): cited, Dec. 57:7.
- Bullfight*: see Motion Pictures.
- Bulloch, H. A.: professor discusses Wash Out the Air campaign, Sept. 55:6.
- Bunche, Ralph: Texans for America oppose textbooks with favorable references to, July 62:4; references to in *Story of American Freedom* causes controversy in Dallas, July 62:5.
- Burdick, Eugene, joint author: see Lederer, William J. (*The Ugly American*).
- Bureau of Customs: see U.S.—Treasury Dept.—Customs.
- Bureau of Independent Publishers and Distributors: proposed as leader in anti-obscenity fight, Sept. 57:4.
- Burke (Archdiocese Chancellor): disavows official Catholic ban of *Martin Luther* film, Mar. 57:5.
- Burke (Librarian): expresses a Catholic view on censorship, June 57:11.
- Burke, John A.: refuses to condemn *Baby Doll*, Mar. 57:4.
- Burnell, Edwin H.: leader of John Burch Society group attempts to take over Friends of the Library meeting, quoted, Jan. 62:1.
- Burnham, Mrs. Ellis: refuses school superintendent's request to serve on book censorship committee, Sept. 61:5.
- The Burning of the Books*: recalled by Montclair (N.J.) Public Library, June 52:2.
- Burroughs, Edgar Rice (*Tarzan*): books suggested for withdrawal from circulation, Mar. 59:1; books banned from Downey, Calif., library, Apr. 62:7; books removed from elementary school libraries, Downey, Calif., Oct. 62:31.
- Burroughs, William S. ("Ten Episodes from *Naked Lunch*"): contributes in making magazine non-mailable, June 59:2; found to be not obscene, Sept. 60:4–5.
- Bush (Senator): sponsors bill on noxious and obscene materials, Mar. 61:8.
- Bushong, James W.: school superintendent explains library's purchasing policy, Dec. 62:36.
- Business Week*: quoted on L. A. Burlesque queens, Sept. 55:8.
- "Busy Big Brother": article castigates TV in N. Y. *Times*, June 57:6.
- Butcher, Mason: initiates crusade to ban *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:4.
- Butler, Alfred E.: appeals arrest to U.S. Supreme Court, Dec. 56:5; Supreme Court in favor of book dealer, Mar. 57:1, 2.
- Butler Case: see Michigan, U.S.—Supreme Court.
- Butler, Robert S.: school board member wants *Catcher in the Rye* eliminated from high school libraries, quoted, July 62:6.
- Butler vs. Michigan Case: see U.S.—Supreme Court.
- Butterworth, Edward L.: receives protests over *Tropic of Cancer*, Oct. 62:18.
- Byam, Milton S.: library segregation and ALA civil rights statement, June 61:8.
- Byrue (Justice): obliges jurors to read *Lady Chatterley's Lover* in England obscenity case, Dec. 60:5–6.
- Byrnes, Joseph R.: judge upholds Maryland film censorship, July 56:4.

C

- Cadillac Publishing Co.: mail impounded, Sept. 57:10.
- Caen, Herb: notes controversy over *Catcher in the Rye* and *Of Mice and Men* in Marin County, Calif., Mar. 61:5; reports on *Tropic of Cancer* release, Oct. 62:20.
- Cahn, William: campaigns to restrict sale of girlie magazines, Dec. 62:42.
- Cahranan, Thomas P.: principal withdraws *Reporter* and *New Republic* from high school library, July 62:6.
- Caine Mutiny*: see Wouk, Herman.
- Caldwell, Erskine (*God's Little Acre*): attacked by Georgia Literature Commission, Dec. 57:10; paperbound edition, objected to, Dec. 59:6; on San Mateo blacklist, June 60:4; banned in Australia, Sept. 60:8.

Calhoun, R. C.: school administrator admits not having read banned 1984, Oct. 62:31.

California: State Senate Committee on Education, criticizes writers on educational matters, Sept.-Oct. 52:3; Library Association opposes censorship on UNESCO-related materials, Nov. 52:3; State Constitution, loyalty oath voted for, Nov. 52:3; University of, Regents, loyalty oath imposed on teachers held invalid by California State Supreme Court, Nov. 52:3; Mrs. Grace Dunkley becomes chairman of the IFC, Oct. 53:3; Dilworth law, Calif. test cases, June 54:4; State Board of Education blamed for recommending books in Marin County book purge, Oct. 54:3; State Superintendent of Public Instruction denies responsibility in Marin County book purge, Oct. 54:3; censorship in Mariu County, Dec. 54:4, San Francisco, Dec. 54:4, Los Angeles, Dec. 54:5; Library Association endorses F. t. R., Dec. 54:6; Council CIO supports Freedom to Read, Dec. 54:6; School Supervisors Association affirm right to discuss controversial issues, Dec. 54:9; state teachers association quoted on defense of teaching controversial issues, Dec. 54:9; trouble in teaching Communism cited, Dec. 54:9; legislature puts down teacher gag rules, June 55:2; Administrative Procedure Act proposed as substitute for legal provision requiring Superior Court trial for dismissal of incompetent teachers, June 55:10; librarians critical of Ed Murrow's "See It Now" show dealing with Mrs. Anne Smart, June 55:10; Teachers' Association opposes bill introduced by Calif. School Board Association that would repeal legal provision for Superior Court trial for dismissal of incompetent teachers, June 55:10; school book control bill defeated in State Assembly, Sept. 55:6; University of client of J. Feingold, Apr. 56:1; University of, loyalty oath controversy settled, Apr. 56:10; objects report of AAUP, Apr. 56:10; School Library Association, Book Selection Committee endorses *The Selection of School Library Materials*, Sept. 56:8; Teachers Association—offers materials on school library practice, Sept. 56:8; Institute of Technology rebukes scientists for support of bomb test ban, Dec. 56:8; proposed comic book legislation vague, Mar. 57:2; legislature continues morality legislation, Mar. 57:2, 3; textbook selection bill before Senate, Mar. 57:3; bill introduced to make it a misdemeanor to sell or distribute crime comics, June 57:3; Assembly Education Committee rejects Senate proposal to add to Education code on the selection and retention of school texts and books for schools, June 57:4; censorship law on advertising tested in Alberts vs. California, June 57:5; librarians speak out against censorship of crime comics, June 57:5; librarians appear before legislative hearings on anti-censorship, June 57:5; trials against stag magazines in, cited, Sept. 57:4; anti-obscenity legislation upheld in U.S. Supreme Court, Sept. 57:5; Legislature begins pornography hearings, Dec. 57:6; IFC concern over state Penal Code, Mar. 58:2; Book Selection Policies Committee, Mar. 58:2; librarians draft policy, Mar. 58:3; assembly committee on girlie magazines, Mar. 58:6; Library Association IFC opposes publisher-imposed book ban in California, June 58:15; Library Association IFC releases quarterly summary on California's intellectual freedom front, June 58:1; and Fiske study, Sept. 58:1; Univ. of Symposium, report on by LeRoy C. Merritt, Sept. 58:1-2; censorship speech at UC Symposium by Frederic Mosher, Sept. 58:2; legislature's right to ban textbooks denied, Sept. 58:7; State Board of Education, Sept. 58:7; Library Association reaffirms stand on freedom to read, Dec. 58:1; review of 1958 censorship in, Dec. 58:4; Subcommittee on Pornographic Literature and Pictures, hearings in, Dec. 58:4; Library Association and School Library Association adopt statement of policy on intellectual freedom, Dec. 58:8; State Un-American Activities Commit-

tee compiles list of subversive books, Mar. 59:2-3; library board urges adoption of State Un-American Activities Committee list, Mar. 59:2-3; librarians called timid in, Mar. 59:8; libraries to receive banned book exhibit in, Mar. 59:11; ACLU promises to take Post Office to court in, June 59:1; state obscenity bill, June 59:4-5; Library Association, position on censorship, Dec. 59:8; University of, Press, reports that *Book Selection and Censorship* is not selling, Dec. 59:9-10; Governor affirms public's "right to know," Dec. 59:10; Episcopal Diocese spokesman doubts right to censor, June 60:4; Teachers Association reports on transfer of Mordecai McCullough, June 60:6; state pornography law compared to new law in San Mateo County, June 60:7; called smut capital of the world, Dec. 60:4; Univ. of, Santa Barbara, students oppose anti-obscenity ordinance, Dec. 60:5; Pharmaceutical Society, distributes disclaimers for newsstands, Mar. 61:8; teacher cleared of violating state Education Code, June 61:4; anti-obscenity bill passed in State Assembly, June 61:6; Attorney General supports anti-obscenity bill, June 61:6; Federation of Women's Clubs supports anti-obscenity bill, June 61:6; IFC opposes passage of anti-obscenity bill, June 61:6; District Attorneys' and Police Officers' Association, supports anti-obscenity bill, June 61:6; Newspaper Publishers' Association chided for supporting anti-obscenity bill, June 61:6; criminal law, use of illegally-seized evidence in state criminal prosecutions, Sept. 61:1; U.S. Court of Appeals upholds San Francisco ruling on *Tropic of Cancer*, Sept. 61:2; Univ. of, Professor Thomas Parkinson praises poem *Howl*, Sept. 61:6; organization in, supplies list to Georgia school supt. for banning of books, Jan. 62:7; uproar over *The Story of American Freedom* in, July 62:5; study of libraries in Southern Calif., Oct. 62:18; Library Association files brief against prosecution of *Tropic of Cancer*, Oct. 62:19; State Supreme Court asked to prohibit prosecution of book dealers for selling *Tropic of Cancer*, Oct. 62:19; Library Association hears Irving Howe on censorship, Dec. 62:38; Library Association opposes resolution to control Communist activities, Dec. 62:38; district court of appeals upholds obscenity charge, Dec. 62:40.

California Librarian: article by Stanley Fleishman in, quoted, June 60:2.

California Quarterly: prints script of *Salt of the Earth*, Oct. 53:9.

California, University of, *The Daily Californian*: see *The Daily Californian* (Cal., Berkeley).

California, Alameda: city librarian criticizes *Tropic of Cancer* opposition, Oct. 62:23.

California, Alameda County: November issue of *Playboy* removed from stands, Dec. 59:7; grand jury indicts men connected with the Mid-Town Publishing Corp., Dec. 60:3; *Playboy* magazine banned, June 60:4.

California, Arcadia: San Gabriel Valley Group for Decent Literature using NODL list check newsstands, Dec. 59:7; public library under fire on *Tropic of Cancer* issue, Oct. 62:18; public library under fire for permitting ACLU use of meeting room, Oct. 62:18; Republican Women's Club opposes American Civil Liberties Union use of public meeting room, Oct. 62:18; public library retains *The Last Temptation of Christ*, Dec. 62:35.

California, Bakersfield *Californian* see *Californian* (California, Bakersfield).

California, Berkeley: police refuse to ban *Playboy* magazine, June 60:4.

California, Berkeley *Daily Californian* see *Daily Californian* (California, Berkeley).

California, Burbank: library trustees promote book labeling scheme for all Calif. libraries, May 53:3; sponsor of book-labeling scheme runs for position on Bd. of Education, May 53:3; library purchases multiple copies of

- Tropic of Cancer* despite attempts to block, April 62:1; board of education considers books in high school library, Oct. 62:30.
- California, Butte County: right-wing group attempts to alter book selection policies, July 62:6.
- California, Compton: school librarian Mrs. Grace Dnnkley becomes chairman of C.L.A.'s I.F.C., Oct. 53:3.
- California, Contra Costa County: library's experience with publisher-imposed ban, June 58:1, 5; issue of *Playboy* removed from stands, Dec. 59:7; bans *Playboy* magazine, June 60:4.
- California, Downey: bans Tarzan books and Zane Grey works from library, April 62:7; public library's special collection of American Heritage criticized as ultra-conservative by citizens, April 62:4; removal of Tarzan books from school libraries leads to new policy, Oct. 62:3.
- California, El Cerrito: city council weighs sale of girlie magazines, Dec. 62:40.
- California, El Segundo: school board restricts use of *Reporter* and *New Republic* in high schools, July 62:6.
- California, El Sereno: PTA sponsors Parent Education Lectures, Dec. 62:38.
- California, El Sereno *Star* see *Star* (California, El Sereno).
- California, Fresno: Henry Madden speaks against county ordinance related to smut literature, Dec. 59:8; police raid Mid-Tower Publishing Corp. outlets, Dec. 60:3.
- California, Fresno *Bee* see *Bee* (California, Fresno)
- California, Fullerton: parents protest English textbooks, June 61:4.
- California, Garden Grove: minister objects to presence of "offensive" books in high school libraries, Mar. 61:7; *Black Bay* in school library, Mar. 61:7.
- California, Glendale: attack of public library film showing, Dec. 58:5.
- California, Hawthorne PTA see *Perversion for Profit* (film).
- California, Hayward: city council retains *Tropic of Cancer*, Oct. 62:23.
- California, Hermosa Beach: city council will not police newsstands, June 59:9.
- California, Hollywood: meeting called to consider rewriting and updating of Production Code, Jan. 54:8; blacklist of writers being ignored, Dec. 60:7-8; launches rally against pornography, Oct. 62:27; charges Lenny Bruce with obscenity, Dec. 62:40.
- California, Hollywood *Citizen News* see *Citizen News* (California, Hollywood).
- California, Hollywood *Daily Variety* see *Daily Variety* (California, Hollywood).
- California, Inglewood: CDL group active against pornography, Dec. 62:38.
- California, Lafayette: textbooks contested, Oct. 62:30.
- California, La Jolla: Decent Literature Committee proposes stringent obscenity law, Sept. 60:5; PTA opposes anti-pornography ordinance, Dec. 60:5; bookstore owners acquitted for selling *Tropic of Cancer*, July 62:1.
- California, Larkspur: Tamalpais Union High School book purge fails, Oct. 54:3-4; Tamalpais Unified High School District controversy over approved reading list, Sept. 56:2; postmaster prohibits mailing of obscene quotations, Sept. 56:2; Drake High School reading list rouses controversy, Sept. 56:2; Anne Smart, June 58:6; Baptist minister complains of *Catcher in the Rye* and *Of Mice and Men* in Tamalpais Union High School District, Mar. 61:4; 1964 censorship controversy started by Mrs. Anne Smart reviewed, Mar. 61:5.
- California, Long Beach: public library has trouble with *Lolita*, Mar. 59:2, 9-10.
- California, Long Beach *Independent* see *Independent* (California, Long Beach).
- California, Long Beach *Press-Telegram* see *Press-Telegram* (California, Long Beach).
- California, Los Angeles: Board of Education bans UNESCO handbook from schools, Sept.-Oct. 52:3; 2nd Conference on Intellectual Freedom to be held in, May 53:1; San Antonio Constitution Party supplies literature against L.A. Public Schools, Oct. 53:1; City Library Commission receives controversial member, Oct. 53:5; Mrs. Justus Kirby appointed to Library Commission, Oct. 53:5; high school textbook controversy, June 54:4; American Heritage Project works on discussion guide for movie *Freedom to Read*, Oct. 54:2; comics legislation, Dec. 54:2; school libraries attacked, Dec. 54:4; Education Board attacked, Dec. 54:5; Women for Legislative Action commend ALA's stand against censorship, Dec. 54:6; Bd. of Supervisors ban honor comics, Mar. 55:2; ALA's LBR removed from bulletin board, Mar. 55:8; John Henderson is co-chairman of Book Selection Work Conference, June 55:1; burlesque queens demand freedom to read, Sept. 55:8; American Heritage project opposed by citizens group, Jan. 56:3; book-dealer Eleazar Smith's conviction to be reviewed by U.S. Supreme Court, Mar. 59:11; haven for obscenity barons, June 59:2; city ordinance that mere possession of an obscene book is illegal is struck down by Supreme Court as unconstitutional, Dec. 59:1; visited by HUAC, Dec. 59:2; cited as center for obscene literature, Sept. 60:6; Federation of Women's Christian Temperance Union declares war on sale of pornographic literature, Sept. 60:7; largest producer of smut in the world, Dec. 60:4; distribution of *Evergreen Review* leads to obscenity case, Dec. 60:7; judge rules *Evergreen Review* within the area of free speech, Mar. 61:7; Marquez Elementary School teacher bans *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*, June 61:5; two Board of Education members and citizens protest films on Russia and Red China, Sept. 61:5; Board of Education votes to keep movies on Russia and Red China, Sept. 61:5; bookseller arrested for selling *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:3; priest speaks on Catholic Church's means of dealing with obscene literature, Jan. 62:6; Board of Education retains controversial films on Red China . . . , Jan. 62:8; Municipal Court finds bookseller guilty of selling *Tropic of Cancer*, April 62:1; case against *Tropic of Cancer* cited, July 62:1; prosecutes bookdealers for selling *Tropic of Cancer*, Oct. 62:19; city librarian stocks *Tropic of Capricorn*, Oct. 62:20; city library commission refuses to remove Cross-current Press library books, Oct. 62:30; Optimist Club hears Ray Gauer, Dec. 62:38; superior court denies appeal in *Tropic of Cancer* case, Dec. 62:42.
- California, Los Angeles *Examiner* see *Examiner* (California, Los Angeles).
- California, Los Angeles *Frontier* see *Frontier* (California, Los Angeles).
- California, Los Angeles *Herald and Express* see *Herald and Express* (California, Los Angeles).
- California, Los Angeles *Herald-Examiner* see *Herald-Examiner* (California, Los Angeles).
- California, Los Angeles *Mirror* see *Mirror* (California, Los Angeles).
- California, Los Angeles *News* see *News* (California, Los Angeles).
- California, Los Angeles *Times* see *Times* (California, Los Angeles).
- California, Lynwood: liquor store dealer convicted for selling *Danger of Incest*, Dec. 62:40.
- California, Marin County: high school book purge fails, Oct. 54:3-4; Mrs. Anne Smart campaigns for censorship, Dec. 54:4; censorship controversy over *Catcher in the Rye* and *Of Mice and Men* in the schools, Mar. 61:4-5; 1954 censorship controversy started by Mrs. Anne Smart reviewed, Mar. 61:5; Redwood High School center of censorship controversy, Mar. 61:5.

- California, Menlo Park: police chief bans *Playboy*, Dec. 59:7; police ban *Playboy*, June 60:4.
- California, Menlo Park *Ravenwood Post* see *Ravenwood Post* (California, Menlo Park).
- California, Monterey (Army language school) see U.S. Armed Forces.
- California, Montrose *Ledger* see *Ledger* (California, Montrose).
- California, Mountain View: police chief bans *Playboy*, Dec. 59:7; police ban *Playboy* magazine, June 60:4.
- California, North Hollywood: CDL holds meeting on obscenity in, Dec. 62:39.
- California, Oakland: police refuse to ban *Playboy*, June 60:4.
- California, Oakland *Tribune* see *Tribune* (California, Oakland).
- California, Orange County: John Birch Society starts movement to recall Joel Dvorman from school board, June 61:3.
- California, Oxnard *Press-Courier* see *Press-Courier* (California, Oxnard).
- California, Palo Alto: police chiefs ban *Playboy*, Dec. 59:7; police ban *Playboy*, June 60:4.
- California, Palos Verdes Estates: invades John Birch group meeting of Friends of the Library, Jan. 62:1.
- California, Pasadena: editorial in *Saturday Evening Post* attacks local schools, Sept.-Oct. 52:3; Citizens Survey Committee inquiry on progressive school programs, Sept.-Oct. 52:3; Chamber of Commerce and Civic Organization hears speech by Robert Hutchins, Sept.-Oct. 52:5; attack on "The Most Dangerous Game," Dec. 54:5; licensing system compared to Chicago, Ill., Mar. 61:2.
- California, Pasadena *Independent* see *Independent* (California, Pasadena).
- California, Pasadena *Star News* see *Star News* (California, Pasadena).
- California, Redondo Beach: mayor orders *Tropic of Cancer* removed from public libraries, Oct. 62:23.
- California, Redwood City: police refuse to ban *Playboy* magazine, June 60:4.
- California, Reseda: citizens for decent literature sponsor meeting, Oct. 62:27.
- California, Richmond *Independent* see *Independent* (California, Richmond).
- California, Riverside: ordinance for a board of censors killed, Mar. 55:2; library board proposal to purge library of subversive authors, Mar. 59:2; public library stands up to trustee's censorship, Mar. 59:2-3; public library receives special John Cotton Dana Award from ALA, Sept. 60:2.
- California, Riverside *Press* see *Press* (California, Riverside).
- California, Riverside *Press-Enterprise* see *Press-Enterprise* (California, Riverside).
- California, Rossmoor: parents insist on right to veto textbooks, Dec. 62:34.
- California, Sacramento: has motion picture licensing system, Mar. 61:2; film licensing system compared to Chicago, Ill., Mar. 61:2.
- California, Sacramento *Bee* see *Bee* (California, Sacramento).
- California, Sacramento *Union* see *Union* (California, Sacramento).
- California, Salinas: book selection policy challenged by library board member, June 54:4; public library circulates *Tropic of Cancer* to adults, April 62:1.
- California, Salinas *Californian* see *Californian* (California, Salinas).
- California, San Anselmo: bookseller arrested for selling *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:3.
- California, San Bernardino: County Board of Education opposes textbook probe, Mar. 59:8; Calif. President of CDL speaks to Kiwanis, Oct. 62:27; Board of Supervisors inspect girlie magazines provided by CDL, Dec. 62:39.
- California, San Bernardino *Sun* see *Sun* (California, San Bernardino).
- California, San Diego: city council amends obscenity law, Sept. 60:5; anti-communist school connection to anti-obscenity ordinance cited, Dec. 60:5; city council adopts new anti-pornography ordinance, Dec. 60:5; school system withdraws two films on Red China . . . , Jan. 62:8; jury acquits bookstore owners for selling *Tropic of Cancer*, July 62:1.
- California, San Diego *Independent* see *Independent* (California, San Diego).
- California, San Diego *Tribune* see *Tribune* (California, San Diego).
- California, San Diego *Union* see *Union* (California, San Diego).
- California, San Fernando Valley: questionnaire on creating movie censorship board sent to citizens, Jan. 62:2.
- California, San Francisco: Anne Smart campaigns for censorship, Dec. 54:4; Women's Legislative Council debates subversion and obscenity in school libraries, Dec. 54:4; teachers prohibited from taking part in local politics, Dec. 54:9; Anne Smart campaign for censorship gagged, Dec. 54:10; Anne Smart campaign for censorship ruled illegal, June 55:2; Board of Education adopts rule prohibiting teachers from participating in local political campaigns, June 55:2; book dealer defended for importation of Russian books, Apr. 56:1; organizations and police apply indirect censorship methods, Mar. 57:8; censorship and pressure brought on wholesale book and comic dealers, Mar. 57:8; U.S. Customs seize *Howl and other Poems*, June 57:2; City Lights Bookshop owner arrested, Sept. 57:7; Public Library Commission dodges responsibility in accepting literature from Communist China, Sept. 57:7, 8; bookshop owner Ferlinghetti acquitted, Dec. 57:5; Police Commission announces future limitation of censorship activities, Dec. 57:10; ALA Conference third general session, June 58:9; City Board of Supervisors next stop of the Mindori-led drive on hooks and magazines, Dec. 59:6; Freedom to Read Citizens Committee formed, June 60:4; police refuse to ban *Playboy* magazine, June 60:4; Freedom to Read Citizens Committee opposes censors, Dec. 60:3; has more smut outlets than anywhere else, Dec. 60:4; Freedom to Read Citizens Committee opposes passage of California anti-obscenity bill, June 61:6; Federal Court ruling of 1953 held *Tropic of Cancer* obscene and nonimportable, Sept. 61:2; U.S. Customs ban on *Howl* overruled by court, Sept. 61:6; public library issues *Tropic of Cancer* to adults only, Jan. 62:3; Circuit Court declares states under no obligation to give prisoners legal materials, quoted . . . , Jan. 62:7; court orders dismissal of movie ticket taker, Jan. 62:15; Southern Baptist Convention defeats *The Message of Genesis* censorship, Oct. 62:28.
- California, San Francisco *Call-Bulletin* see *Call-Bulletin* (California, San Francisco).
- California, San Francisco *Chronicle* see *Chronicle* (California, San Francisco).
- California, San Francisco *Examiner* see *Examiner* (California, San Francisco).
- California, San Francisco *News* see *News* (California, San Francisco).
- California, San Francisco *News-Call Bulletin* see *News-Call Bulletin* (California, San Francisco).
- California, San Gabriel Valley: group for decent literature wages war on newsstands, Dec. 59:7; ACLU chapter seeks to use lecture room of Arcadia Public Library, Oct. 62:18.
- California, San Jacinto: school district trustees consider new textbooks, Oct. 62:30.

- California, San Jose: bans *Women of Rome*, Mar. 57:11; Andrew Hill High School, books removed from library after parents protest, June 60:6; removal of *Brave New World* and *1984* from school library cited, Sept. 60:8; teacher transferred after parents object to reading list, Mar. 61:4.
- California, San Jose *Mercury* see *Mercury* (California, San Jose).
- California, San Jose *News* see *News* (California, San Jose).
- California, San Leandro: Library Center displays banned books, Oct. 62:19.
- California, San Leandro *News* see *News* (California, San Leandro).
- California, San Mateo *Times* see *Times* (California, San Mateo).
- California, San Mateo *Times and News Leader* see *Times and News Leader* (California, San Mateo).
- California, San Mateo: Book Selection Policies Committee and account of San Mateo County meeting, Mar. 58:2; meeting to organize extra-legal action, Mar. 58:2-3; librarians' stand against extra-legal moves, June 58:1, 7; self-styled censorship Citizens' Committee for Better Reading Material, June 58:7; Virginia Ross confronts assemblyman Francis on anti-obscenity legislation, Dec. 59:7-8; police chief bans *Playboy*, Dec. 59:7; Decent Literature Committee issues blacklist, June 60:4; police chief bans *Playboy*, June 60:4; librarians reverse decision not to buy *Lolita*, June 60:4; city council rescinds *Playboy* ban, June 60:4-5; county adopts anti-pornography law, June 60:7; activities of CDL in, cited, Sept. 60:6; library board members protest board's ban of *Tropic of Cancer*, April 62:1.
- California, San Quentin: state prison receives *Newsletter*, May 53:1.
- California, San Rafael *Independent Journal* see *Independent Journal* (California, San Rafael).
- California, Santa Ana: Board of Education inspects and approves texts for college course, Mar. 59:9; city council refuses to pass ordinance against lewd literature, Dec. 59:10; parent charges teacher with violating education morality code, June 61:4.
- California, Santa Ana *Independent* see *Independent* (California, Santa Ana).
- California, Santa Ana *Register* see *Register* (California, Santa Ana).
- California, Santa Barbara: public library comics problem, Dec. 54:2, 3; public library issues book selection policy, Apr. 56:11; newsstand distributor welcomes blacklist, Sept. 57:3; citizens campaign against newsstand pornography, June 58:5; censorship ordinance, June 58:5; on local scene in 1958, Dec. 58:3; public library board of trustees reaffirm library selection policy in controversy over *New World Review*, Sept. 60:3; trustees remove *New World Review* from open shelves, Dec. 60:4-5; adopts new anti-obscenity ordinances, Dec. 60:5; County Board of Supervisors asked to withdraw *USSR* from library, Sept. 61:4.
- California, Santa Barbara *News-Press* see *News-Press* (California, Santa Barbara).
- California, Santa Clara: showing of nudie film at Moonlite Drive-In Theater brings protests, Dec. 62:37.
- California, Santa Cruz Mountains: Holy City Apocalyptic Church pastor defends *Catcher in the Rye* and *Of Mice and Men* in Marin Co., Calif. censorship controversy, Mar. 61:5.
- California, Santa Monica: public library refuses to stock *Lolita*, June 60:4.
- California, Santa Monica *Evening Outlook* see *Evening Outlook* (California, Santa Monica).
- California, Sherman Oaks: John Birch Society member asks for removal of Crosscurrent Press library books of Communist propaganda, Oct. 62:30.
- California, Solvang: American Legion post asks County board of supervisors to withdraw *USSR* from library, Sept. 61:4.
- California, Torrance: mayor enjoined from confiscating copies of the *Weekly People* from newsstands, Jan. 62:1; chairman of CDL approaches mayor on possibility of city to pay part of his expenses to a national meeting in Chicago, Oct. 62:27; mayor acts against "smut," Dec. 62:40.
- California Trustees Association see California.
- California, Tulare County: new local anti-obscenity laws passed, Dec. 59:6.
- California, Ventura: public library's restricted circulation policy questioned, June 60:6; removes *Tropic of Cancer* from library; Oct. 62:23; John Brennan of CDL praises *Star Free Press* editorial, Oct. 62:27; library pressured to remove *The Carpetbaggers*, Oct. 62:32.
- California, Ventura *Star-Free Press* see *Star-Free Press* (California, Ventura).
- California, Westminster: J. W. Netherton sells blacklist of authors, June 61:7.
- California, Westwood-Brentwood *Villager* see *Villager* (California, Westwood-Brentwood).
- California, Whittier: school librarians cited, Oct. 53:8; second Intellectual Freedom Conference, June 54:5.
- Californian (California, Bakersfield) cited, June 58:2; cautions CFWC in its program to suppress obscenity, Dec. 59:3.
- Californian (California, Salinas): board member defends his censorship of book purchase for public library, June 54:4.
- Calissi, Guy: prosecutors arrest booksellers for selling *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:4; sued to prevent *Tropic of Cancer* prosecution, Oct. 62:20.
- Call-Bulletin (San Francisco, Calif.): columnist Marsh Maslin quoted, Mar. 57:11.
- "A Call for Courage": editorial in Birmingham, Ala. Teacher's Association *Bulletin*, Nov. 52:4.
- Callaghan, Morley: Canadian writer testifies in favor of *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Sept. 61:2.
- Callaway, (Mrs.) W. T.: president of PTA swears out warrant on seller of *Carpetbaggers*, quoted, July 62:4.
- Caller (Texas, Corpus Christi): DAR say they are qualified to judge textbooks, Dec. 59:4; reports that Committee for Clean Literature resurrected an answer to plea by Catholic Womens Group, Dec. 59:7.
- Calories Don't Count see Taller, Herman.
- Calvano, Tony (*Lust Job*): firm indicted for its interstate transportation, Oct. 62:26.
- Cambell, Harry: librarian refuses to turn over copies of *Tropic of Cancer* to police, Jan. 62:5.
- "Camp of Liberation": ruled as nonmailable by For. Agents Reg. Act, June 55:4.
- Campbell, (Mrs.) Elizabeth: defends Arlington book selection policies, quoted, June 54:9.
- Campbell, Veril C.: county supervisor responds to American Legion's request to withdraw *USSR* from county library, Sept. 61:4.
- Campos, Alfred: detective orders *Carpetbaggers* removed from bookstores, July 62:4.
- Camus, Albert: *The Stranger* censored in Detroit, Sept. 60:8; *The Stranger* found not obscene by Michigan Judge, Sept. 60:8.
- Canada: subversion controversy, June 54:9; trend toward censorship reported by *Publishers' Weekly*, Jan. 54:10; Supreme Court—invalidates Quebec Padlock Law, Mar. 57:2; Tariff Board rules *Peyton Place* not obscene, June 58:9; Tariff Board's decision on *Peyton Place* receives support from professors, Sept. 58:3; to send representatives to CDL meeting, Sept. 58:6; lifts ban on *Peyton Place*, Dec. 58:1-2; librarians adopt policy on obscenity, Mar. 59:10; obscenity law judges *Lady Chatterley's*

- Lover* in, Sept. 60:4; magazine editor suggests remedy for obscene literature in, Sept. 60:6; customs officials seize three Penguin books as obscene, Sept. 61:2; 1959 law basis for declaring *Lady Chatterley's Lover* obscene, Sept. 61:2; Supreme Court will be appealed to in case of *Lady Chatterley*, Sept. 61:2; Library of Parliament Act makes the Queen responsible for all items in library, Jan. 62:5; Royal Canadian Mounted Police seize *Tropic of Cancer* in Vancouver with writs of assistance, Jan. 62:5; Parliament member dares police to take his *Tropic of Cancer* from him, Jan. 62:5; Library Association Undesirable Literature Committee decides to review *Tropic of Cancer* itself, Jan. 62:5.
- Canada, British Columbia: Library Association condemns dismissal of librarian in Victoria for youthful membership in radical organization, June 54:9; Public Library Commission protest suggestion of Victoria's Public Library Board, June 54:9.
- Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver: comics swap, Dec. 54:2; book burning, Mar. 55:2; *Province* comments on Quebec Padlock law decision, Mar. 57:2; customs officials seize books, Sept. 61:2; controversy over writs to seize *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:5.
- Canada, British Columbia, Victoria: Public Library Board investigates subversive books, June 54:9.
- Canada, Lethbridge *Herald* see *Herald* (Canada, Lethbridge).
- Canada, Montreal, Great Falls *Tribune* see *Tribune* (Canada, Montreal, Great Falls).
- Canada, Ontario: gov't. committee on indecent literature cited, Dec. 62:41.
- Canada, Quebec: film censorship board, bans *Martin Luther* (film), Jan. 54:8; Canadian Supreme Court invalidates press closure law, Mar. 57:2; Board of Censors approves deleted version of *Baby Doll*, Mar. 57:5; *Lady Chatterley's Lover* ruled obscene under new Canadian obscenity ordinance, Sept. 60:4; court of appeals rules *Lady Chatterley's Lover* obscene, Sept. 61:2.
- Canada, Toronto: Board of Education, removes *Little Black Sambo* from library shelves, Apr. 56:3; public library refuses to relinquish copies of *Tropic of Cancer* to police, Jan. 62:5.
- Canada, Winnipeg: girlie magazines seized, Dec. 62:41.
- Canadian Author and Bookman*: cited, Sept. 60:6.
- Canadian Broadcasting Corporation: presentation of the recording, "The Investigator," protested by American Legion, June 55:9; presents the play *The Vigil*, June 57:6; says "yank" derogatory, Mar. 58:7-8.
- Canadian Library Association: adopts resolution on obscenity, Mar. 59:10.
- Canadian Library Association Bulletin*: professors on *Peyton Place*, Sept. 58:3; reports on obscenity legislation in Canada, Mar. 59:10.
- Canberra: Commonwealth Censorship Board passes *Carlotta McBride* for sale, Dec. 60:6.
- Cancer see Controversial Issues.
- Canham, Erwin D.: appointed to advise Postmaster General Summerfield on obscene mail, June 60:2.
- Cannery Row* see Steinbeck, John.
- Cape Code Community College: address by Prof. Harrell on pornography and juvenile delinquency, Oct. 62:19.
- Caper*: seller arrested for selling, June 60:8.
- Capital* (Kansas, Topeka): article on first test case of state's anti-obscenity law cited, Sept. 61:4.
- Capital* (Maryland, Annapolis): reports on anti-obscenity legislation, Mar. 59:4.
- Capital Journal* (Oregon, Salem): quoted on books about sex, Dec. 57:10.
- Capital Times* (Wisconsin, Madison): cited as reference, Apr. 56:2; support of a bill banning crime comics, June 57:3.
- Capitalist Press see News and Newspapers.
- Capote, Truman (*Breakfast at Tiffany's*): on blacklist in New York, June 60:7.
- "Captain Video": T.V. sequence, Nov. 52:2.
- The Careless Years* see Motion Pictures.
- Carleton News Company: Publications of confiscated in Albany, New York, Dec. 62:41.
- Carlino, Joseph: testimony on objectionable material in comics for House Committee on Current Pornographic Materials, Jan. 53:1, 2.
- Carlisle, Chester: School Superintendent rejects quotations out of context, Sept. 56:2.
- Carlotta McBride* see Gorham, Charles Orson.
- Carlson, Oliver: attacks *Living With Books* by Helen Haines, Mar. 52:4.
- Carmer, Carl: warned against by DAR, Dec. 60:8.
- Carnegie, Andrew: Richmond, Va., *News Leader* cites, Sept. 56:5.
- The Carolina Israelite* see Golden, Harry.
- Carper, Elsie: reports Danville, Va., library controversy, Dec. 60:2.
- Carpetbaggers, The* see Robbins, Harold.
- Carr, Paul O.: Dean of Teachers College confiscates student magazine objecting to Jesus Christ in lower case letters, June 57:9.
- Carr, Robert K.: writes pamphlet on individual liberty, Mar. 55:4; writes for Freedom Agenda Program, Jan. 56:5.
- Carré, Alain: retains manuscript of Brigitte Bardot's life story, Sept. 60:7.
- Carrie Chapman Catt Memorial Fund: issues pamphlets on individual liberty, Mar. 55:4; activities of Freedom Agenda Program described, Jan. 56:5.
- Carroll (Senator): sponsors bill on noxious and obscene materials, Mar. 61:8.
- Carroll, John J.: police captain named as defendant in suit for damages brought by Pocket Books, Inc., July 62:4.
- Carroll, Lewis (*Alice in Wonderland*): in Vermont banned book exhibit, June 58:2.
- Carter, Harriet: named to Indiana IFC, June 52:3.
- Carter, Hodding: editor quoted on Louisiana magazine banning, July 56:1.
- Carter, John: councilman declares plan to recall council-manager form of government, Dec. 60:2.
- Cartoons: volume attacked in District of Columbia, June 54:3; Walter Lantz discusses censorship of, Dec. 57:2; illustrations, racial integration in, June 59:6-7, 9; in *Black and White* are attacked in Louisiana, Sept. 59:2; Herblock's cartoon on motion picture censorship, Mar. 61:2; *Below Olympus* by Interlandi, Apr. 62:2; "Tropic of Cancer" reprinted in *Saturday Review*, Oct. 62:23; government control of the news reprinted from the *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*, Dec. 62:33.
- Case (Senator): sponsors bill on noxious and obscene materials, Mar. 61:8.
- Case, Herbert W.: campaigns against obscene materials, Jan. 53:3, 4; objects to screening of pocket books, Jan. 53:4; implications of his report, Jan. 53:3, 4; testimony before House Select Committee on Current Pornographic Materials, Jan. 53:3, 4.
- The Case of Dr. Laurent* see Motion Pictures.
- "The Case of Luella Mundel": article on academic freedom in Fairmont, W. Va., June 52:2.
- A Casebook on the Beat* see Parkinson, Thomas.
- Casey, Paul: Canadian justice rules *Lady Chatterley's Lover* obscene, quoted, Sept. 61:2.
- Cassil, Mrs. Fairy: demands public library stock Emmett McLoughlin's books, Dec. 62:36.
- Castagna, Edwin: defends selection of *Lolita*, Mar. 59:2, 10; and *Lolita*, June 59:9; review of *Book Selection and Censorship* cited, Sept. 60:3.
- Castell, W. R.: defends *Little Black Sambo*, Apr. 56:4.
- Castro, Fidel: cited, June 59:8.

- Catcher in the Rye* see Salinger, J. D.
 Catholic see also Roman Catholic.
 Catholic Bishops of America: in *Catholic Viewpoint on Censorship*, June 58:9.
 Catholic Bishops of the United States: cited, Dec. 57:2; censorship official statement, Dec. 57:8.
 Catholic Legion of Decency see National Legion of Decency.
 Catholic Library Association: annual conference draws two opposing views on censorship, June 57:11.
Catholic Library World: article by R. Paul Bartolini cited, Sept.-Oct. 52:2.
 Catholic National Legion of Decency see National Legion of Decency.
 Catholic National Organization for Decent Literature see NODL.
 "Catholic View on Censorship, The" see Gardiner, Harold C.
 Catholic War Veterans: use Smart List, June 58:6.
 Catholic women's group: influences Corpus Christi to resurrect its committee on clean literature to clean trash off the newsstands, Dec. 59:7.
 Catholic Women's League: attempts to persuade booksellers to note NODL list, Jan. 56:10.
The Catholic World: publishes articles on Joseph McCarthy, Feb. 53:2.
 Catton, Bruce (*A Stillness at Appomattox*): receives Magie award, Dec. 59:10.
 Caughey, John W. (*In Cleor and Present Danger*): on American civil liberties, Dec. 58:9-10.
 Caulfield, Holden: character from *Catcher in the Rye* quoted, Mar. 61:4, 5.
 "Causes For Concern" see Strout, Donald E.
Cavalier: banned in Buncombe County, N.C., Sept. 61:6; confiscated in Albany, N.Y., Dec. 62:41.
 Caxton Printers: Richmond, Va., *News Leader* cites as conservative, Sept. 56:5.
Cease Fire see Motion Pictures.
Call 2455 Death Row see Chessman, Caryl.
 Celler, Emmanuel: signs minority report of House Select Committee on Current Pornographic Materials, Jan. 53:1; defends books and idens, Jan. 53:2; chairman of Judiciary Committee dealing with bill to establish Federal Commission on Noxious and Obscene Matters and Materials asked by groups for right to testify, Sept. 61:3; sponsors H.R. 6239, June 58:3.
 "Celtic Twilight: the Irish Censorship of Publications Act, 1946": article reviewed by L. R. C. Agnew, July 62:8.
 Censor, Self-Appointed see individual names, states and organizations, e.g., NODL, Harvard Veritas Committee, Mrs. Earl Maugham Jr., Moore, E. T., John Birch Society, Australia, etc.
 "Censoring Blamed on Timid Libraries": headline on Fiske study, Sept. 58:2.
 "Censors, The" see Hall, Ted.
 "Censors" see Radcliffe, Lord.
 "Censors and the Library: a Report from 5 Cities": article in *Saturday Review* cited, Sept. 55:2.
Censor's Choice: A Checklist of Banned Books see Stanton, Herbert E.
 "Censorship" see Catholic Bishops of the U.S.
 "Censorship" see Downs, Robert.
 "Censorship" see Dunlap, Leslie W.
 "Censorship" see Strout, Donald E.
 "Censorship and Better Ideas" see *Kansas Library Bulletin*.
Censorship and Controversy see NCTE.
 "Censorship and High School Libraries" see Gannan, Richard D.
 "Censorship and Integration": issue of *Library Journal*, June 61:8.
 "Censorship and Lady Chatterley's Lover": radio program cited, June 59:9.
 "Censorship and Reading" see Williams, Bernard.
Censorship Bulletin (ABPC) see ABPC *Censorship Bulletin*.
 Censorship by Clergymen see Clergymen—Censorship.
 "Censorship by Coercion": Editorial in *Educational Screen*, Feb. 53:1.
 "Censorship Developments" see ABPC *Bulletin*.
 "Censorship for the Mass Audience: A Protection or a Threat?" see *Platform*.
 Censorship For Youth see Youth.
 "Censorship in a Free Society": conference at Univ. of Wisconsin titled, June 58:2.
 Censorship, Individuals see reference for censor, self-appointed.
 "Censorship Isn't That Simple" see Farley, John.
 Censorship laws see Obscenity Laws.
 Censorship, Motion Pictures see Motion Pictures—Censorship.
 "Censorship: New Tronbles, New Bearings" see Howe, Irving.
 Censorship, News and Newspapers see News and Newspapers.
Censorship of Books see Daniels, Walter M., ed.
Censorship of Books see Fellman, David.
 Censorship of Ideas see Freedom of Ideas.
 "Censorship of the Arts" see Suppan, Adolph A.
 Censorship, Paperback Books see Paperback Books.
 Censorship, Periodicals see Periodicals.
 Censorship, Television see Television.
 Center for Mass Communication, Columbia Press see Columbia University.
 Cerf, B.: cited on end to ban on *Ten North Frederick* in Detroit, June 57:6.
 Chabot, Joseph: convicted in Milwaukee of selling obscene literature, June 60:8.
 Chadorov, Frank: biographical background given, Sept.-Oct. 52:3.
 Chafee, Zechariah: writes pamphlet on individual liberty, Mar. 55:4; writes for Freedom Agenda Program, Jan. 56:5; receives honorable mention in ALA's Liberty and Justice Book Award, June 57:10; warned against by DAR, Dec. 60:8.
 Chafee, Everett: states Los Angeles school district criteria for approving books, June 61:5.
 Chafee, Walter: attacks protesting parents in Fullerton, Calif., English text case, June 61:4.
 Chait, William: librarian recommends adoption of Freedom to Read statement, Jan. 54:10.
The Challenge to Democracy: opposition reported in Birmingham, Ala. news clippings, Nov. 52:4.
 Chamberlain, John: absence from textbooks displeases DAR, Dec. 60:8.
 Chamberlain, Lord: refuses license to Arthur Miller's play, Sept. 56:9.
 Chambers, Whittaker: articles on communist confusion cited, Feb. 53:3.
 Chambers, Whittaker (*Witness*): reviewed by Melvin Arnold, Feb. 53:3; denied reviewing in Tex., May 53:6.
 Chandler, Alvin D.: president of College of William and Mary criticized, Sept. 55:8.
 Chaplain, Charlie see Motion Pictures—Censorship and *Limelight*.
 Chaplin Festival: N.Y., censored, Dec. 58:5.
 Chapman (county attorney): opposes *Bullfight* (film), June 57:12.
 Chapman, (Mrs.) Ruth: librarian advised to abolish special American Heritage collection, April 62:4.
 Chase, Stuart (*Tyranny of Words*): removed from Russian exhibit, Sept. 59:9.
 Chaucer: reprints in stag magazines, Sept. 57:3.

- Chavez, Ben: and New Mexico's Decency Committee spending, Sept. 58:10.
- Chekhov, Anton: works seized by U.S. customs, April 56:1.
- Chesapeake Associated Press Association: holds an all-day Freedom of Information Clinic, May 53:2.
- Chessman, Caryl: forwards confiscated manuscript to publisher, Sept. 55:2.
- Chicago Review* (University of Chicago): school magazine under fire, Mar. 59:8; contents proposed for Winter '59 issue suppressed, June 59:2; discussed by John Ciardi, June 59:9-10; censored by administration, Sept. 60:5.
- Child to Baby Care*: see Spock, Benjamin.
- Child Protectors—As Censors: see Youth.
- Children's Hour, The*: see Motion Pictures.
- Children's Library Association: requested to make statement similar to Library Bill of Rights, Sept.-Oct. 52:5.
- Children's Literature: selection policy of, in Florida, Mar. 59:1; in South Carolina, Mar. 59:1-2.
- Children's Literature—Censorship: Southern Baptist Convention conducts anti-obscenity drive in, Dec. 59:5; Ku Klux Klan announces campaign against children's books which promote race-mixing, Dec. 59:8.
- Childs, Marquis: cited, June 54:3.
- Chile: Instituto Geografico de Chile, restricts entry into Chile of maps, June 61:7.
- China (People's Republic): omitted from ALA's list of Notable Books, 1951, Feb. 53:4; academic freedom issue, Dec. 54:8, 9; Eric Sevareid's script on U.S. policy censored by CBS, Mar. 57:9; Dulles and press continue imbroglio over barring newsmen into, June 57:2; San Francisco library concerned about gift from, Sept. 57:7; films dealing with Red China attacked by Los Angeles Board of Education and parents group, Sept. 61:5; films on Red China removed from San Diego schools system, Jan. 62:8.
- Chobot, Joseph: convicted of selling obscene magazines, June 60:8.
- Christ: see Bible.
- The Christian Century*: article by Dan Lacy in, quoted, June 60:2; prints Dan Lacy's article "Obscenity and Censorship," Sept. 60:6.
- Christian Herald*: editor calls *Lady Chatterley's Lover* obscene, Sept. 59:4; editor appointed to Postmaster General's group on obscene mail, June 60:2.
- Christian Register*: "Shall Our Public Libraries Be Kept Free?", Sept.-Oct. 52:2.
- Christian Science Monitor*: reports speech of Luther Evans, Nov. 52:1; defends Milton Lord, Nov. 52:1; quoted on censoring comic strips, Jan. 54:11; cited, Apr. 56:11; quoted on Cincinnati Comics authority, July 56:6; protests censorship of *Martin Luther*, Mar. 57:6; approves Florida Communism lecture, Mar. 57:9; cites greater percentage of viewers of *Martin Luther* in Chicago and Milwaukee after cancellation, June 57:7; cites unsuccessful attempt of Harvard Veritas Committee to reverse the appointment of Robert Oppenheimer as Wm. James Lecturer in Philosophy, June 57:8; cites churchmen's committee for Decent Publications fight against obscenity, June 57:11; reports Supreme Court decision in New Hampshire case, Sept. 57:9; headline cited, Mar. 58:4; editor appointed to Postmaster General's citizen group on obscene mail, June 60:2.
- Christianity: see Bible, Individual religious groups and organizations.
- Christianity Today*: two church leaders call obscene literature the most sustained attack on national morals, Mar. 58:10.
- Christophers: issue note concerning manual for public librarians, Sept.-Oct. 52:2.
- Chronicle* (California, San Francisco): editorializes on high school book purge in Marin Co., Oct. 54:3; criticizes Anne Smart, Dec. 54:4; bill introduced in state legisla-
- ture forbidding local school boards to enact gag measures, June 55:2; reports controversy in state legislature over proposed repeal of legal provision for Superior Court trial before dismissal of unfit or incompetent teachers, June 55:10; reports on *Women of Rome* (film), Mar. 57:11; protests "censorship" action against *Howl*, Sept. 57:7; editorial reaffirms place of public library, Sept. 57:8; gets account of San Mateo County meeting, Mar. 58:2; coverage of Calif. Symposium, Sept. 58:2-3; quotes Kathryn Granahan who relates juvenile delinquents with lewd literature, Dec. 59:2; "Anti-Obscenity Running a Fever," headline, Dec. 59:3; quotes Summerfield's claims are obscenity reaching children, Dec. 59:3; reports police chiefs' ban of *Playboy* in San Mateo, Menlo Park, Mountain View, Palo Alto, Oakland, Contra Costa and Alameda counties, Dec. 59:7; reports on activities of Molly Minduri, Dec. 59:9; Fiske's *Book Selection and Censorship* receives much attention, Dec. 59:9; reprints pictures censored from *Playboy*, June 60:4; reports new Freedom-to-Read Citizens Committee, June 60:4; reports San Jose high school censorship, June 60:6; praises Marin high school libraries' stand against censorship, Mar. 61:5; urges defeat of anti-obscenity legislation, June 61:6; 1859 obscenity law in California, June 61:6; article on segregation in Alabama, Oct. 62:17; report on publication of *Tropic of Capricorn*, Oct. 62:20; article on campaign to clothe animals, Oct. 62:22.
- Chronicle* (Texas, Houston): Lurid "Literature" Flooding newsstands article, Dec. 56:3, 4.
- Church and State, a Monthly Review*: quotes Committee on Intellectual Freedom, Nov. 52:4.
- Church-Censorship: see Clergymen, Individual religious groups.
- Church Federation and Lutheran Council of Greater Chicago: protest censorship of *Martin Luther*, Mar. 57:6.
- Church, John: morals bureau detective recommends action against sale of *Tropic of Cancer*, Oct. 62:23.
- Churchmen's Commission for Decent Publications: Protestant group fights obscenity, June 57:11; supports anti-obscenity bills before Congress, June 58:3; requests ban on *Playboy*, Dec. 58:9; lists objectionable magazines, Dec. 59:4-5.
- Ciardi, John ("Across the River and Into N.J."): reviewed, Sept. 62:8.
- Ciardi, John ("The Book Burners and Sweet Sixteen"): article in *Saturday Review*, reviewed, June 59:9-10.
- Ciesel, Norbert R. ("Senator McCarthy and a Moral Principle"): examine McCarthy's methods in *The Catholic World*, Feb. 53:2.
- Circuit Riders, Inc.: speaks against textbooks, Dec. 59:5.
- "Circulation of Obscene and Pornographic Materials": House of Representatives Subcommittee on Postal Operations hearing available, Sept. 60:6.
- Cisel, Norbert R. ("Senator McCarthy and a Moral Principle"): examines McCarthy's methods, Feb. 53:2.
- Citizen* (North Carolina, Asheville): reports doings of sheriff's censorship committee, Dec. 59:6; reports action taken by sheriff's censorship committee, Sept. 61:6.
- Citizen* (Ohio, Columbus): cited, Dec. 58:3; Seventh Day Adventists launches drive against pornographic literature, Dec. 59:5.
- "Citizen Censor Group Dissolves": headline on San Mateo California Meeting, Mar. 58:3.
- "Citizen Censor Group Dissolves": headline cited, June 58:7.
- Citizen News* (California, Hollywood): cites Southern California CDL rally, Oct. 62:27.
- Citizen Organizations for Decent Literature: created in several cities, Sept. 57:2.
- Citizen Organizations for Decent Literature ("Citizen's Committee for Better Reading Material"): San Mateo Co., Calif., renews censorship, June 58:7.

- Citizens Councils of America: cited in letter written during week of integration of Jackson, Miss., public library, June 61:2; cited in criticism of *Race and Reason*, July 62:3; prepare TV program on Carlton Putnam, July 62:3.
- Citizens for Decent Literature: formed in Ashland, Ohio, Sept. 58:6; highlight of local censorship scene, Dec. 58:3; foster obscene literature bill, Sept. 59:8; first national meeting, Dec. 59:4; appeal to revive State Commission on Obscene Literature refused by Governor Di Salle, Dec. 59:10; San Francisco counterattack, June 60:4; counsel appears before House Subcommittee for Postal Operations, Sept. 60:6; national legal counsel meets with Oklahoma senator, June 61:6; purposes of group stated, Sept. 60:6; criticized by Morris Lowenthal, Dec. 60:3; local groups use checklists, Dec. 60:8; use of checklists disavowed, Dec. 60:8; support California obscenity bill, June 61:6; officials testify at N.Y. committee to tighten obscenity laws, Sept. 61:3; new group organized in Michigan to check newsstands for objectionable magazines and paperbacks, Sept. 61:7; program for banning obscene literature outlined in article by W. Cleon Skonsen, Jan. 62:7; Torrance, Calif., chairman asks if city would be willing to pay part of his expense to a national meeting, Oct. 62:17; San Bernardino, Calif., Oct. 62:27; new member welcomed, Oct. 62:27; wins cooperation of Maine newspaper, Oct. 62:27; Ventura, Calif., Oct. 62:27; Reseda, Calif., Oct. 62:27; Plymouth, Pa., Oct. 62:27; Oshkosh, Wis., Oct. 62:27; Lacrosse, Wis., Oct. 62:27; Hollywood, Calif., Oct. 62:27; sponsors Cleveland and Cincinnati meetings, Oct. 62:27; pressures removal of *The Carpetbaggers*, Oct. 62:32; chairman speaks, Dec. 62:38; present status of, Dec. 62:38-39; Montgomery, Md., Dec. 62:39; Wyoming, Mich., Dec. 62:39; chairman estimates number of branches, Dec. 62:39; makes literature available, Dec. 62:39; Hartford, Conn., Dec. 62:39; Hollywood, Calif., Dec. 62:39; Luzerne County, Pa., Dec. 62:39; Schenectady, N.Y., Dec. 62:39; uses NODL list, Dec. 62:39; Wyoming, Mich., Dec. 62:39; campaigns against obscene literature, New Britain, Conn., Dec. 62:40; renamed in Calif., Dec. 62:40.
- "Citizens for Decent Literature": article cited, Dec. 58:7.
- CDL ("Pages of Death"): Oct. 62:27; Dec. 62:38-39.
- City Lights Bookshop: imported books seized by Customs, June 57:2; leads court battle in *Howl* seizure, Sept. 57:7.
- City Post (Michigan, Lwania): article cited on librarian's plea to use courts rather than citizens committees for censorship, Sept. 61:7.
- City Reporter (Massachusetts, Boston): Catholic opinions on censorship, June 52:3.
- Civil Liberties: see also Civil Rights; confused by McCarthy as left of Communism, May 53:2; Massachusetts Council for Constitutional Rights cited, May 53:4; public attitudes toward, Sept. 55:4; in Freedom Agenda Program, Jan. 56:5; cited by Harold Laswell, Sept. 58:2; appointment of committee to study ALA statements on civil rights, Dec. 60:3; threatened by Proposition 24 in California, Dec. 62:38.
- Civil Liberties: quotes Post Office solicitor in delivery of Soviet material dispute, Feb. 53:5.
- Civil Liberties Bulletin: article by Rich and Kennen cited, Feb. 53:2; article by Richard Kennan, Oct. 54:5.
- Civil Liberties Committee, Religious Society of Friends: see Religious Society of Friends.
- "Civil Liberties, 1952: a study in confusion": see Kristol, Irving.
- Civil Liberties Union: see American Civil Liberties Union.
- Civil Rights: see also Civil Liberties; discussion of, July-Aug. 52:2; of teachers violated in S.F., Calif., Dec. 54:10; Senate subcommittee examines infringement of liberties, Jan. 56:6; quoted on American Legion activity in Wisconsin, Dec. 56:8; in John W. Caughey's *In Clear and Present Danger*, Dec. 58:9-10; ALA Bill of Rights amended, Mar. 61:1; ALA clarifies position on, Mar. 61:1; Mapp case called a landmark for, Sept. 61:1; court rules that Grove Press did not lose, Jan. 62:4; court declares states under no obligation to furnish prisoners legal materials, Jan. 62:7.
- Civil Rights Congress: accused of Communist leanings by Rep. Reece, Oct. 53:9.
- Clairborne, (Mrs.) Robert W.: urges integration of library, Mar. 61:2.
- Clarion-Ledger (Mississippi, Jackson): Circuit Riders, Inc., speaks against textbooks, Dec. 59:5; full force of DAR-American Legion-Farm Bureau drive against unsatisfactory textbooks felt when legislature meets, Dec. 59:8; report of study-in by Negro students, June 61:1; prints UPI story of police brutality, June 61:2; reports Leslie Weatherhead favors censoring Bible, Oct. 62:27.
- Clark, Charles E.: judge gives opinion of *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, June 60:3.
- Clark, Thomas: justice gives U.S. Supreme Court majority opinion in Times Film Corporation suit, Mar. 61:2; writes dissenting opinion in U.S. Supreme Court reversal of Post Office ban on three magazines designed to appeal to homosexuals, Oct. 62:25.
- Clarke, Arthur C. ("Communications Satellites"): article in *Horizon*, Apr. 62:7.
- Clay, Margaret: protests Victoria, B.C. censorship efforts, June 54:9.
- Clayton Act: restricts newsstand dealers, Jan. 53:2.
- Clemons, Samuel: works seized by U.S. Customs, April 56:1; beliefs cited, June 57:10; readings presented on TV's *The Faces of War*, Dec. 57:4.
- Clemens, Samuel (*Huckleberry Finn*): cited in California legislation attempt, June 57:4; "dropped" from N.Y. schools, Sept. 57:11; controversy continues, Dec. 57:9; banned by N.Y. authorities, Mar. 58:10; banned book exhibit in Vermont, June 58:2; cited, Dec. 60:3.
- Clemens, Samuel (*Tom Sawyer*): exchanged for comics in public library, Oct. 54:2; Russian edition refused entry into U.S., Apr. 56:2; cited in Calif. legislation attempt, June 57:4; written for adults only, Dec. 60:3.
- Clement, Frank: governor to receive commission report on comics, Dec. 56:2.
- Clementis, Vladimir: purged in Czechoslovakia, July-Aug. 52:4.
- Clergymen: in Scranton, Penn. begin drive to clear newsstands, May 53:6; Frank Yost attack church pressure in censoring movies, Sept. 56:10; opposing views on censorship voiced at annual Catholic Library Association's Conference, June 57:11; polled in Omaha on how to deal with censorship, Mar. 58:9; recent literature, June 58:8-9; appointed in Clinton, Conn. to find obscene literature, Sept. 59:7; organizations adopt programs against objectionable materials, Dec. 59:4; Memphis Ministers Association thank American Legion's support in banning *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Dec. 59:7; to be represented on Commission on obscenity, Sept. 60:3; Anglican Bishop testifies in defense of *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Dec. 60:5; to be represented on new bill for commission on obscenity, Mar. 61:8.
- Clift, David H.: stands out against censorship, Dec. 58:1.
- Clift, David H. ("Book Censorship and Right to Read"): given in Chicago, June 58:2.
- "The Climate of Book Selection; Report on the California Symposium": see Merritt, LeRoy Charles.
- The Climate of Book Selection; Social Influences on School and Public Libraries*: see Danton, J. Periam (ed.)
- Coakley, Frank: crusades against pornographic literature, Dec. 60:3.

- Cobb, Alice (*The Swimming Pool*): prohibited by Mississippi and South Carolina boards of education, Mar. 59:8; theme and illustrations objected to, Dec. 59:6.
- Cogley, John: editorials attack Congressional questioning as First Amendment violation, Sept. 56:6; attacks Catholic boycott of *Baby Doll*, Mar. 57:4.
- Cohen, Sidney: store owner convicted of selling obscene literature, June 60:8.
- Cohn, Roy: cited, Sept. 55:4.
- Cokesbury Bookstores: exchange Bible comics for honor comics, Dec. 54:2.
- Cole, Margaret: librarian as selector, Mar. 58:3.
- Coleman, John C.: insists on right of parents to veto textbooks, Dec. 62:34.
- Collectivism on the Campus*: see Root, Merrill.
- Colleges: see Academic Freedom, Local listings, Individual names.
- Collier's*: dismisses Bucklin Moon, May 53:3.
- Collier's Year Book*: "Libraries and Intellectual Freedom," article, June 54:4.
- Collins, Albert T.: column in N.Y. *Times* cited, Sept. 55:6.
- Collins, (Gov.): attitude regarding removal of certain children's books from circulation, Mar. 59:2.
- Collins, Claude J.: supports New York City anti-smut campaign, June 60:7.
- Color Blind*: see Halsey, Margaret.
- Colorado: University of Colorado professor dismissed because of membership in Communist Party, May 53:3-4; legislature considers list of un-American textbooks, May 53:4; Schools Protective Association publishes a list of un-American textbooks, May 53:4; state senator attacks educational institutions, May 53:4; Univ. of Regents support decision of faculty committee on former Communist faculty member, May 53:4; Library Assn. endorses LBR and FTR, Dec. 54:6; University threatened with violating 1st Amendment by teaching evolution, Dec. 54:10; State Board of Education approves new plan for accusations of subversive activity, July 56:3; censorship of comics resisted in, July 56:6; Supreme Court ruling on Michigan endangers censorship laws, Mar. 57:2; legislative committee finds comic book legislation unnecessary, Mar. 57:10; Booksellers Association objects to Denver police campaign against *Tropic of Cancer*, Oct. 62:23; University of President Quigg Newton vs. Barry Goldwater, Dec. 62:35; University of Students support Newton's firing of Editor Althen, Dec. 62:35; Library Association hears Hal Bridges speak on "Freedom of Mind," Dec. 62:38.
- Colorado Alumnus*: prints article by Walter Lovelace, May 53:4.
- Colorado Daily*: editor fired for criticizing politicians, Dec. 62:35.
- Colorado, *The New Conservative*: see *The New Conservative* (Colorado, Univ. of)
- Colorado, Denver: Citizens Committee for the Denver Public Schools defeat a pamphlet banning, Feb. 53:3; Public School Administration bans Public Affairs pamphlets, Feb. 53:3; District Attorney gives 60-day warning on pocket-size books, May 53:4; police campaign against public sale of *Tropic of Cancer*, Oct. 62:23.
- Colorado, Denver *Post*: see *Post* (Colorado, Denver)
- Colorado, Denver *Rocky Mountain News*: see *Rocky Mountain News* (Colorado, Denver)
- Colorado, Pueblo: library does not buy *Lolita* and *Peyton Place*, Mar. 59:2.
- Colorado, Pueblo *Star-Journal*: see *Star-Journal* (Colorado, Pueblo)
- Columbia Broadcasting System: explains action in Seavreid and Murrow scripts as editorial versus analytical difference, Mar. 57:9; cancels *The Commentator*, June 57:6; sponsors turn down play by Rod Sterling on race prejudice, Sept. 57:9; announces half-way measure in Stephen Foster song controversy, Dec. 57:1; presents *The Faces of War*, Dec. 57:3, 4; panelists on series *The Great Challenge* criticize American press, June 59:9; documentary "Harvest of Shame" shown by BBC in spite of USIA objection, June 61:8; Alabama libel suit against, cited, Dec. 62:37.
- Columbia Foundation of San Francisco: co-sponsors production of movie "High Wall," June 54:12.
- Columbia Pictures: produces *Storm Center*, Sept. 56:1.
- Columbia Studio: cited, Sept.-Oct. 52:2.
- Columbia Teachers' College: members of brain trust photographs in article by Irene Kuhn, July-Aug. 52:1.
- Columbia University: bicentennial slogan cited, Oct. 53:12; center for mass communication issues film *Freedom to Read*, Oct. 54:2; professors defend Paul M. Swazy in subversion case, June 55:9; study undertaken of employment of college teachers, Sept. 55:8; allows campus speech of John Gates, June 57:8.
- Columbia University ("Man's Right to Knowledge and Free Use Thereof"): see "Man's Right to Knowledge and Free Use Thereof"
- Comics: see also obscene literature, pornography, girlie magazines, paperback books, individual titles, local listings; cited as objectionable abroad, Jan. 53:1, 2; problems of mass and quality on newsstands, Jan. 53:1; acceptable comics list, Jan. 53:3; handling controlled by License and Censor Bureau of the Detroit Police Department, Jan. 53:4; various newspaper editorial opinions on comics quoted, Jan. 54:11; Frederick Wertham continues campaign against comic books, Jan. 54:11; three bills to assist in banning comics passed in New York, June 54:10; discussion of events in N.Y., Ohio, etc., Oct. 54:2; acquire official censor, Oct. 54:2; attacked, Dec. 54:1-2; withdrawn from N.Y. drugstores, Dec. 54:7; local legislation, Mar. 55:2-3; book swaps continue to be popular in spite of criticism that they don't strike at fundamentals, June 55:6; ACLU files statement on relationship between comics and juvenile delinquency, June 55:7; ban on in Omaha, Neb., June 55:7; Kefauver Committee investigations cited, June 55:8; and book swaps, Sept. 55:5; decrease in number cited, Apr. 56:7; distributors protest Washington State law, July 56:6; 57 per cent approved in Cincinnati, July 56:6; Judge Murphy to resign, July 56:6; Mrs. Walter Magee quoted on, July 56:6; Eleanor Johnson quoted on, Sept. 56:9; legislature hearings on in Tenn., Dec. 56:2; proposed legislation in different states, Mar. 57:2; in Colorado, Mar. 57:10; study of legislation in several states in banning crime comics, June 57:3; LeRoy Merritt comments on censorship of crime comics, June 57:5; considered by American Law Institute and Junior Chamber of Commerce, Sept. 57:10; banned in N.C., Dec. 57:7; Oklahoma sets up commission for Control, June 59:4.
- Comics Code Authority: Dec. 54:3; objected to by NODL, Sept. 55:5; Mass. checks comic books, Sept. 56:4; retiring Code Administrator recommends continued use of seal of approval, Dec. 56:3; standards overruled in N.C., Dec. 57:7; and N.C. comics censorship, Mar. 58:5.
- Comics Magazine Association of America, Inc.: Dec. 54:3; sets up code for comics, July 56:6; progresses in attempts to clean up comics, Dec. 56:3; and N.C. sheriffs, Mar. 58:5.
- Comics Magazine Association of America (*Facts about the Comic Code*): reviewed, June 59:11.
- Cominform bulletin*: library subscription withheld, June 56:1.
- Commager, Henry Steele: cited, Dec. 54:9; Swanhaka, N.Y., High School Board cancels lecture, Mar. 57:7; warned against by DAR, Dec. 60:8; Texans for America oppose textbooks which refer students to books by, July 62:5.
- Commentary*: discussion of civil rights, July-Aug. 52:2.

The Commentator: see Secondari, John
Commercial Appeal (Tennessee, Memphis): cited, Mar. 58:9.
 Commission for the Defense of Democracy through Education: see N.E.A.
 Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth: see Rhode Island
 CIO: in Calif. endorses freedom to read, Dec. 54:6.
Commonweal: approves of Supreme Court decision on the movie *The Miracle*, June 52:2; editorial criticizes Congressional questioning of authors as violation of First Amendment, Sept. 56:6; editor comments on Catholic censorship of movie *Baby Doll*, Mar. 57:4; editor deplores ban of *Martin Luther* film, Mar. 57:6.
 "Communications Satellites": see Clarke, Arthur C.
 Communism: see also Flood Bill, headings under U.S., Loyalty Oath, Local listings; U.S. Supreme Court upholds Constitutionality of New York State Feinberg Law, Mar. 52:3; use of in *Living With Books* attacked, Mar. 52:4; *N.Y. Times* gives account of charges of infiltration in Scarsdale, N.Y. Public Schools, June 52:1; *Counterattack* promotes anti-Communism, July-Aug. 52:1; civil liberties discussion, July-Aug. 52:3; Mary Pickford refuses to do picture on Communism and youth, Sept.-Oct. 52:2; librarians' views of Communist materials in library, Mar. 53:3; Wheeler McMillen discusses Communist books in libraries, Feb. 53:2; *The Firing Line* criticizes ALA's list of "Notable Books, 1951," Feb. 53:4; *The New Leader* publishes large amount of material on, Feb. 53:5; and the term "leftist," May 53:2; reason given for refusal to review *Witness* at Texas Southern University, May 53:6; cited in speech by Richard Nixon, Oct. 53:10; Senator McCarthy and academic freedom, Jan. 54:3; comparison of methods to Minute Women's, Jan. 54:6-7; Presbyterian Church stand, Jan. 54:8; ban on reference to Quakers from all Indiana school materials advocated by Mrs. White because they are being used to further, Jan. 54:8; Gallup Poll, Jan. 54:9; resolution calls for teaching about Communism in Delaware Schools, June 54:11; *Freedom to Read* film discussed, Oct. 54:2; fear of teaching in classrooms, Oct. 54:5; discussion of the teaching of, Oct. 54:6; Minute Woman lists organizations, Dec. 54:4; Right to teach defeated, Dec. 54:9; subversion charged against foundations, Mar. 55:6; influence studied by Fund for the Republic, Mar. 55:8; textbook on proposed by congressman, Mar. 55:8; conspiracy charged by book list, June 55:3; charged against ALA, June 55:3; NEA reaffirms that Schools should teach, Sept. 55:4; studied by Fund for the Republic grant, Sept. 55:8; Plymouth Meeting, Pa., Library, center of Communist inquiry, Jan. 56:3; American Legion calls ALA leftist, Jan. 56:4; in Texas art exhibits, Apr. 56:6; appeal at Christmas by Henry Commager causes cancellation of speech, Mar. 57:7; study urged, Mar. 57:9; study urged in secondary schools by George S. Count, June 57:9; cited as an alien way of life, Sept. 59:1; lawyers who defend publishers of obscene literature also defend, Dec. 59:2; VFW proposal to teach, cited, Sept. 60:3; Foreign Policy Association accused of leanings, June 61:5; John Birch group accuses library of red-slanted book selection, Jan. 62:2; Foreign Policy Assoc. publications attacked as Communist-inclined, April 62:3; *Race and Reason* used as a textbook in teaching of, July 62:3; librarian testifies before HCUA on propaganda mailed by Soviet Embassy to all U.S. libraries, July 62:7; approval delayed on textbooks dealing with, Oct. 62:30; in Charlie Chaplin films see Motion Pictures.
Communism, Conformity, and Civil Liberties: see Stouffer, Samuel
 Communist China: see China (People's Republic)

"The Communist Dream": fictional title of book in movie *Storm Center*, Apr. 56:2.

Communism—Literature: see also Propaganda, Mail, Local listings; Helen Haines is accused of promoting, Mar. 52:4; attacked in *Boston Post*, Nov. 52:1; article by Wheeler McMillen, Feb. 53:2; feature story in newspapers, May 53:3; prosecution under the Smith Act, May 53:3; Hammett and Fast excluded from U.S.I.A. Libraries, Oct. 53:7; in movie *Freedom to Read*, Oct. 54:2; attacked in lists of Minute Women of America, Dec. 54:4; must go through Customs, June 55:4; from abroad withheld by Post Office, Jan. 56:1; short poll of opinion on, Jan. 56:9; San Francisco Library Board wants U.S. gov't. to censor, Sept. 57:8; textbooks banned for subversive teachings, June 59:5; member of Circuit Riders, Inc. suggests book burning for solution to, Dec. 59:6; Frank McDonald cites Communist inclination of Belsa Grande Books, Mar. 61:7; *Adventures in Reading* accused of being used wrongly as a school text, June 61:4; Ku Klux Klan attacks, July 62:3; Cunningham Amendment bill to prohibit mailing, Oct. 62:30; John Birch society member asks for removal of Crosscurrent Press library books, Oct. 62:30.

Communist Manifesto, The: see Marx, Karl

"Communist Methods of Infiltration (Education)": see U.S.—Congress—HCUA.

Communist Organizations: see Communist Party

Communist Party: see also *Daily Worker*, USSR, Local listings; outlawed in Pa., Mar. 52:3; barred from teaching in N.Y. public schools, Mar. 52:3; article by Herbert Philbrick quoted, Nov. 52:1; textbook authors in Alabama, Jan. 53:1; academic freedom must be maintained even if it includes membership in, May 53:2; statement on academic freedom and membership by AAUP chapters, May 53:2; Univ. of Colorado professor dismissed because of former membership in, May 53:3-4; affiliation of Rutgers faculty member questioned, May 53:5; teacher dismissed at Ohio State Univ., May 53:5; under the Feinberg Law, Oct. 53:11; and Alabama textbooks, June 54:2; organizations must register printing equipment, Dec. 54:5; frontiers criticized in Houston, Mar. 55:6; bill to expel members from Mass. teaching staffs, Mar. 55:7; code against teachers as members replaced after protest in Conn., June 55:8; teachers fired because of presumed membership in, Sept. 55:3; artist members in "Sport in Art" exhibit, July 56:2; membership of adherence defined as "subversive," July 56:3; determination of, by U.S. Government, July 56:5; Congressional probes of authors over membership in, criticized, July 56:6; New York State Commissioner of Education rules on teachers' refusal to inform on fellow teachers' activities in, Sept. 56:9; Canadian Supreme Court decision restores right to print, Mar. 57:2; cited by N.J. Supreme Court, Mar. 57:7; literary dogma of socialist realism is being defied by young Russian writers, Mar. 61:7; Foreign Policy Association members accused of being in, June 61:5; inspires obscene literature, June 61:6; Leander Perez orders library not to get books by authors affiliated with, July 62:6; 20 year plan of, given to Iowa libraries, July 62:7; pushes the sale of pornographic literature in Calif., Oct. 62:27; authors criticized because of membership in, or in front organizations of, Dec. 62:34-35.

Communist Propaganda: see Communism — Literature, Propaganda

"Communities in a Free Society": see Rovere, Richard

Community Education: see Education

Community Standards: see Local listings, U.S. Supreme Court

Complete Book of Birth Control, The: see Gultmacher, Alan F.

- Comptroller of Foreign Propaganda: see U.S. Comptroller of Foreign Propaganda
- Comstock Act, 1873: see U.S.—Legislation
- Comstock, Anthony: discussed in *The Smut Peddlers*, June 60:3.
- Comstockery in America: Patterns of Censorship and Control*: see Haney, Robert W.
- Condit, (Mrs.) Isabel: charges banning of *Tropic of Cancer* unconstitutional, Jan. 62:4.
- Confidential*: magazine condemned by newspaper editorials; wins court decision in Post Office controversy, Jan. 56:6; given hearing by Post Office Department, Apr. 56:11; center of lawsuits, Sept. 57:3; banned in Meramac Caverns, Sept. 57:12; attorney for, quoted on Albany N.Y. censorship, Mar. 58:7.
- Confucius: and other religious leaders, mother protests book on, June 61:3.
- Congressional Record*: Congressman Velde reads article by Bath into Record, June 52:1; quoted, Oct. 53:9.
- Connecticut: General Assembly investigates comics, Mar. 55:3; loyalty legislation, Mar. 55:7; Board of Education adopts code for revoking teaching certificates from Communist or "subversive" teachers, June 55:8; rejects anti-obscenity legislation, June 57:4; Association of Public School Superintendents in textbook controversy, Mar. 59:7.
- Connecticut Libraries*: October issue quotes Westchester Conference, June 54:2.
- Connecticut, Bridgeport: prosecuting attorney must decide on *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Sept. 59:4; bans *Carpetbaggers*, July 62:4.
- Connecticut, Bridgeport *Telegram*: see *Telegram* (Connecticut, Bridgeport)
- Connecticut, Clinton: clergymen appointed to find obscene literature, Sept. 59:7.
- Connecticut, Greenwich *Time*: see *Time* (Connecticut, Greenwich)
- Connecticut, Groton: public library purchases *Tropic of Cancer*, librarian threatened with budget action, April 62:1.
- Connecticut, Hartford: bookseller fined for selling *Tropic of Cancer*, July 62:1; CDL holds rally in, Dec. 62:39; officials receive sampling of obscene literature, Dec. 62:40.
- Connecticut, Hartford *Courant*: see *Courant* (Connecticut, Hartford)
- Connecticut—Hartford county: bans *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:4.
- Connecticut, Milford: comic book swaps continue to be popular in spite of criticism they don't strike at fundamentals, June 55:6.
- Connecticut, New Britain: police begin anti-obscenity campaign, Dec. 62:40.
- Connecticut, New Haven *Register*: see *Register* (Connecticut, New Haven)
- Connecticut, New London: comic book swaps continue to be popular in spite of criticism that they do not strike at fundamentals, June 55:6.
- Connecticut, New London *Day*: see *Day* (Connecticut, New London)
- Connecticut, Norwalk: officials tell dealers not to sell *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Sept. 59:4.
- Connecticut, Stamford: celebrates Freedom Week, Feb. 53:4; fights obscene magazines, Sept. 57:2.
- Connecticut, Torrington: NAACP seeks to ban school textbook, Mar. 61:3.
- Connecticut, Waterbury: bans *Carpetbaggers*, July 62:4.
- Connecticut, West Hartford: fights pornography in magazines, Sept. 57:2; Knights of Columbus censorship drive, Sept. 57:2; School Board returns *Mr. Roberts* to school library, June 59:9.
- Connection, The*: see Motion Pictures
- Connell, Richard ("The Most Dangerous Game"): in *Adventures in American Literature* attacked in Pasadena, Dec. 54:5.
- Connelly, Marc (*The Green Pastures*): prettied up for TV, Dec. 57:1.
- Conover, Helen F. (*Freedom of Information: a Supplementary Survey of Recent Writings*): available for purchase, Nov. 52:2.
- Conquest of the American Mind*: see Wittmer, Felix
- Conservatism in America*: see Rossiter, Clinton
- Constitution* (Georgia, Atlanta): quoted on textbook banning in Georgia, June 55:1; reports on school segregation, Sept. 55:7; editorial recommends abolition of Literature Commission, Dec. 56:6; cited, Sept. 57:12; approves local PTA's positive approach to reading, Dec. 57:9; comments on Atlanta's "Better Literature Week," Dec. 57:10; Ku Klux Klan announces campaign against children's books which promote race-mixing, Dec. 59:8.
- "The Constitution and Congressional Investigating Committees": see Carr, Robert K.
- Constitutional Free Press Committee, Inc.: formed in Cleveland, Ohio, June 58:8.
- "Constitutional Liberty and Seditious Activity": see Peltason, Jack
- The Consumer Investigates*: attacked at textbook, Westlaco, Tex., Oct. 62:30.
- Consumer Reports*: ban lifted by Dayton Superintendent of Schools, Mar. 52:4; banned from Cincinnati Public Schools, Mar. 52:4; attacked by Texas libraries, July-Aug. 52:4; report in *ALA Bulletin*, July-Aug. 52:4; attacked in *The Freeman*, Sept.-Oct. 52:1; banned in Dayton, Ohio, high school libraries, Sept.-Oct. 52:1; deleted from list of subversive publications, June 54:5.
- Consumers Union: deleted from list of subversive organizations, June 54:5.
- "Consumers Union: a Red Front": see Farrar, Larston D.
- Contraceptives: see Birth Control
- Controversial Books: see Individual titles
- Controversial Issues: see also Professional Occupations, e.g., Librarians, Educational institutions, Local listings; librarians responsibility, July-Aug. 52:2; editorial responsibility, July-Aug. 52:2; discussed in "An Educational Program," May 53:2; film depicts social studies teacher defending right to teach, June 54:7; discussion in classrooms encouraged, Oct. 54:4-5; statement of standards for, Oct. 54:6; defense in teaching cited, Dec. 54:9; fear of teachers cited, Dec. 54:9; in code for teachers, Dec. 54:10; subversive activities in New Jersey, June 55:9; courts disallow attempts to ban book on Krebiozen, Dec. 56:5; *Washington Post & Times Herald* editorial sees peril in George Washington University action on religious test, Dec. 56:9; bill killed to ban textbooks that teach, June 59:6; evolution, Missouri legislator criticizes teaching of, June 59:11; Abominable Snowman, housewife urges Texans for America to take references to out of school encyclopedias, July 62:5.
- Controversial literature: subversive material, in textbooks, subject to disapproval in N.Y. State, Mar. 52:3; Peoria Library Board entertains motion to label, Mar. 52:3; book purge in Marin Co., Calif., Oct. 54:3-4; bill to deny mailing privileges to "subversive" materials proposed, Oct. 54:4; subversive books in San Francisco schools, Dec. 54:4; New Jersey, June 55:4; Arlington, Va., schools attacked for alleged subversive texts, June 55:5; discussed in Fiske study, Sept. 58:3; "curiosa," as class of questionable literature, Sept. 58:4; City Council pressures Riverside, Calif., library to eliminate "subversive" authors, Mar. 59:3; "Objectional literature," defined, Mar. 59:11; PTA declares fight against, Dec. 59:3; summary of methods used by local groups for, Dec. 59:6; librarians should keep record on buying, June 60:6; study of how libraries deal with, Oct. 62:18.

- Controversial Materials: see Controversial Literature
- Conway, John J., Jr.: exempts prosecution of *Tropic of Cancer* in institutions of higher learning, Oct. 62:24.
- Cook, Engene: comments on segregation, Sept. 55:7; rules that violators of obscenity law must be prosecuted, Dec. 56:6.
- Cook, Fred J. ("The FBI"): on statistics, Dec. 58:7.
- Coolidge, Albert Sprague: Harvard lecturer protests non-appointment, Apr. 56:11.
- Coolidge, Jeanne: Rochester, N.Y. police sergeant reports campaign against "unfit" magazines, Sept. 56:9.
- Cooper, (Senator): sponsors bill on noxious and obscene materials, Mar. 61:8.
- Cooper, James Fenimore (*The Drums Along the Mohawk*): banned in Pontiac, Mich., high school library, April 62:3.
- Cooper Union Forum of Education: lecture by David K. Berninghansen, Mar. 52:4.
- Cooper Union Library: distributes articles, Sept.-Oct. 52:4.
- Cope, Emmett: superintendent states educators attempted to weed out subversive books, Dec. 62:35.
- Coppola, Jo: deplors TV censorship, Sept. 57:9.
- Copyright Office: see U.S.—Copyright Office
- Corey, Arthur F.: CTA executive cited, Dec. 54:10.
- Cornell Public Library: see New York, Ithaca
- Coronet*: article by Farrell Cross on "Creeping Censorship in Our Libraries," June 61:8.
- Cortum, Donald: CDL Chairman speaks at Kiwanis meeting in San Bernardino, Oct. 62:27; Chairman of CDL asks Torrance, Calif., mayor on possibility of city paying partial expense to national meeting in Chicago, Oct. 62:27; speaks on pornography, Dec. 62:38; estimates number of CDL chapters, Dec. 62:39.
- Cosmopolitan World Atlas*: see Rand McNally
- Couch, W. T. ("The Sainted Book Burners"): conclusions questioned, June 55:3.
- Council of Churches: see National Council of Churches
- Council of Periodical Distributors Association: see Periodicals
- Counterattack*: attacks ALA meetings, July-Aug. 52:1; attacks the *Nation*, July-Aug. 52:1; criticizes noted authors, July-Aug. 52:1; drive against intellectual freedom, July-Aug. 52:1; promotes anti-Communist books, July-Aug. 52:1; promotes Ralph de Toledano's *Spies, Dupes and Diplomats*, July-Aug. 52:1; street brawl approach to anti-communism, July-Aug. 52:1; modification of extreme views cited, Oct. 53:10.
- Counts, George S.: called Communist, Dec. 54:4; attacked, Mar. 55:3; urges Communism be taught in secondary schools, June 57:9-10; warned against by DAR, Dec. 60:8.
- Courant* (Connecticut, Hartford): reports on new code, Mar. 55:7; comments on replacement code for revoking teaching certificates, June 55:8; editor speaks to conference on book selection, Sept. 55:1; editor's speech cited, Sept. 55:5; "How Can We Clean up the Magazines": editorial, Dec. 56:4; editorializes on Palmieri's decision, Mar. 58:4; quoted, Sept. 59:7.
- Courier* (Illinois, Champaign): cited, Sept. 60:8.
- Courier Journal*: cites two opposing views on censorship at annual Catholic Library Association's convention, June 57:11.
- Course of Study for Virginia Elementary Schools, Grades I-VII*: teaching manual cited as anti-free enterprise, June 55:6.
- Courier-Post* (New Jersey, Camden): National Holy Name Society considers an anti-obscenity drive, Dec. 59:5.
- Courier-Post* (Missouri, Hannibal): freedom to read statement cited, Oct. 62:20.
- Cousins, Norman: called "irresponsible," June 52:1; participates in *The Faces of War* (TV play), Dec. 57:4; deplors NYPL stand, quoted, Dec. 57:4, 5.
- Cousins, William E.: appointed to advise Postmaster General Summerfield on obscene mail, June 60:2.
- Covello, Frank J.: fines bookseller for selling *Tropic of Cancer*, quoted, July 62:1.
- Cover Girl Killers*: see Motion Pictures.
- Cowan, Arnold: city attorney defines mayor's censorship power, Oct. 62:23.
- Cowles, Nelson: real estate dealer overrules dissidents in Texans for America textbook controversy, July 62:5.
- Cowley, M.: testifies in *Lady Chatterley's Lover* case, June 59:3.
- Cox Committee: cited, Oct. 53:9.
- Craig, George: defends Quakers as patriotic, Jan. 54:8.
- Crankshaw, Edward ("Soviet Censorship in Action"): quoted, on duties of librarians, June 54:3.
- Crawford, Arch: rejects suggestion of publisher's responsibility for publications, Jan. 53:2.
- Crebb, Herschel: reporter, sides with librarian, Sept. 59:1.
- "Creeping Censorship in Our Libraries": see Cross, Farrell.
- Crime and Immorality in the Catholic Church*: see McLaughlin, Emmett
- Crime and Punishment*: see Dostoevski, Feodor.
- Crime Control by the National Government*: FBI, 1937 study, Dec. 58:7.
- "Crisis in Education": series in *Life* under fire, June 58:6.
- Cristal, Linda: part in movie *Cry Trough* censored, June 60:4.
- Croad, J. Russell: superintendent answers objections to books in high school library, Oct. 62:30.
- Crockett, Davy: called a subversive, Sept. 55:8; Texans for America seek textbooks with ample material on for schools, July 62:5.
- Cross, Farrell ("Creeping Censorship in Our Libraries"): cited, June 61:8.
- Crosscurrent Press: books not removed by Los Angeles public libraries, Oct. 62:30; labeled as extension of Soviet agencies, Oct. 62:30.
- Crowther, Bosley: cited on motion picture censorship, Sept. 55:5; opposes film censorship, June 57:7; comments on movie censorship, June 59:7.
- Crowther, Bosley ("Movies and Censorship"): reviews U.S. movie censorship practices, Dec. 62:43.
- Crucible, The*: see Miller, Arthur.
- Crump, "Boss": Binford appointment recalled, Dec. 56:8.
- Crusade in Europe*: see Eisenhower, Dwight D.
- The Cry is Peace*: see Budenz, Louis.
- Cry Tough*: see Motion Pictures.
- Cuba: requests changes in U.S. film, June 59:8; Kennedy administration restricts news media on, Dec. 62:33-34; denies freedom of the press, Dec. 62:34.
- Cuffel, Keith: threatened with prosecution for selling two *Tropics*, Dec. 62:42.
- Culver, Essae M.: appointed to ALA committee on civil rights, Dec. 60:3.
- Cummings, Claude: Oregon news dealer indicted for sale of obscene publications, Sept. 56:8.
- Cunningham Amendment to the Postal Rate Revision Bill: see U.S.—Legislation.
- Curley*: see Motion Pictures.
- Cnrran, Henry M.: confers with district attorney to restrict sale of girlie magazines, Dec. 62:42.
- Currivan, Gene: writes on racial integration in illustrations, June 59:7.
- Cnrry, Jesse E.: police chief orders booksellers not to sell *Tropic of Cancer*, Sept. 61:1.
- Curtis, William: superintendent, in textbook controversy, Mar. 59:7.
- Cushing, Herbert L.: college president bans Red China debate, Dec. 54:8.
- Cnshman, Jerome: librarian, requests noncensorship of *Lady Chatterley's Lover* from police, Dec. 59:8.
- Customs Service: see U.S.—Treasury Dept.—Customs.

- Cyprus, Nicosia: all further performances of film, *Exodus*, cancelled, Oct. 62:31.
- Czechoslovakia: textbook censorship, July-Aug. 52:3; Post Office refuses to deliver two magazines from, June 59:1; editor protests withholding of publications from, June 60:8; magazines seized, Dec. 60:7.
- Czuelgar, William F.: mayor orders *Tropic of Cancer* removed from city libraries, Oct. 62:23.

D

- "D.C. Village": see District of Columbia, Washington.
- Daillard, Ralph: school superintendent withdraws films on Red China, Jan. 62:8.
- The Daily Californian* (California, Berkeley): reports on firing of Editor Althen of the *Colorado Daily*, Dec. 62:35.
- Daily Cardinal* (Wisconsin, University of): editors defend freedom of speech, Apr. 56:3.
- Daily Globe* (Massachusetts, Boston): prints speech by Luther Evans, Nov. 52:1.
- Daily News* (Illinois, Chicago): Florida State Library selection policy, Mar. 59:1; reports on censorship controversy of student magazine at U. of Chicago, Mar. 59:8; cited, June 59:4.
- Daily News* (New York, New York): reports that Kinsey is sold under the counter to American colonels and generals in Germany but barred from army post exchanges and newsstands, Jan. 54:4.
- Daily People's World*: cited in feature story on Communist materials, May 53:3.
- Daily Press* (New York, Long Island): cited, Dec. 58:6.
- Daily Telegraph* (England, London): comments on Scotland Yard action against *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Sept. 60:7.
- Daily Texan* (Texas, Austin): reports on newsstand censorship in Austin, Mar. 59:6.
- Daily Times* (Iowa, Davenport): interviews school superintendent on list of books removed from Pontiac, Mich., library, Apr. 62:3.
- Daily Times* (New York, Watertown): disapproves of campaign against newsstands, Mar. 59:6.
- Daily Tribune* (Illinois, Chicago): cited, June 59:8.
- Daily Variety* (California, Hollywood): article by Joe Schoenfeld, Sept. 56:1.
- Daily Worker*: Editor Gates barred from speaking at N.Y. colleges, June 57:8.
- Dale, Edgar: professor speaks on comic books, Dec. 54:2.
- D'Alesandro (Mayor): pressures for obscenity bill, Mar. 59:4.
- Daley, Richard J.: mayor receives appeal from Trans-Lux Distributing Corporation, June 61:8; implements city ordinance against film censorship, Oct. 62:28.
- Dallin, David: accuses Post Office of refusing to deliver certain Soviet publications, Feb. 53:5.
- Dalton Brothers: see Motion Pictures—Censorship.
- Dalton, Jack: appointed to ALA committee on civil rights, Dec. 60:3.
- Dalton, Ted: judge dismisses suit over Danville, Va., library, Dec. 60:2.
- Dance, Jack: mayor announces reconsideration of comic book ordinance, Dec. 56:2.
- "Danger Ahead in the Public Schools": see Bainbridge, John.
- Danger of Incest*: storedealer found guilty of selling, Lynwood, Calif., Dec. 62:40.
- Daniels, Walter M., ed. (*The Censorship of Books*): publication information given, June 55:4.
- Danton, J. Periam, ed. (*The Climate of Book Selection; Social Influences on School and Public Libraries*): cited, June 60:5; back in print, Mar. 61:6.
- "The Danville Story": published in *Library Journal*, Dec. 60:1-2.
- Dartmouth College: professors call Louis C. Wyman's 14-month investigation of subversion an encroachment on liberty, June 55:8; students hear President Eisenhower on book burning, Sept. 55:3.
- Das Kapital*: see Marx, Karl.
- Daughters of the American Colonists: letter to public library quoted, Jan. 54:3.
- Daughters of the American Revolution: cited in speech of Luther Evans, Nov. 52:1; sent letter to Akron (Ohio) P. L. objecting to propaganda, Jan. 54:3; receives permission in Philadelphia to inspect textbooks, Mar. 57:8; in Nebraska asks stop in use of UNESCO publications, June 57:10; official requests lists of Conn. school texts, Mar. 59:7; proposes close look at texts, Mar. 59:7; disapproves of *Hiroshimu*, Dec. 59:4; National Defense Committee investigates textbooks; seeks greater voice in textbook selection, Dec. 59:4; supports CDL, Dec. 59:4; National Defense Committee "Textbook Study, 1958-59," Dec. 60:8; criticizes most texts as unsatisfactory, Dec. 60:8; supporting Texans for America in school textbook selection controversy, July 62:4; bill to ban textbooks introduced by Miss. senators, quoted, July 62:5; reprinting right-wing attacks on book selection policies, Jan. 62:8; proposes ban on 35 textbooks in Miss., July 62:5; textbook committee objects to Alabama public school textbooks, Dec. 62:34.
- David's Railroad*: libraries run out as a swap item, June 55:6.
- Davidson, Donald: Richmond, Va., *Newsleader* editorial cites, Sept. 56:5.
- Davidson, Joe: objection cited against artist, Apr. 56:5.
- Davidson, John: defends right of Xenia, Ohio, librarian to select books, June 54:7.
- Davis, Bette: actress stars in censorship film, Apr. 56:2, July 56:2; appears in controversial movie *Storm Center*, Sept. 56:1, 2.
- Davis, Elmer: radio commentator, discusses academic freedom, Feb. 53:2; on censorship, Dec. 58:3.
- Davis, James C.: introduces bill to create Commission on Noxious and Obscene Matters and Materials, Mar. 61:8.
- Davis, Jimmie: signs bills punishing distribution of pornographic literature, Sept. 60:8.
- Davis, Robert Gorham: appears before House Committee on Un-American Activities, May 53:2.
- Davis, Weldon: policeman says communist obscene literature is available near schools, June 61:6.
- Dawson, Joseph Martin: makes defense of freedom to read in Texans for America textbook selection controversy, July 62:5.
- Dawson (Rep.): protests President's news secrecy, June 57:2; drafts legislation for release of more federal information classed as confidential, June 57:2.
- Day (Connecticut, New London): reports on ban in Boston against texts published by American Book Company, Mar. 59:8.
- Day, J. Edward: to close private museum on pornography, Mar. 61:6; Postmaster General consults with President Kennedy on question of confiscating foreign political propaganda, Mar. 61:8; resists pressures to ban *Tropic of Cancer* from mails until N.Y. court cases make final ruling, April 62:2; announces mail obscenity investigations, Oct. 62:25.
- Day, J. Edward (*Bartholf Street*): cited in conflict of interest by Rep. William E. Miller, Mar. 61:6; novel described as racy, Mar. 61:6.
- De Gamez, Tana (*Like a River of Lions*): cited, Dec. 62:40.
- De Golyer, Everett L., Jr.: opposes demand for Dallas library probe, July 62:5.
- de Maupassant: reprints in stage magazines, Sept. 57:3.

- de Sade, Marquis (*The Bedroom Philosophers*): appears in banned book display, Oct. 62:31.
- de Sade, Marquis (*Justine*): seized at London customs, Oct. 62:31.
- de Sade, Marquis (*The Story of Juliette, or Vice Amply Rewarded*): appears in banned book display, Oct. 62:31.
- de Tocqueville: absence in textbooks displeases DAR, Dec. 60:8.
- De Toledano, Ralph: speaks at ALA section meetings, July-Aug. 52:1.
- De Toledano, Ralph (*Spies, Dupes and Diplomats*): promoted in *Counterattack*, July-Aug. 52:1.
- De Voto, Bernard: Texans for America oppose textbooks which refer students to books by, July 62:5.
- Deadline: USA*: see Motion Pictures.
- Deal, Borden: receives honorable mention in ALA's Liberty and Justice Book Award, June 57:10.
- Dealers: see Reference under Booksellers.
- Dean, Vera Micheles: withdrawal of her books from U.S. libraries in Germany, Jan. 54:4; warned against by DAR, Dec. 60:8.
- A Death in the Family*: see Agee, James.
- Decameron*: see Boccaccio.
- Decent Literature Committee Is Rejected for Millburn": headline cited, Sept. 57:11.
- Decent Literature Committee: see Local listings.
- Declaration of Human Rights*: see United Nations.
- Defense Bulletin*: carries story on film produced by National Education Association, June 54:7; June 1960 issue devotes self to censorship, Sept. 60:1.
- Defoe: suggested reading for children interested in sex, Sept. 60:6.
- Delaware: activities committee to study obscene literature problem, Dec. 56:4; state library removes *Tropic of Cancer* from circulation, Apr. 62:1.
- Delaware, Wilmington: adopts resolution protesting censorship of books about communism, June 54:11; Planned Parenthood exhibit censored, Mar. 58:8.
- Delaware, Wilmington *Journal-Every Evening*: see *Journal-Every Evening* (Delaware, Wilmington).
- Delgado, Mike: charges dismissed in Clarksville, Tennessee, on allegedly selling obscene material, Oct. 62:26.
- Dell Publishing Company: publishes *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Sept. 59:5; publisher of *An American Tragedy* cited, Dec. 59:10; files suit against R.I. law, June 60:6; seeks judgment against R.I. censorship commission, Mar. 61:3; challenges constitutionality of the activities of R.I. Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth, Apr. 62:3; publisher requests court to prevent R.I. commission from distributing lists of publications deemed objectionable for youth, Oct. 62:25.
- Delta Airlines: chairman of the Board, Carlton Putnam, stirs controversy over his book, July 62:3.
- Delta-Democrat* (Mississippi, Greenville): DAR-American Legion-Farm Bureau drive against unsatisfactory textbooks will be felt when Mississippi legislature meets, Dec. 59:7; publishers censor new editions of time-honored classics by deleting or altering passages, Dec. 59:9.
- Demery, Susan: librarian circulates *Peyton Place*, Dec. 57:5.
- Democrat* (Arkansas, Little Rock): editorial quoted on comics, Sept. 56:9; cited, Sept. 59:5; cited, Dec. 60:4.
- Democrat* (Florida, Tallahassee): finds mothers unqualified as judges of textbooks, Mar. 59:8.
- Democrat and Chronicle* (New York, Rochester): cited, Sept. 56:9; quoted on effects of pornographic magazines, Sept. 57:4; reports on activities of the Citizens Advisory Committee on Obscene Literature, Dec. 59:6.
- Democrat Times* (Mississippi, Greenville): editor comments on censorship, July 56:1.
- Denmark: Henry Miller cites Danish freedom to read in connection with his defense of *Tropic of Cancer*, Apr. 62:2; cited as source for girlie magazines, Dec. 62:40.
- Dennis, Ruth: librarian discards Russian books given to library by Soviet Embassy, quoted, July 62:7.
- "Department of Higher Education: Let's All Shut Our Eyes Division": heading in *New Yorker*, Nov. 52:3.
- Department of Justice: see U.S. Justice Department.
- Derthick, Lawrence G.: never heard of banned books, June 60:6; clarifies his statement on Dade County, Florida, school library controversy, Sept. 60:7.
- DeSalle, Mike: against movie censorship, Mar. 59:4.
- Desegregation: see Integration.
- Desire Under the Elms*: see Motion Pictures.
- "Despicable Evil Hard to Curb": editorial in *Ventura Star-Free Press* praised, Oct. 62:27.
- Deutscher, Isaac (*Stalin: A Political Biography*): banned in S. Africa, April 62:6; banned in Soviet bloc, April 62:6.
- Development of Academic Freedom in the United States, Inc.*: see Hofstadter, Richard.
- The Devil Rides Outside*: see Griffin, John Howard.
- Devil's Advocate, The*: see Motion Pictures.
- Devin-Adair: Richmond, Virginia, *News Leader* cites as conservative firm, Sept. 56:5.
- Devine, Thomas: appears on Citizens for Decent Literature panel, Oct. 62:27.
- Dewey, John: called Communist, Dec. 54:4; cited as troublemaker by Arlington, Virginia, attacker of school texts, June 55:5-6.
- Dewey, Thomas: signs bills to strengthen N.Y. motion picture censorship law, June 54:10.
- Diablo Valley Junior College: criticized for social science textbooks, Oct. 62:30.
- Dial Press: New York vice suppressors seize edition of *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, June 59:3.
- Diary of Anne Frank*: see Frank, Anne.
- Dickens, Charles: works seized by U.S. Customs, Apr. 56:1.
- Dickinson, Asa Don: death reported, Dec. 60:3; stopped ban of *Huckleberry Finn* and *Tom Sawyer*, Dec. 60:3.
- Dickinson College: professor dismissed, Apr. 56:10.
- Dietz, David: speaks at 2nd Conference of Intellectual Freedom, May 53:1.
- Dietz, David ("Science and Pseudo-Science"): article, May 53:1.
- Dill: library director bans *Confidential*, Sept. 57:12.
- Dilliard, Irving: stresses editorial responsibility, July-Aug. 52:2.
- Dillon, C. Douglas: asked to state criteria of seizing books, Mar. 61:7; consults with President over confiscation of foreign political propaganda, Mar. 61:8.
- Dillon, (Mrs.) F. P.: refuses school superintendent's request to serve on book censorship committee, Sept. 61:5.
- Dilworth Law: test cases relating to slander in California, June 54:4.
- Dirksen, Everett: introduces bill to establish office of Controller of Foreign Propaganda, Sept. 61:3.
- DiSalle: Governor of Ohio against movie censorship, Mar. 59:4; vetoes obscene literature bill, Sept. 59:8; does not back CDL, Dec. 59:10; vetoed a CDL-initiated bill; dropped from CDL's letterhead, Dec. 59:4, 10; refuses appeals to revive State Commission on Obscene Literature, Dec. 59:10.
- Dispatch* (Illinois, Moline): reports that the Citizens Advisory Committee to the County Juvenile Court was leading drive against obscene literature, Dec. 59:7.
- Dispatch* (Ohio, Columbus): hails defeat of Chessman censorship, Sept. 55:2; quotes Gov. DiSalle on film censorship, Mar. 59:4.
- Display by Merchants: see Advertising Censorship.
- Disputacio Inter Clericum et Militem*: listed in *The Month at Goodspeed's*, Sept. 60:5.

- Distributor Corporation of America: President criticizes movie self-censorship, Jan. 56:8.
- District of Columbia: indecent publications law to be amended, June 54:3; officials oppose news restrictions, Sept. 55:4, 5; Foundation for American Research library of published documents on totalitarianism established, Jan. 56:7, 8; Teachers College seizes student magazine, June 57:9; White House "home library," Mar. 58:7; art collection raided, Sept. 58:9; named as center for obscene literature, Sept. 60:6; ACLU filed suit against federal confiscation of mail, Mar. 61:8; commissioners criticize bill allowing them to persecute disseminators of obscene material, Sept. 61:6; censorship bill vetoed, Dec. 62:40; board of commissioners charged with censorship, Dec. 62:44; D.C. Village mail censored, Dec. 62:44.
- D.C., *Washington News*: see *News* (D.C., Washington).
- District of Columbia, *Washington Post*: see *Post* (D.C., Washington).
- District of Columbia, *Washington Post and Times Herald*: see *Post and Times Herald* (D.C., Washington).
- District of Columbia, *Washington Star*: see *Star* (D.C., Washington).
- District of Columbia, *Washington Times Herald*: see *Times Herald* (D.C., Washington).
- Dix, William: report of ALA Intellectual Freedom Committee broadcast, July-Aug. 52:1; opposed to Cunningham Amendment, Oct. 62:30.
- Dobie, J. Frank: makes defense of freedom to read in Texans for America textbook selection controversy, July 62:5.
- Doctor Zhivago*: see Pasternak, Boris.
- Dodd, Bella: links Newark school teachers with Communism, Sept. 55:3; testimony cited by HCUA, Sept. 55:3.
- Dodd, Dorothy: requests certain children's books be withdrawn from circulation, Mar. 59:1-2.
- Dodds, Harold: comments on Alger Hiss speech, July 56:7.
- Dodson: theatre manager has film *Street Corner* confiscated from him, Sept. 58:9.
- Does Pornography Matter?*: see Rolph, C. H.
- "Does the Negro College Library Need a Special Negro Collection?": see Shockley, Ann Allen.
- Dolan, Edward J.: County Prosecutor originates suppression drive on *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:4.
- Don Juan*: see Motion Pictures.
- Donald Duck: comic exchanged in book swaps, Mar. 55:2; cited, June 57:3.
- Donnell Library Center: ceremony for ALA book awards, Mar. 57:10.
- Donovan (school official): speaks for CDL, Dec. 59:4.
- Donovan, Bernard E.: President of Citizens for Decent Literature disseminates information on banning pornography, Jan. 62:7.
- "Don't Join the Book Burners": see Eisenhower, Dwight David.
- Don't Knock the Rack*: see Motion Pictures.
- "Dorothy the Librarian": editorial on Dorothy Dodd quoted, Mar. 59:2.
- Dos Passos, John: works removed from newsstands in Youngstown, Ohio, May 53:5; attacked, Mar. 55:3; books deleted from textbook list, Mar. 59:9.
- Dos Passos, John (1919): Reno bookstore controversy, July 56:4.
- Dostoevski, Feodor (*Crime and Punishment*): could be banned under Idaho legislature, Mar. 57:3.
- Doubleday: President of, appointed to Postmaster General's citizen group on obscene mail, June 60:2; publisher of *The Smut Peddlers* cited, June 60:3.
- Douglas, Paul Howard: Senator to check big-brotherism in government, Sept. 58:10.
- Douglas, William O.: speaks at Franklin and Marshall College on freedom of the press and academic freedom, June 57:3; North lectures published as *The Right of the People*, June 57:3; obscenity decision, Sept. 57:5, 6; on censorship, Dec. 58:3; North lectures, Dec. 58:9; quoted on question of obscenity battles, Dec. 60:6; gives opinion in U.S. Supreme Court decision on homosexual magazines, Oct. 62:25.
- Douglas, William O. (*The Right of the People*): views on academic freedom and freedom of the press in, June 57:3; cited, Dec. 58:4, 9.
- Dowdy, James: introduces bill to curb sale of obscene publications, Dec. 62:40.
- Dowdy, John: sponsors H.R. 3663 and 2542, June 58:3.
- Downs, Robert: receives Eisenhower's letter on intellectual freedom, Oct. 53:1; becomes columnist for a day, Oct. 53:3; makes statement that Ill. Sec. of State should withdraw directive concerning obscene books in State Library, Jan. 54:1; chairman of ALA-IFC cited, Sept. 56:10; to receive nominations for Liberty and Justice awards, Dec. 56:1; chairman of ALA Committee on Intellectual Freedom, Mar. 57:10; presides at ALA's first Liberty and Justice Book Awards ceremony, June 57:10; to preside over ALA book award ceremony, June 58:9; to publish censorship anthology, Dec. 58:10; prepares statement against Cunningham Amendment, Oct. 60:30; receives query about destroying books by Gunther Sandburg, Dec. 60:7; writes review of *The Smut Peddlers*, June 61:8; debate with James J. Kilpatrick reviewed, Sept. 62:8.
- Downs, Robert (*First Freedom; Liberty and Justice in the article reviewed*, July 62:8.
- Downs, Robert ("Censorship"): article in *American Library Annual and Book Trade Almanac*, June 59:10.
- Downs, Robert: (*First Freedom; Liberty and Justice in the World of Books and Learning*): tentative title for Downs' censorship article, Dec. 58:10.
- Downs, Robert, ed. (*The First Freedom; Liberty and Justice in the World of Books and Reading*): reviewed, Dec. 59:11; recommended for librarians, June 60:7; review by Archie L. McNeal cited, Sept. 60:3; Intellectual Freedom Award of Illinois Library Association, Dec. 60:5.
- Doyle, Louis: Post Office's solicitor answers Elmer Rice's protest, Feb. 53:5; U.S. Post Office's legal counsel rescinds ban on *Tropic of Cancer*, Sept. 61:2; overrules Chicago mail ban on birth control books, Apr. 62:2.
- "Drafting a Written Book Selection Policy": see Reid, Douglas.
- Drake, Jack: attacks textbook *The Consumer Investigates*, Oct. 62:30.
- Drama: see individual titles.
- Drechsler, Ronald A.: issues writ to show cause for not banning *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:5; circuit judge declares *Tropic of Cancer* obscene, Oct. 62:24.
- Dreiser, Theodore: writings called harmful by Haverhill, Mass., *Gazette* editorial, Nov. 52:1; Texans for America oppose textbooks which refer students to books by, July 62:5.
- Dreiser, Theodore (*An American Tragedy*): receives "Maggie Award," Dec. 59:10.
- Dreiser, Theodore (*Sister Carrie*): banned in Vermont, June 58:2.
- Drexel Institute of Technology: library circulates *Tropic of Cancer*, Apr. 62:1.
- "Drive on Smut—Worthwhile Even If Late": editorial in Davenport *Times* cited, Sept. 59:8.
- Drouillard, Rene: refuses to censor manuscript of Brigitte Bardot's life story, Sept. 60:7.
- Drummond, Roscoe: appointed to advise Postmaster General Summerfield on obscene mail, June 60:2.
- Drums Along the Mohawk, The*: see Cooper, James Fenimore.

- Drury, Allen (*Advise and Consent*): on the *Maryland Libraries* borderline books for young adults list, Mar. 61:4.
- Duane, Frank J.: library board chairman resigns because of dispute over *Tropic of Cancer*, Apr. 62:1.
- Dubois, Pierre: probably author of first book officially banned, Sept. 60:5.
- DuBose, Robert W., Jr.: defends right to choose his own reading matter against Citizens for Decent Literature group, cited, Sept. 61:7.
- Duckworth, W. H.: writes majority opinion against ordinance on film permits, Oct. 62:27; chief justice speaks against Georgia obscenity law, Dec. 62:41.
- Ducoy, Paul H.: arrested for selling *Caper*, June 60:8.
- Dude* (Magazine): new staff magazine, Sept. 57:3.
- Dulles, John Foster: continues imbroglio over barring of newsmen from Communist China, June 57:2; San Francisco library board writes to, Sept. 57:8; cited as praising Foreign Policy Association, June 61:5.
- Duncan, George R.: judge refuses to disallow Oregon indictments of news dealers, Dec. 56:5.
- Duncan, John: Knoxville Law Director sponsors comics ban ordinance, Dec. 56:2.
- Duncan, W. G. K.: discusses librarian's obligations and responsibilities in address to Library Association of Australia, quoted, Apr. 62:6.
- Dungan, W. T.: stockman overrules dissidents in Texas for America textbook selection controversy, July 62:5; holds one-man hearings, Oct. 62:30.
- Dunkerley, Madelaine: Australian view of librarian as selector, Sept. 58:5.
- Dunkley, (Mrs.) Grace: selected new chairman of Intellectual Freedom Committee of the California Library Association, Oct. 53:3; offers materials on school library practice, Sept. 56:8.
- Dunlap, Leslie W.: Secretary of ALA Committee on Intellectual Freedom to edit *Newsletter*, Sept. 56:10; ALA Liberty and Justice Book Awards correspondence, Mar. 57:10; administers ALA's Liberty and Justice Book Awards, June 57:10.
- Dunlap, Leslie W. ("Censorship"): cited, Mar. 58:10.
- Durango Kid*: banned in Buncombe County, N.C., Sept. 61:6.
- Duranty, William: withdrawal of his books from U.S. libraries in Germany, Jan. 54:4.
- Durrell, Lawrence (*The Black Book*): seized by Customs Bureau, Mar. 61:7.
- Duval, Evelyn (*Facts of Life and Love for Teen-Agers*): banned in Detroit, Dec. 56:2.
- Duvall (Postal Officer): says *Naked Maja* postcard indecent, June 59:2; upholds Postmaster General's ban of *Big Table* from mails, Dec. 59:11.
- Dvorman, Joel: recalled from Maguolia District, Orange Co., school board, June 61:3.
- Dworshak (Senator): sponsors bill on noxious and obscene materials, Mar. 61:8.
- Dystel (Publisher): cited on end of ban in *Ten North Frederick*, June 57:6.
- Eastland (Senator): proposes amendment to Constitution regarding states' rights and decency, Sept. 59:6; supports Kefauver's suggestion for amendment of Constitution, Sept. 59:6-7.
- Ebersole, Robert (*The Black Pagoda*): cited in obscenity case, Dec. 60:7.
- Ebey, George W.: Deputy Superintendent of the Houston Public Schools, fired, Oct. 53:1; loses job as Houston Sup. of Schools, Jan. 54:7; cleared of disloyalty charge in Houston, Texas, June 54:8; called controversial, Mar. 55:6.
- Eckert, (Mrs.) Florence: executive of CDL speaks at Kiwanis Club meeting, Oct. 62:27.
- Economics: Experience and Analysis*: textbook controversy at Iowa State College, Apr. 56:11.
- Economist*: amendments to Foreign Agents Registration Act restrict delivery, Sept. 56:3.
- Economy Book Store: employees fined for selling *Tropic of Cancer*, Dec. 62:43.
- Eddins (Senator): makes trouble over King's *Stride Towards Freedom*, Sept. 59:1.
- Edens, Walter B.: mayor receives letter from Mrs. Robert W. Clairborne, Mar. 61:2.
- Edinburgh, Arnold: testifies girly magazines unobjectionable, Dec. 62:41.
- Edinburgh, Arnold: on obscenity, Sept. 60:6.
- Edinburgh, Arnold ("Sex and Violence in the Bookstalls"): cited, Sept. 60:6.
- Edinburgh Film Festival: award-winning film brings protest in U.S., Dec. 58:5.
- Editorializing: see News and Newspapers.
- Edmonds, Walter D. ("Judge"): objected to by Fullerton, Calif., parents, June 61:4.
- Edmonds, Walter D., ("Luke Baldwin's Vow"): objected to by Fullerton, Calif., parents, June 61:4.
- Education: federal aid for formation of new intellectual freedom committee, June 52:2; outside pressures on, July-Aug. 52:2; progressive education attacked, Sept.-Oct. 52:3; views of Robert M. Hutchins on, Sept.-Oct. 52:5; article by Richard B. Kennan cited, Feb. 53:2; purposes of, treated in "An Educational Program," May 53:2; House subcommittee established to investigate government's role in education, Oct. 54:5; code for teachers, Dec. 54:10; results of Russian Sputnik on, cited, June 59:6; educator and librarians must join in common front for freedom to read, June 60:1; teachers place their freedom to teach in jeopardy, Mar. 61:5.
- Educational Film Association: endorses ALA's LBR, Feb. 53:1; has committee for freedom for films and film showings, Feb. 53:1.
- "An Educational Platform for the Public Schools: Some Phases of Instructional Policy": endorsed by school superintendents in U.S. and Canada, May 53:2.
- Educational Reviewer*: sparks campaign against Magruder's text, May 53:4.
- Educational Screen*: "Censorship by Coercion" editorial on freedom for films, Feb. 53:1.
- Edwards, Margaret A. ("A Time When It's Best to Read and Let Read"): quoted, Sept. 60:3.
- Einstein, Albert: Texans for America want name removed from textbooks, July 62:4.
- Eisenhower, Dwight David: attacked by *Human Events*, Sept.-Oct. 52:3; sends letter to 2nd Conference on Intellectual Freedom, Oct. 53:1; letter used in Mt. Lebanon, Pa., controversy, Oct. 53:2; denunciation of book burning cited by Victor Lasky, Oct. 53:7; letter to Los Angeles conference cited, Jan. 54:2; issues order reducing government security classification of information, Jan. 54:9; views on book burning cited, Jan. 54:12; Dartmouth speech cited, June 54:6; favors debate on Red China, Dec. 54:8; President's speech at Dartmouth criticized, Sept. 55:3; quoted on freedom of the arts, July

E

- "The E in UNESCO": banned from schools in Los Angeles Board of Education, Sept.-Oct. 52:3.
- Eagle* (Kansas, Wichita): reports on banned book exhibit of Kansas University, Mar. 59:11.
- Eagle* (Massachusetts, Lawrence): carries editorial on government-sponsored text on Communism, Mar. 55:8.
- Eagle* (New Hampshire, Claremont): March 24 issue reports public hearing on N.H. Attorney General Wyman's 14-month investigation of subversion, June 55:8.
- "East Lynne": cited, Nov. 52:5.

- 56:2; issues order on news secrecy, June 57:2; cited, Mar. 58:7; signs obscenity law into effect, Dec. 58:2; receives letter from N.J. reader urging removal of Supreme Court, Dec. 59:12; cited, June 61:3; cited as praising the Foreign Policy Association, June 61:5; Carlton Putnam's support of, cited, July 62:3; tight government censorship by, cited, Dec. 62:34; criticized by *Colorado Daily*, Dec. 62:35.
- Eisenhower, Dwight David (*Crusade in Europe*): criticized in Los Angeles, June 54:4.
- Elks Club: supports CDL in Ventura, California, Oct. 62:27.
- Elliott, Ralph: fired from professorship, Dec. 62:35.
- Elliott, Ralph H. (*Message of Genesis*): move to suppress defeated, Southern Baptist Convention, Oct. 62:28, Dec. 62:35.
- Ellsworth, Ralph E. (*The American Right Wing*): report on changes in the American Right Wing, Mar. 61:5.
- Embree (*Thirteen Against the Odds*): censorship attempted in Marin County, California, Mar. 61:5.
- Embree, Ray: encourages subscription to his *Newsletter*, Dec. 62:38.
- Emily, Sister: principal of high school criticized for using *Diary of Anne Frank* in classrooms, Apr. 62:7.
- Emotional Problems of Living*: see English.
- Empire Club of Toronto: addressed on censorship by Edinburgh, Sept. 60:6.
- Emrich, Duncan: cited, May 53:2.
- Engelbrecht, H. C., joint author: see Hanighen, Frank (*Merchants of Death*).
- England: see also Great Britain; trend toward censorship reported, Jan. 54:10; President Eisenhower's views on book burning accepted, Jan. 54:12; obscenity trials discussed, Oct. 54:5; Lord Chamberlain refuses license to Arthur Miller, Sept. 56:9; censors U.S. film, June 59:8; customs seize *Lolita*, June 59:9; Henry Popkin quoted on weakening of censorship in, June 60:4; accepts *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Sept. 61:2; cited as source for girlie magazines, Dec. 62:40; system of movie censorship discussed by Bosley Crowther, Dec. 62:43.
- England, Bloomsbury: customs seize book ordered by Dillon's University Bookshop, Oct. 62:31.
- England, Cambridge: University Press publishes Rede Lecture for 1961, Jan. 62:8.
- England, London: trial of *Lady Chatterley's Lover* leads to a publication of the transcript of the trial, Mar. 61:8; Customs seize *Justine*, Oct. 62:31.
- England, London *Daily Telegraph*: see *Daily Telegraph* (England, London).
- England, London *Sunday Times*: see *Sunday Times* (England, London).
- England, Manchester *Guardian*: see *Guardian* (England, Manchester).
- England, Manchester *Guardian Weekly*: see *Guardian Weekly* (England, Manchester).
- England, Nottingham: *Lady Chatterley's Lover* put on sale before publication date by mistake, Sept. 60:7.
- England, Scotland Yard: examines *Lady Chatterley's Lover* for obscenity, Sept. 60:7.
- England, Tunbridge Wells: public library still has *Lolita* despite ban, Mar. 59:10.
- English (*Emotional Problems of Living*): censorship attempted in Marin County, California, Mar. 61:5.
- Enoch Pratt Free Library: purchases *Tropic of Cancer*, Sept. 61:2.
- Enquirer* (Ohio, Cincinnati): writer is quoted as calling Consumers Union a front, Sept.-Oct. 52:1; quoted on comic book evaluations, July 56:6; reports discussion at the Ohio Valley Regional group of catalogers, June 57:12; cited, Mar. 58:10; cited, Dec. 58:6; reports on activities of CDL, Dec. 59:4.
- Enquirer* (Pennsylvania, Philadelphia): correspondent criticizes government censorship of news, Sept. 55:5.
- Enterprise* (Texas, Beaumont): pays tribute to ILA, June 58:7.
- The Epic of Russian Literature*: see Slonim, Marc.
- Episcopalian: priest votes against censoring *Peyton Place*, Dec. 57:10; oppose censorship in R.I., June 58:8; California diocese comments on censorship, June 60:4; minister protests ban on *Tropic of Cancer*, Apr. 62:1.
- Epstein, Jason: vice-president of Random House testifies for defense in Provincetown *Review* obscenity case, Jan. 62:7.
- Epstein, Samuel B.: chief justice rules *Tropic of Cancer* not obscene, quoted, April 62:1; decision on *Tropic of Cancer* cited when members of Chicago Actors' Club arrested for reading passages aloud, July 62:1; abused for anti-censorship decision, Dec. 62:38; awarded Intellectual Freedom Award, Dec. 62:38.
- Erbe (State Attorney General): announces "clean-up" of newsstands, Sept. 59:8.
- Erickson, Edward O.: advises against comic books legislation, Dec. 54:2.
- Ernst, Morris: warned against by DAR, Dec. 60:8.
- Eros*: suit filed to compel Post Office to return its second class mailing permit, Oct. 62:26.
- Erotica*: see Pornography.
- Eshelman, William: statement on censorship legislation, Mar. 58:2; appears on ACLU panel, Oct. 62:18; appears on *Recap's* advisory board, Dec. 62:38.
- Espionage Act of 1917: see U.S.—Legislation.
- Essary, Diane: loses case against Bartlesville, Oklahoma, Nov. 52:5.
- Essex (School Superintendent): defends history textbooks, Mar. 59:7.
- "Ethics of Controversy": American Committee for Cultural Freedom issues standards, Oct. 54:6.
- Examiner* (California, San Francisco): bill introduced into California to make it a misdemeanor to distribute crime comics, June 57:3; cited, Dec. 57:6; cited, Dec. 57:10; heading on San Mateo County meeting cited, Mar. 58:3; headline cited, June 58:7; comments on CDL organization, June 60:5; headline quoted, Dec. 62:34.
- Examiner* (Ohio, Bellefontaine): cited, Mar. 58:9.
- Excellent Publications, Inc.: verdict of obscenity reversed against, Dec. 62:41.
- Exodus*: see Uris, Leon and Motion Pictures.
- Express* (Maine, Portland): comments on *Bullfight* (film), June 57:12.
- Express* (Pennsylvania, Easton): Pennsylvania's district attorneys issue a preliminary report on recommendations for strengthening the sale of obscene literature, June 57:12; discusses pornographic literature, Sept. 57:4; tells of step to improve reading habits, Sept. 57:4; notes reason for obscenity on newsstands, quoted, Sept. 57:4.
- Extending the Frontiers of Freedom: the Role of the Public Library*: see National Council of Jewish Women.
- "Extralegal Censorship of Literature": see Wall, P. M.
- Extremism, left and right wing: see Propaganda.

F

- Face of Red China, The*: see Motion Pictures.
- The Faces of War* (TV play): loses NYPL support, Dec. 57:4.
- Factories in the Field*: see McWilliams, Carey.
- Facts About the Comic Code*: see Comics Magazine Association of America.
- Facts Forum*: cited as source for list of all-American books, Apr. 56:1.
- Facts of Life and Love for Teen-Agers*: see Duval, Evelyn.
- Fahrenheit 451*: see Bradbury, Ray.

- Fairmont State College: dismisses librarian, June 52:2.
- Fairy Tales*: see Anderson, Hans Christian.
- Faith and Freedom*: see Ward, Barbara.
- "Faith on the Newsstands": see Banning, Margaret Cullisia.
- A Farewell to Arms*: see Hemingway, Ernest.
- Farley, John: rebuts critical review of essay, Dec. 62:36.
- Farley, John ("Censorship Isn't That Simple"): reviewed by LeRoy C. Merritt, Dec. 62:36.
- Farley, Walter (*Black Stallion*): libraries run out during comic swap, June 55:6.
- Farm Bureau: joins DAR and American Legion in textbook studies, Dec. 59:4, 8.
- Farm Journal*: article by Wheeler McMillen, Feb. 53:2.
- Farrar, Larston D. ("Consumer Union: A Red Front"): in *The Freeman*, Sept.-Oct. 52:[1].
- Farrell, Frank: appears on panel on obscene literature, Dec. 62:39.
- Farrell, James: works banned in St. Cloud, Minn., Feb. 53:5; in Youngstown, Ohio, May 53:5; deplores American Legion action, Mar. 55:3; books banned by USIA, June 57:[1].
- Farson, Richard E.: psychologist opposes San Diego, Calif., anti-pornography ordinance, Dec. 60:5.
- Fascism: cited in discussion of term leftist, May 53:2; materials censored in the 1930's, May 53:3.
- Fassell (Representative): drafts legislation for release of more federal information classed as confidential, June 57:2.
- Fast, Howard: cited in *Newsletter* editorial, Oct. 53:7.
- Fast, Howard (*The American*): cited, Oct. 53:8.
- Fast, Howard (*Goethals and the Panama Canal*): judged unobjectionable by N.Y. school board member, June 54:10; Hastings-on-Hudson, retained in library, June 54:10.
- Fast, Howard (*Haym Solomon*): cited, Oct. 53:8.
- The Fast Set*: see Motion Pictures.
- Faulkner, William: works banned in St. Cloud, Minn., Feb. 53:5; novels withdrawn, Dec. 54:7; reprint editions on NODL blacklist, Dec. 56:5; reprints in stag magazines, Sept. 57:3; Texans for America oppose textbooks which refer students to books by, July 62:5; works cited, Oct. 62:23.
- "The Fear of Books": see McNeal, Archie L.
- Federal: for listings beginning with, see also listings under U.S.
- Federal Bureau of Investigation: see also Hoover, J. Edgar and Philbrick, Herbert; agent Herbert Philbrick testifies, Jan. 56:3; former employees establish Foundation for American Research, Jan. 56:7; careless with statistics, Dec. 58:7; reported to be tied in with N.Y. VFW, Mar. 59:11; cited on filth in the mails racket, Dec. 59:2; to be represented on Commission on obscenity, Sept. 60:3; members on Commission on Noxious and Obscene Matters and Materials, Mar. 61:8; investigates police action in Jackson, Miss., public library study-in, June 61:1.
- "The FBI": see Cook, Fred J.
- Federal Censorship Board: establishment proposed by Memphis, Tenn., Retail Drug Association, Sept. 56:10.
- Federal Censorship: Obscenity in the Mail*: see Paul, James C. N.
- Federal Commission on Noxious and Obscene Matters and Materials: bill to establish passes Senate, Sept. 61:3; members to be drawn from specific professional areas and government, Sept. 61:3; stated purposes, Sept. 61:3.
- Federal Communications Commission: receives retributive petitions in *Martin Luther* film controversy, Mar. 57:6; former chairman speaks on government regulation of broadcasting, Dec. 57:2.
- Federal Register*: cited, July 56:5.
- Federal Security Act: see U.S.—Legislation.
- Federation of Women's Clubs: attack comics in Ohio, Dec. 54:1; attacks comics in Wisconsin and New York, Dec. 56:3; condemns obscenity in New York, June 59:9.
- Feinberg Law: upheld by U.S. Supreme Court, Mar. 52:3; declares Communist Party a subversive organization, Oct. 53:11.
- Feingold, Jeremiah: San Francisco bookdealer defended, Apr. 56:1.
- Fellman, David: quoted on obscene literature and effects on sexual offenders, Sept. 57:2.
- Fellman, David (*The Censorship of Books*): cited, Mar. 58:10.
- Ferguson, Paul: prosecuted in *Tropic of Cancer* case, Oct. 62:19.
- Ferguson, William R.: attorney general initiates raids on newsstands, Sept. 61:4.
- Ferlinghetti, Lawrence: arrested in *Howl* controversy, Sept. 57:7; acquitted, Dec. 57:5; bookshop owner acquitted of charges for selling *Howl*, Sept. 61:6.
- Fern, Donald: clerk of school board reads excerpts from *Grapes of Wrath* aloud to board in controversy over, quoted, Apr. 62:4.
- Fessler, Aaron ("Selective Bibliography of Literary Censorship in the United States"): available for distribution, Sept.-Oct. 52:4.
- "A Few Tips on Meeting Attacks": Freedom Agenda pamphlet available, Jan. 56:5.
- Fiedler, Leslie A. ("The Literati of the Four-Letter Word"): cited in *Playboy*, June 61:8.
- Fiedler, Leslie A. (*Love and Death in the American Novel*): cited, June 61:8.
- A Field of Broken Stones*: see Naeve, Lowell.
- Fifth Amendment—U.S. Constitution: see U.S. Constitution—Fifth Amendment.
- Files, Gordon L.: judge issues injunction against mayor for confiscating *Weekly People*, Jan. 62:1.
- Film World*: discusses T.V. series on freedom to read, Oct. 54:5.
- Films: see Motion Pictures.
- Films—Censorship: see Motion Pictures—Censorship.
- "Filth on the Newsstand": see Banning, Margaret Cullin.
- Financial World*: cited on quantity of obscene materials sold in United States, Sept. 61:7.
- Fine, Benjamin ("Textbook Censor"): article in *New York Times*, June 52:1; opposition replies to article, June 52:3.
- Fine, Ray: Oklahoma senator appoints subcommittee to rewrite censorship bill, June 61:6.
- Finley, Moses I.: professor at Rutgers, refuses to answer questions concerning Communist affiliation, May 53:5.
- Finneran, William J.: challenges two *Tropics* prosecutors to debate, Dec. 62:42.
- Firestone, Alan: city attorney of La Jolla declares no further arrests on sellers of *Tropic of Cancer*, July 62:1.
- The Firing Line*: see also American Legion; criticizes ALA's list of Notable Books, 1951, Feb. 53:4; attacks press, Oct. 53:10; criticizes Howard Mumford Jones on Library Bill of Rights, June 54:11; attacks book selection, Mar. 55:3.
- First Amendment—U.S. Constitution: see U.S. Constitution—First Amendment.
- First Book of Fishing, The*: see Schneider, Steven.
- "The First Freedom in Clifton": cited, Sept. 60:3.
- The First Freedom; Liberty and Justice in the World of Books and Learning*: see Downs, Robert.
- The First Freedom; Liberty and Justice in the World of Books and Reading*: see Downs, Robert.
- Fischer, John: editor of *Harper's* blasts NODL blacklist, Dec. 56:5; article in *Harper's* answered by J. C. Murray, Mar. 57:10, 11; attacks *Catholic Viewpoint on Censorship*, June 58:9.

- Fisher, Dorothy Canfield: attacked, Mar. 55:3; attacked for Communist affiliation, Rossmoor, Calif., Dec. 62:34.
- Fisher, Dorothy Canfield ("The Apprentice"): objected to by Fullerton, Calif., parents, June 61:4.
- Fisher, Dorothy Canfield ("Libraries are the Vessels in Which the Seed Corn for the Future is Stored"): available for distribution, Sept.-Oct. 52:4.
- Fisher, Paul: offers to publish the *Newsletter on Intellectual Freedom*, June 60:1.
- Fiske, Marjorie: reports on Calif. libraries, Sept. 58:1, 3; study at U.C. symposium, implication of, Sept. 58:2; findings in perspective, Dec. 58:1; study draws national comment, Mar. 59:7; contributes paper to *The Climate of Book Selection*, June 60:5; receives Library Literature Award, Sept. 60:2; contributes paper to *The Climate of Book Selection*, Mar. 61:6; cited with reference to *Acquisition Work*, Oct. 62:28.
- Fiske, Marjorie (*Book Selection and Censorship*): findings of unofficial censorship by school librarians not limited to California, Mar. 59:8; affects National Citizens Council, Mar. 59:8; librarians slow to buy, Dec. 59:9-10; reviewed and recommended as a must for librarians, Dec. 59:11; inspires symposium on book selection, June 60:5; reviewed in *The New Republic*, June 60:6; reviewed by Edwin Castagna, Sept. 60:3; inspires symposium on book selection, Mar. 61:6; commented on, June 61:8; findings confirmed by American Civil Liberties Union study, Oct. 62:18.
- Fiske, Marjorie ("Book Selection and Retention in California Public and School Libraries"): study, Sept. 58:2-3.
- Fitter, William: discusses censorship in Australia, Dec. 60:6.
- Fitzgerald, Thomas: suggests study of problem of obscene literature, Jan. 53:3; in *Catholic Viewpoint on Censorship*, June 58:9.
- Fitzgerald, Thomas (*Magazines Disapproved by the National Organization of Decent Literature: November, 1952; Publications Found Objectionable for Youth by the Decency Committee*): list presented to the House Select Committee on Current Pornographic Materials, Jan. 53:3.
- Fitzpatrick, Edward A.: editorializes on book burning, Oct. 53:12.
- Fitzpatrick, James A.: chairman New York State Joint Legislative Committee, quoted, Mar. 55:3; counsel for Joint Legislative Committee Studying Publications and Distribution of Offensive and Obscene Literature quoted on problems of law enforcement in New York, Sept. 61:3.
- Fixa, John F.: postmaster seeks newsstand censorship; June 60:5.
- Flannery, F.: compiles quotations linking pornography and sex crimes, June 58:7.
- Fleishman, Stanley: attorney defends social value of "The Great Delight," Dec. 60:7.
- Fleishman, Stanley ("Legal Control of Sex Literature"): cited, June 60:2.
- Fletcher, Albert B., Jr.: judge hears first court test case on Kansas' new anti-obscenity law, Sept. 61:4; orders paperback novels destroyed, Jan. 62:6.
- Fletcher, Homer L.: report on CDL, Sept. 58:6; against censorship, Dec. 58:1; approves ACLU's request to use library lecture room, Oct. 62:18.
- Fletcher, Joseph (*Morals and Medicine*): dropped from discussion at Harvard, Apr. 56:12, July 56:8.
- Flick, Hugh M.: head of N.Y. censor board cited on movie censorship, Sept. 55:6.
- Flood Bill: adopted by American Bar Association, Sept. 55:3.
- Flood, Daniel: Congressman proposes textbook on Communism, Mar. 55:8.
- Florida: Assembly bill to prohibit teaching of Communism dies, Sept. 55:8; Supreme Court ruling on Michigan endangers censorship laws, Mar. 57:2; Bar Association presents lecture "The Meaning of Communism" to high school students, Mar. 57:9; State Board of Education presents lecture "The Meaning of Communism" to high school students, Mar. 57:9; in process of passing anti-obscenity law, June 57:4; proposes film censorship legislation, June 57:4, 5; enacts censorship law, Dec. 57:6; book selection policy at Florida State Library, Mar. 59:1-2; Interim Committee on Education, hears mothers' complaints on textbooks, Mar. 59:7; attempts to ban textbooks for subversive teachings, June 59:5; State University statement on censorship in, Sept. 59:2; state obscenity bill, Sept. 59:8; mother gives criteria for evaluating textbooks, Dec. 59:12; Library Association hears speech by Archie L. McNeal, June 60:6; Library Association hears Archie L. McNeal, Sept. 60:2; governor's committee on obscenity bans *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:3; IFC hears speaker on "Obscenity and the Law," Oct. 62:22.
- Florida, Alachua County: sheriff asks residents to help him find indecent literature, Dec. 62:40.
- Florida, Brooksville: Communist books found in public library, Oct. 53:11; American Legion asks their removal, Oct. 53:11; action considered, Oct. 53:11; Communist books returned to public library, Jan. 54:4; County board reappoints member of public library board who caused removal of Communist books and failed to reappoint two members who opposed him, Jan. 54:4; cited in article "Censors and the Library," Sept. 55:2.
- Florida, Coral Gables: begins drive against objectionable magazines, Dec. 56:4; fights obscenity magazines, Sept. 57:2.
- Florida, Dade County: books removed from school libraries, June 60:6; U.S. commissioner on education says he's never heard of 1984 or *Brave New World*, Sept. 60:7; removal of *Brave New World* and 1984 from school libraries cited, Sept. 60:8; bans *Tropic of Cancer* and *Pleasure Is My Business*, July 62:1.
- Florida, Duval County: committee to discuss fight against obscene literature, June 60:8; bans *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:3.
- Florida, Edgewater: high school librarian branch resists censorship, Dec. 58:4.
- Florida, Gainesville *Sun*: see *Sun* (Florida, Gainesville).
- Florida, Jacksonville *Journal*: see *Journal* (Florida, Jacksonville).
- Florida, Lakeland: keeps obscene material off newsstands, Oct. 62:25; police study books to determine if the editorial content should be classified as obscene, Oct. 62:25.
- Florida, Miami: Board of Review requests ban of objectionable magazines, Apr. 56:9; City Librarian restricts circulation of *Lolita*, June 60:3-4; American Legion attacks Great Decisions Program, June 61:5; Board of Library Trustees decision on Great Decisions Program meetings, June 61:5; Rotary Club accused of sponsoring Great Decisions Program, June 61:5; right-wing groups attack Foreign Policy Association's publications as Communist-inclined, Apr. 62:3; bans *Pleasure Is My Business* and *Tropic of Cancer*, July 62:1; school board wants to eliminate *Catcher in the Rye* from high school libraries, July 62:6; newsstand manager charged with violation of obscenity law, Oct. 62:25.
- Florida, Miami *Herald*: see *Herald* (Florida, Miami).
- Florida, Miami *News*: see *News* (Florida, Miami).
- Florida, *Miami Beach Statement on Individual Membership*: quoted by Maryland Library Association, Oct. 62:19.

- Florida, Orlando: censorship pressure, Dec. 58:1, 4-5.
- Florida, Orlando *Sentinel*: see *Sentinel* (Florida, Orlando).
- Florida, Pensacola: Charles Keating lectures on smut at CDL meeting, Sept. 61:7; campaign held against obscene literature, Dec. 62:40.
- Florida, Pensacola *Journal*: see *Journal* (Florida, Pensacola).
- Florida, Pensacola *News-Journal*: see *News-Journal* (Florida, Pensacola).
- Florida, St. Petersburg *Independent*: see *Independent* (Florida, St. Petersburg).
- Florida, St. Petersburg *Times*: see *Times* (Florida, St. Petersburg).
- Florida, Sarasota: indicts newsstand operator on obscenity charge, Oct. 62:25.
- Florida, Tallahassee *Democrat*: see *Democrat* (Florida, Tallahassee).
- Florida, Tampa: Dorothy Dodd's selection policy for children, Mar. 59:2.
- Florida, Tampa *Morning Tribune*: see *Morning Tribune* (Florida, Tampa).
- Florida, Tampa *Tribune*: see *Tribune* (Florida, Tampa).
- Florida, West: Catholics boycott theaters showing *Baby Doll*, Mar. 57:4, 5.
- Flynn, John: works involved in Mt. Lebanon, Pa., controversy, Oct. 53:2; Richmond, Va., *News Leader* notes conservatism, Sept. 56:5.
- Fong (Senator): sponsors bill on noxious and obscene literature, Mar. 61:8.
- Fontain, T. A.: judge rules *Lady Chatterley's Lover* obscene, Sept. 60:4.
- Food and Drug Administration: see U.S.—Food and Drug Administration.
- "Foolish Anti-Climax": article on Riverside, Calif., Public Library cited, Mar. 59:3.
- For a Lasting Peace, For a People's Democracy*: library subscription withheld, Jan. 56:1.
- For America of California: policy committee objects to ACLU use of meeting room, Oct. 62:18.
- "For Free Minds": see Pusey, Nathan.
- For Men Only*: cartoon book banned by Post Office, Jan. 56:9.
- "For Parents Only": program at Rutgers, Sept. 58:9.
- Forbes Library: see Massachusetts, Northampton.
- Ford Foundation: Los Angeles Board of Education refuses grant, Oct. 53:5; cited, Oct. 53:9; financial support of adult education program in Wisconsin brings threats of censorship, Jan. 54:12; funds refused in Los Angeles, Dec. 54:5; grants funds through Fund for Adult Education, Jan. 56:3.
- Ford Foundation, Fund of the Republic: see Fund of the Republic.
- Ford, Henry: Richmond, Va., *News Leader* cites, Sept. 56:5.
- Foreign Agents Registration Act: see U.S.—Legislation.
- Foreign Assistance Act (1961): cited, Dec. 62:33.
- Foreign Policy Association: warned against by DAR, Dec. 60:8; accused of being Communist infiltrated, June 61:5; praised by political leaders, June 61:5; publications attacked as Communist-inclined materials by right-wing groups in Georgia and Florida, Apr. 62:3.
- Foreign Registration Act: see U.S.—Legislation.
- Foreman (Sociologist): allowed to bring into U.S., copy of *Tropic of Cancer*, June 59:8.
- Forrest, Tereska (Women's Barracks): St. Paul court decision, Jan. 54:10.
- Forum* (North Dakota, Fargo): praises stand of local citizens' committee, July 56:3.
- Foster, E. M.: testifies at trial of *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Mar. 61:8.
- Foster, Stephen: texts altered, June 55:1; songs edited to avoid offense to Negroes, Sept. 57:8; controversy continues, Dec. 57:1.
- Foundation for American Research Library: see District of Columbia.
- Foundation for Economic Freedom: president of, Leonard Read, debates, July 56:7.
- Foundation for the authenticity of the Bible and for Religious Liberty, Inc.: on teaching evolution, Dec. 54:10.
- Four Continent Book Corporation: cannot guarantee delivery of *Moscow News* to Southern Illinois because U.S. Post Office may refuse to deliver, June 57:1.
- Fox, Jacob: presents misconduct charges against Newark teachers, Sept. 55:3.
- France: President Eisenhower's views on book burning accepted, June 54:12; government lifts ban against *Lolita*, Dec. 59:10; cited as source for girlie magazines, Dec. 62:40.
- Francis, Louis: on youth and girlie magazines, Mar. 58:6; is challenged by Virginia Ross on anti-obscenity legislation, Dec. 59:7-8; addresses meeting of WCTU, Sept. 60:7.
- Frank, Anne (*Diary of Anne Frank*): candidate running for New Orleans board of censorship announces plans to ban from high schools, Apr. 62:7.
- Frank, Jerome: judge finds no indication that reading obscene material leads to social misconduct, Sept. 60:2.
- Frankel, Max: reporter tells story of Moscow Book Exhibit, Sept. 59:9.
- Frankfurter, Felix: Justice delivers Supreme Court verdict voiding Michigan censorship statute, Mar. 57:1; writes majority decision in New York obscenity case, Sept. 57:5.
- Franklin and Marshall College: Supreme Court Justice Douglas speaks on freedom to edit and publish, June 57:2-3; scene of Douglas' lectures, Dec. 58:9.
- Franklin, Benjamin: take-off on thirteen points on morals by D. H. Lawrence results in firing of teachers in Houston high school, June 54:7.
- Fred, E. B.: Wisconsin University president refuses to ban Labor Youth League from campus, Apr. 56:2.
- Fredkove, Harry: vs. city of St. Paul, Jan. 54:10.
- Free Lance-Star* (Virginia, Fredericksburg): cited, Dec. 58:7.
- Free Press* (Michigan, Detroit): editor quotes F.t.R., Sept. 55:4; editorial comments on Supreme Court obscenity decisions, Sept. 57:6; commends court's decision on *Playboy*, Dec. 58:9.
- Free Press* (Vermont, Burlington): article cited on state censorship power bill, Sept. 61:4.
- Freedman, Ronald: tests constitutionality of banning film before public showing, Dec. 62:37.
- Freedom Agenda: publications warned against by DAR, Dec. 60:8.
- Freedom Agenda Program: individual liberty stressed, Mar. 55:4; cited, Jan. 56:3; declares statement of purpose, Jan. 56:5; cited, Apr. 56:6.
- "Freedom and Books": see Lacy, Dan.
- Freedom Fund: movement in Mississippi to give financial aid to arrested students, June 61:2.
- Freedom House: cited, June 54:3.
- Freedom of Book Selection*: proceedings of Second Intellectual Freedom Conference, June 54:5.
- Freedom of Communication*: proceedings of First Intellectual Freedom Conference, June 54:5.
- Freedom of Expression: see Freedom of Ideas, Freedom of Speech.
- "Freedom of Expression": see Evans, Luther H.
- Freedom of Ideas: Luther H. Evans 1952 speech, Mar. 52:1; supported in movie *Deadline: U.S.A.*, Sept.-Oct. 52:1; Fund for the Republic founded by the Ford Foundation, purpose quoted, Feb. 53:4; clinic held in Balti-

more, May 53:3; Columbia University's traveling exhibit censored before opening at Trinity College, Dublin, Oct. 54:1; San Francisco Board of Education adopts rule prohibiting teachers from participating in local political campaign, June 55:2; William Randolph Hearst quoted on intellectual freedom, June 55:6; in statement by Dallas Art Association, Apr. 56:6; professor comments that University of Mississippi does not have, Sept. 57:9; Russians ban *Dr. Zhivago* as alien to interests of the people, Mar. 59:9; absence of restraint on declared essential by Judge Bryan, Sept. 59:3-4; *Playboy* has a monetary interest in, Sept. 61:6; Pennsylvania movie censorship law curtails, Jan. 62:2; not confined to freedom of speech, Apr. 62:5; included in U.S.'s *Universal Declaration of Human Rights*, Apr. 62:6; ACLU warns against curbing, Oct. 62:21; includes existence of pornography, Oct. 62:26; Quigg Newton defends, Dec. 62:35; John Farley vs. LeRoy Merritt on, Dec. 62:36; Hal Bridges speaks on freedom of mind, Dec. 62:38; librarian must have and create, Dec. 62:44.

Freedom of Information: see Freedom of Ideas, Information.

Freedom of Information Center: see also Missouri; (University of Missouri) to publish the *Newsletter on Intellectual Freedom*, June 60:1; regularly prints and mails *Newsletter*, July 62:8.

Freedom of Information: *A Supplementary Survey of Recent Writings*: see Conover, Helen F.

Freedom of Opinion: see Freedom of Ideas.

Freedom of Religion: cited in Freedom of the Press decision, Oct. 53:6.

Freedom of Speech: see also U.S.—Constitution—Bill of Rights; fees on newsreel films declared in violation of, Sept.—Oct. 52:5; Fund for the Republic founded by Ford Foundation, purpose quoted, Feb. 53:4; Stamford, Connecticut, celebrates Freedom Week, Feb. 53:4; cited in statement of school superintendents, May 53:2; cited in Freedom of the Press decision, Oct. 53:6; Gallup Poll reveals that majority of Americans believe a Communist sympathizer should not be allowed to speak publicly, Jan. 54:9; in first Amendment defends teaching of evolution, Dec. 54:10; Postmaster General accused in violation of, June 55:3; considered by Senate subcommittee study of Bill of Rights, June 55:10; cited by newspaper editor, Sept. 55:4; student's right upheld in Ill., Sept. 55:8; Harvey O'Connor charges Senator McCarthy violated, Jan. 56:10; cited, Apr. 56:3; cited, July 56:7; Constitution guarantees prevention of a ban on the book *Krebiozen*, Dec. 56:5; Justice Douglas summarized guarantees of, June 57:2; and vulgar language, Dec. 57:6; public hearings in Texas regarding, Mar. 59:6; motion pictures have, June 59:7; proposals for amendments to Constitution regarding, Sept. 59:6-7; cited in formation of Freedom to Read Committee, June 60:4; House bill would interfere with, Sept. 60:8; Earl Warren warns that U.S. Supreme Court decision on Chicago motion picture censorship violates, Mar. 61:2; Los Angeles bookseller acquitted because sculpture is in realm of, Mar. 61:7; California 1859 obscenity law is one of few to pass tests on, June 61:6; Pennsylvania movie censorship law ruled as a tax on, Jan. 62:2; is not confined to freedom of ideas, Apr. 62:5; applies to all expressions, Oct. 62:21; vs. rights of parents to safeguard their children, Oct. 62:27; Congress may not legally violate, Oct. 62:29; Alabama libel laws cited as a threat to freedom of expression, Dec. 62:37.

"Freedom of Speech and Press": see Chafee, Zechariah.

"Freedom of the Mind": see Douglas, William O., or Meyer, Mrs. Agnes E.

Freedom of the Press: see also News and Newspapers, U.S. Constitution—Bill of Rights; freedom of ideas more inclusive than freedom of the press, Sept.—Oct. 52:1; fees

for newsreel films declared in violation of, Sept.—Oct. 52:5; includes liberty to circulate in Youngstown, Ohio, decision, Oct. 53:6; Kinsey accused by science writers when he demanded to check accounts of a speech before publication, Jan. 54:5; threatened by legislation in 83rd Congress, Dec. 54:5, 6; Postmaster General accused of violating, June 55:3; considered by Senate subcommittee's study of Bill of Rights, June 55:10; cited, Apr. 56:3; cited by Hodding Carter, July 56:1; and comic censorship in Washington, July 56:6; cited, July 56:7; editorials charge Post Office violates, July 56:8; John Cogley criticizes questioning of authors by HCUA as violation of, Sept. 56:6; restriction on Communists in Canada removed, Mar. 57:2; cited in censorship of Colorado comics, Mar. 57:10; and vulgar language, Dec. 57:6; federal censorship law called danger to, Sept. 58:8; public library refusal to buy *Lolita* violated, Dec. 58:6; news manipulators threat to, Mar. 59:3; Grove Press edition of *Lady Chatterley's Lover* called great contribution to, June 59:3; proposals to amend Constitution regarding, Sept. 59:6-7; CDL-initiated bill, infringement against, Dec. 59:4, 10; and punishing distributors of obscene literature, June 60:2; cited in formation of Freedom to Read Committee, June 60:4; House bill would interfere with, Sept. 60:8; and rights of motion picture companies, Dec. 60:7; Los Angeles bookseller acquitted because sculpture is covered in Constitution by, Mar. 61:7; Torrance, Calif., City Council refuses to outlaw newspaper coin racks for fear it would be in violation of, Jan. 62:1; Congress may not legally violate, Oct. 62:29; supported by most Latin American countries, Dec. 62:34.

"Freedom to Know": Press club program cited, Jan. 56:10.

Freedom to Read: see also Right to Read, Westchester Conference; statement of American Bar Association, Oct. 53:6; subject of editorial, Oct. 53:7; inclusion in NCTE booklet, Jan. 54:1; comments on, Jan. 54:2; Kalamazoo, Jan. 54:10; publisher supports, in Salinas, Calif., June 54:4; endorsed by Texas Library Association, June 54:11; statement on motion picture policy resembles, June 54:11; statement adopted as library policy in East Orange library, June 54:12; discussion of adoption of Freedom to Read statement by libraries, Oct. 54:2; theme of television series by University of Illinois Library School, Oct. 54:5; ALA statement in Univ. of Calif. at L.A. exhibit, Dec. 54:5; statement endorsed by library associations, Dec. 54:6; supported by Calif. CIO, Dec. 54:6; applied to comics, Mar. 55:2; Minnesota librarians support, Mar. 55:2; Milwaukee P. L. Board of Trustees debates statement on, June 55:5; basis for book selection policy, Sept. 55:1; ALA statement quoted in newspaper, Sept. 55:4; demand of Los Angeles burlesque queens, Sept. 55:8; cited by Joe Schoenfeld, Sept. 56:1; cited in letter of librarian Margaret Cole, Mar. 58:5; restrictions on recognized by New York Bar Association, Mar. 58:9 in article "Censorship and Better Ideas," June 58:1; threatened by federal censorship legislation, Sept. 58:9; state library associations reaffirm stand on, Dec. 58:1; and mutilation of books, Dec. 58:6; Canadian Library Association deplors efforts to restrict availability of library materials, Mar. 59:10; San Francisco group opposes censorship, June 60:4; statement given to Santa Barbara, Calif., censor, Sept. 60:3; September 1960 issue of *Wilson Library Bulletin* devoted to, Sept. 60:3; limited in Danville, Virginia, Dec. 60:1; limited in Southern public libraries, Dec. 60:1-2; resolution adopted by NCTE, Mar. 61:4; motives of profit in, Sept. 61:6; duty to speak out for, Sept. 61:7; ALA statement quoted on, Apr. 62:7; defended by J. Frank Dobie and Joseph Martin Dawson, July 62:5; on the offensive against proponents of, Oct. 62:19; reprinted in *Hannibal Courier-Post*, Oct. 62:20; statement used in book selec-

- tion policy, Kahoka, Missouri, Oct. 62:20; William Ahern's demands would deny, Oct. 62:23; interference by public officials noted by Massachusetts Library Association, Oct. 62:29; NCTE tries to check censorship over student's rights, Dec. 62:34; Dan Lacy speaks on, Dec. 62:38; seminar at Trinity College on, Dec. 62:38.
- "The Freedom to Read": publication's sponsorship seen as positive accomplishment of ALA-IFC, Dec. 56:1.
- Freedom to Read, The*: see Jennison, Peter, or McKeon, Richard.
- Freedom to Read* (film): see Motion Pictures.
- "Freedom to Write": see Lindsay, Howard.
- Freedom to Write; Here and in the Soviet Union*: see Weeks, Edward A.
- The Freeman*: attack by Oliver Carlson on *Living with Books*, Mar. 52:4; drive against intellectual freedom, July-Aug. 52:1; attack on Consumer Reports, Sept.-Oct. 52:[1]; questions conclusions of *The Sainted Book Burners*, June 55:3.
- Freethinkers of America: fight George Washington University religious requirement, Dec. 56:8-9.
- French Lick, Indiana: seat of OLA-ILA conference, Dec. 58:6.
- French Line, The*: see Motion Pictures.
- Freud* (Play): subject matter cited by Motion Picture Association of America as acceptably treated, Jan. 62:2.
- Freud, Sigmund (*Introduction to Psychoanalysis*): removed voluntarily from Cleveland newsstands, May 53:5.
- Friends and Enemies*: see Stevenson, Adlai.
- Friends' Committee on Legislation: receives account of San Mateo County meeting, Mar. 58:2.
- Friends of the Library: object to Chaplin festival in New York, Dec. 58:5.
- Friendship Press: cited as publisher of *The Swimming Pool*, Mar. 59:8.
- Fritch, Marguerite: appeals conviction for selling *Tropic of Cancer*, Dec. 62:43.
- Froelich, Norris C.: sheriff sued to prevent *Tropic of Cancer* censorship, Oct. 62:19.
- Froessel, Charles W.: associate judge quoted on definition of pornography in the *Gent* case, Sept. 61:3.
- From Here to Eternity*: see Jones, James.
- From the Terrace*: see O'Hara, John.
- Front Page Detective*: banned in Buncombe County, North Carolina, Sept. 61:6.
- Frontier* (California, Los Angeles): article by Max B. Miller cited, Sept. 60:2.
- "Frozen Funds and Heated Words": see KNX.
- Fuchs, Herbert: testifies against Dickinson College professor, Apr. 56:10.
- Fuld, Stanley H.: associate judge quoted on definition of pornography in *Gent* case, Sept. 61:3.
- Fulton (Canadian Minister of Justice): assures that new obscenity law not to be used on books of literary value, Sept. 60:4; assures obscenity law will not be used against publications with literary, artistic or scientific merit, Sept. 61:2.
- Fund for Adult Education: grants funds for American Heritage project, Jan. 56:3.
- Fund for the Republic: founded by the Ford Foundation, Feb. 53:4; cited, Oct. 53:9; sponsors movie *Freedom to Read*, Oct. 54:2; grant to ALA Freedom Committee, Dec. 54:1; grant to League of Women Voters, Mar. 55:4; sponsors Agenda Program, Mar. 55:4; announcement of study in fear among teachers, Mar. 55:7; studies influence of Communism, Mar. 55:8; grants award to William Jeans Memorial Library, Sept. 55:1; grant provided for study of teachers, Sept. 55:8; grant to study Communism, Sept. 55:8; finances study by Institute of Legal Research, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Jan. 56:1; awards Plymouth Meeting Library \$5000, Jan. 56:3; finances pamphlet on banned books, Jan. 56:6; distributes, "Who Are Communists and Why?", Sept. 56:3; publishes books on blacklisting by Cogley, Sept. 56:6; grant permits ALA Liberty and Justice Book Awards, Dec. 56:1; grant to ALA results in new book award, Mar. 57:10; announcement of winners of Liberty and Justice Book Awards, under grant from, June 57:10; makes possible ALA book awards, June 58:9; contact with feared in 1955-56, Sept. 58:2; presents award to Plymouth Meeting, Pa., for defense of democratic principles, Sept. 60:4; warned against by the DAR, Dec. 60:8; sponsors *The American Right Wing*, Mar. 61:5.
- Furcolo, Foster: to get measure on control board, Sept. 58:7; signs bill into law, Dec. 58:4; receives anti-obscenity bill for signature, Sept. 59:7.
- Furman, David D.: state attorney declares *Tropic of Cancer* may be sold without criminal prosecution, Jan. 62:4.
- Furry, Wendell: uses Fifth Amendment, Jan. 54:3.
- Further Fables for our Time*: see Thurber, James
- Fussler, Herman: appoint chairman of ALA Special Committee on Civil Rights, Dec. 60:3; reports on amending of LBR, Mar. 61:1.
- Future Farmers of America: protected from obscene magazines in Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 59:6.

G

- Gaines, Ervin L.: submits statement on intellectual freedom, Oct. 62:29.
- Galaxy Science Fiction*: see "The Fireman"
- Galileo: previous censorship of works cited in defense of right to choose reading material, Sept. 61:7.
- Gallagher, Bernard P.: warns against magazine censorship, Sept. 57:1.
- Gallup Poll: on Communist sympathizers speaking publicly, Jan. 54:9.
- Game of Love*: see Motion Pictures
- Gannon, Richard D. ("Censorship and High School Libraries"): Sept. 60:3.
- Gardiner, Gerald: defends *Lady Chatterley's Lover* in London trial, Dec. 60:6.
- Gardiner, Harold C.: speaks on Catholic Church's view of censorship, objectionable literature, NODL list, quoted, July 62:4.
- Gardiner, Harold C. ("The Catholic View on Censorship"): June 58:9; quoted in discussion of NODL, Jan. 62:6.
- Gardner, Helen: testifies at trial of *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Mar. 61:8.
- Gardner, Martin (*The Wizard of Oz and Who He Was*): Sept. 57:7.
- Gardner, Thomas: student questions who has right to censor books in a public library, June 60:6.
- Gargher, Larry: attacks "nudie" films, Dec. 62:37.
- Garro, Sam: leads movement to ban *1984*, Oct. 62:31.
- Garry, John T.: raids and confiscates magazines, Dec. 62:41.
- Garton, William: librarian puts Russian books given to library by Soviet Embassy in circulation, July 62:7.
- Gasch, Oliver: dismisses charges against Gichner, Sept. 58:9.
- Gates, John: barred from speaking at N.Y. colleges, June 57:8.
- Gateway Newsstands: owner files suit against local censor board, June 58:4.
- Gatherings Committee: Ezekiel C. Gatherings, chairmau of House Select Committee of Current Pornographic Materials, Jan. 53:1; report charges pornography distribution in Korea, Jan. 53:5; reported in *Publisher's Weekly*, Jan. 53:5; Margaret Culkin Banning's testimony cited, Feb. 53:5; cited on St. Cloud, Minn. censorship, May 53:5; Detroit censorship system approved by, May 53:5; cited by Chattanooga group, May 53:6; sends bills to Congress, Oct. 53:9.
- Gauer, Ray: speaks on pornography, Dec. 62:38.

- Gazette* (Arizona, Phoenix): article on objections to public library's showing of Chaplin films, June 54:10-11.
- Gazette* (Arkansas, Little Rock): professors resign over academic freedom, Sept. 57:9; reports that the City Censor Board granted greater powers to ban any publication without any advance notice whatsoever, Dec. 59:7; Arkansas Minutemen's activities lead to suggestion for textbook investigation, Dec. 59:8; article on parents opposition to books read in schools, in particular, *Exodus*, Sept. 61:5.
- Gazette* (Massachusetts, Haverhill): calls writers harmful, Nov. 52:2; editorial reprinted by *Boston Post*, Nov. 52:2, describes Massachusetts Censorship Bill as unworkable, Dec. 56:6; cited, Sept. 58:7.
- Gazette* (Massachusetts, Worcester): cited, Sept. 58:7; cited, Dec. 58:4.
- Gazette* (Michigan, Cedar Rapids): cited, Sept. 59:8.
- Gazette* (Michigan, Kalamazoo): gives excellent coverage on adoption of Freedom to Read statement by Public Library, Jan. 54:10.
- Gazette* (Montana, Laurel): reports definition of objectionable literature by Decent Literature Council, Mar. 59:11.
- Gazette* (Nevada, Reno): editorial condemns Nevada Council of Catholic Men, July 56:4.
- Gazette* (Ohio, Xenia): letter to newspaper criticizes library policy, June 54:6.
- Gazette* (West Virginia, Charleston): editorial criticizes West Virginia textbook advisory committee, Apr. 56:5; cited, Sept. 56:10; cited, Mar. 58:2; reports on anti-obscenity legislation in West Virginia, Mar. 59:4; quoted on opposition to Sen. Eastland's proposals to amend Constitution, Sept. 59:6; DAR disapproves of *Hiroshima*, Dec. 59:4.
- Gazette and Daily* (Pennsylvania, York): discusses effective censorship, Sept. 57:4.
- Gellhorn, Walter: receives honorable mention in ALA's Liberty and Justice Book Award, June 57:10.
- Gellhorn, Walter (*Individual Freedom and Government Restraint*): reviews cited, Mar. 57:10.
- Gellhorn, Walter: see McKeon, Richard (*The Freedom to Read*)
- General Federation of Women's Clubs: Mrs. Walter Magee quoted, July 56:6; announces anti-obscenity drive, Dec. 59:3; supports CDL, Dec. 59:4; president appointed to Postmaster General's group on obscene mail, June 60:2.
- General Legislative Investigating Committee: DAR proposes bill to ban list of books once investigated by, July 62:5.
- Genesis: see Bible
- Geneva Conference on the Suppression of the Circulation and Traffic in Obscene Publications: fails to define obscenity, Mar. 57:11.
- Gent*: new stag mag, Sept. 57:3; ruled not obscene, Sept. 61:3; acquitted of obscenity verdict, Dec. 62:41.
- Geography and World Affairs*: see Rand McNally
- Geography of the World*: see Macmillan
- George, Edward: successful Los Angeles prosecutor of *Tropic of Cancer* appears at CDL panel, Oct. 62:27.
- George Washington University: fires professor, Dec. 56:8.
- Georgia: legislature establishes a Literature Commission, May 53:4; articles on various aspects of censorship in, Jan. 54:2; Library Association sponsors speech by Dan Lacy on "Freedom and Books," Jan. 54:2; Literature Commission recommends censorship power be returned to courts, Jan. 54:2; segregationist regent of Univ. of Georgia threatens to cut state support of student newspaper if editorial policy on segregation not changed, Jan. 54:2; texts banned, June 55:1; State Board of Education rejects textbook recommendation, Sept. 55:2; State Board of Education revokes teacher segregation resolution, Sept. 55:5; loyalty oath required for teachers, Sept. 55:7; Protestant ministers condemn sale of indecent literature, Dec. 56:4; Literature Commission tests authority to ban obscene literature, Dec. 56:6; publishers ask ban on censorship activities of Literature Commission, Dec. 56:6; legislature continues morality legislation, Mar. 57:2; textbook approval bill stalls, Mar. 57:3; Literature Commission attacks *God's Little Acre*, Dec. 57:10; Library Association "Statement of Policy on the Collection and Services of the Library, Mar. 58:1; Literature Commission admits failure, Mar. 58:6; Georgia Literature Commission gets power of subpoena, June 58:4; State Library Association reaffirms stand on freedom to read, Dec. 58:1; Literature Commission gets power of subpoena, Dec. 58:2; Board of Education brands *The Swimming Hole* pro-integrationist, June 59:9; legislature reverses Atlanta judge's ruling on the showing of film, April 62:5; *Laughing Boy* banned in local county, July 62:2; Supreme Court declares Atlanta ordinance requiring permits for film exhibition violation of state constitution, Oct. 62:27; state Supreme Court declares obscenity law unconstitutional, Dec. 62:40.
- Georgia University of *The Red and Black*: see *The Red and Black*
- Georgia, Albany: public library closes when Negro youths enter, Oct. 62:17.
- Georgia, Atlanta: censorship of *Blackboard Jungle* prevented, Sept. 55:7; movie censor authority is Library Board, Sept. 55:7; Library Board of Appeals upholds *Baby Doll* censorship, Mar. 57:5; PTA adopts positive approach to reading, Dec. 57:9; mayor proclaims Better Literature Week, Dec. 57:9; film licensing system compared to Chicago, Ill., Mar. 61:2; judge enjoins board of censors from interfering with showing of film, *Never on Sunday*, April 62:5; city ordinance requiring permits for exhibition of films ruled in violation of state constitution by Georgia Supreme Court, Oct. 62:27; two men found guilty of selling obscene literature, Dec. 62:40.
- Georgia, Atlanta *Constitution*: see *Constitution* (Georgia, Atlanta)
- Georgia, Atlanta *Journal*: see *Journal* (Georgia, Atlanta)
- Georgia, Chatham County: Grand Jury bans books from Savannah school libraries, Jan. 62:7; Grand Jury recommends Savannah public library remove publications of Foreign Policy Association, April 62:3.
- Georgia, Columbus *Ledger*: see *Ledger* (Georgia, Columbus)
- Georgia, Macon: Citizen's Christian Committee defines obscenity, Sept. 57:12; public library removes *The Swimming Hole*, June 59:9.
- Georgia, Macon *News*: see *News* (Georgia, Macon)
- Georgia, Macon *Telegraph*: see *Telegraph* (Georgia, Macon)
- Georgia, Savannah: Carnegie Library described as all-Negro, Sept. 61:5; city library desegregated, Sept. 61:5; books ordered removed from school libraries, Jan. 62:7; rejects recommendation of Chatham Co. Grand Jury to remove Foreign Policy Assoc. publications from library, quoted, April 62:3.
- Germany: Nazi book burning in 1933, June 52:2; withdrawal of books in U.S. libraries, Jan. 54:4.
- Germany, Berlin: Nazi book-burning, June 58:8.
- Germany, Hamburg: University Library commemorates Nazi book-burning, June 58:8.
- Germany, West: and Nazi book-burning, June 58:8.
- Gershwin, George (*Porgy and Bess*): to be censored of dialect, Dec. 58:9.
- Gibbs, Willa (*All the Golden Doors*): publisher-imposed ban in California, June 58:5.
- Gichner Foundation for Cultural Studies: to go to Indiana Univ., Sept. 58:9.
- Gichner, Lawrence: charges against dismissed, Sept. 58:9; effects of definition of obscenity on, Dec. 58:2.

- Gide: is being read by young Soviet writers, Mar. 61:7.
- Gideuse, Harry D.: comments on professor dismissal, Apr. 56:10; suspends three editors of student paper, *Kingsman*, June 57:9.
- Gifford, Chloe: appointed to advise Postmaster General on obscene mail, June 60:2.
- Gilday, (judge): dismisses *The Carpetbaggers* case, Dec. 62:42; finds man guilty of reproducing obscene photographs, Dec. 62:42.
- Giles, H. Harry (*The Integrated Classroom*): advertisement for, refused in Tennessee and Virginia, Dec. 59:8.
- Gilloon, (judge): denies review of indictment on obscenity on grounds material was illegally seized, Oct. 62:26.
- Ginsberg, Allen: Ferlinghetti trial, Sept. 57:7.
- Ginsberg, Allen (*Howl and Other Poems*): seized by San Francisco Customs, June 57:2; Ferlinghetti trial, Sept. 57:7; defended as literature, Dec. 57:5, 6; critics praise work, Sept. 61:6; San Francisco police, U.S. Customs call work obscene, Sept. 61:6; San Francisco policeman cites legal problems encountered with, Jan 62:3.
- Girdner, Margaret: debates Mrs. Anne Smart, Dec. 54:4.
- Girl Scouts of America (*Girl Scout Handbook*): called treasonous by American Legion, Apr. 56:5.
- Girlie Magazines: see also Comics, Obscene literature, Pornography, Paperback books, Individual titles, Local listings; problem of mass and quality on newsstands, Jan. 53:1, 3; nudist journals banned, Dec. 54:3; issue stirs many communities, Apr. 56:7; summary on censorship of stag magazines, Sept. 57:4; nudist magazines, imported Danish, Swedish and German, Mar. 58:4; action on in 1958, Dec. 58:2; chief target of various local groups, Dec. 59:5; witnesses testify that juvenile delinquency is cause by, Sept. 61:4; erode moral fiber of youth, Dec. 62:39; courts and Customs on, Dec. 62:40; summary of controversy in U.S. and Canada over, Dec. 62:41.
- "Girlie Magazines Pack Newsstands": headline cited, Sept. 57:1.
- Girodias, Maurice: weak censorship threatens prosperity, June 60:4.
- Glass, Nellie: librarian objects to mis-information about library's selection policy, Oct. 53:6.
- Gleason, James P.: attempts voluntary agreements with booksellers, Dec. 62:39.
- Globe* (Massachusetts, Boston): criticizes police censorship, June 58:4.
- Globe* (Minnesota, Worthington): cited, Sept. 59:8.
- Globe-Democrat* (Missouri, St. Louis): reports Missouri reduces penalty for publishing and distributing obscene materials to make convictions easier, June 57:4; quoted, Mar. 58:8; cartoon on gov't. control of the news reprinted in *Newsletter on Intellectual Freedom*, Dec. 62:1.
- Globe-Times* (Pennsylvania, Bethlehem): editorial praises Decent Literature committee in Northampton County, Sept. 58:10.
- Glynn: Hartford, Conn., mayor supports CDL, Dec. 62:39.
- God's Little Acre*: see Caldwell, Erskine
- Goethals and the Panama Canal*: see Fast, Howard
- Gold, Ben: cited in book by Larston Farrar, Sept.-Oct. 52:1.
- The Gold Bug*: see Poe, Edgar Allen
- Goldberg, Arthur: judge rules against motion picture block booking, Dec. 62:37.
- Golden, Harry: is nonplussed at the adoption of his vertical plan, Dec. 60:2.
- Golden, Harry, editor, (*The Carolina Israelite*): cited, Dec. 60:1-2.
- Golden, Harry ("Golden Vertical Negro Plan"): apparently adopted by Dauville, Va., city council, Dec. 60:1-2.
- Golden, J. B.: director of Texas Education Agency admits history books were altered to satisfy right-wing groups, July 62:5.
- "Golden Vertical Negro Plan": see Golden, Harry
- Goldhor, Herbert: named to Indiana IFC, June 52:3.
- Goldman, Sidney: judge grants injunction, May 53:5.
- Goldstein, Harold: assistant city solicitor defends Providence censorship practices against criticism from R.I. Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth, Apr. 62:6.
- Goldwater, Barry: reprimands student for criticizing politicians, Dec. 62:35.
- Goldwater, John: President of the Comics Magazine Association of America, Inc., receives recommendations on self-censorship, Dec. 56:3.
- Good Earth, The*: see Buck, Pearl
- Good Housekeeping*: reproved for nasty pictures of women in Okla., Dec. 57:6.
- Good Photography*: causes censorship incidents, Sept. 57:4.
- "Good Sense in Marin": *San Francisco Chronicle* editorial, Mar. 61:5.
- Goodman, Paul: article in allegedly obscene *Provincetown Review*, Sept. 61:5.
- Goodspeed's Book Shops (*The Month at Goodspeed's*): lists first printed book to be officially banned, Sept. 60:5.
- Gordon, Jack D.: opposes school board's efforts to eliminate *Catcher in the Rye* from high school libraries, quoted, July 62:6.
- Gordon, Rosalie ("Why You Can't Find Conservative Books in Libraries"): reprinted and used by John Birch group, Jan 62:2; reviewed, Jan. 62:8.
- Gorer, Geoffrey ("The Uses of Pornography"): article in *London Magazine*, reviewed, Jan. 62:8.
- Gorham, Charles Orson (*Carlotta McBride*): controversy, Sept. 60:7; passed for sale by Commonwealth Censorship Board, Canberra, Dec. 60:6; Melbourne magistrate calls for its destruction, Dec. 60:6; William Fitter urges that book's destruction not be allowed, Dec. 60:6.
- Gork, Institute: see USSR, Moscow
- Gorsuch, Elmer: calls *Tropic of Cancer* to Redondo Beach mayor's attention, Oct. 62:23.
- Goslin, Willard: photo in article by Irene Kuhn, July-Aug. 52:1; attacked, Mar. 55:6; warned against by DAR, Dec. 60:8.
- Gosslin, Willard E.: Superintendent of Pasadena schools dismissed, Sept.-Oct. 52:3.
- Goudeau, John M. ("Intellectual Freedom"): cited, Sept. 55:8.
- Gould, Jack: review of "The Librarian" quoted in *N. Y. Times*, Feb. 53:1; caustic over TV timidity, June 57:6; warns against TV censorship, Dec. 57:3; deplors NYPL stand in TV incident, Dec. 57:4.
- Goya, Francisco (*Naked Maja*): postcard declared obscene, June 59:2.
- Graham, Charles D.: bookseller cleared as evidence suppressed, Oct. 62:32.
- Granahan, Kathryn: proposes bill to give stronger censorship power to Postmaster General, Sept. 59:6; goes on cross-country tour to investigate filth in the mails, Dec. 59:2; defines obscenity, Dec. 59:12; Committee investigates obscenity, June 60:5; assumes influence of obscene literature on juvenile delinquents, Sept. 60:2; feels censorship bill will be enacted, Sept. 60:6; introduces Charles H. Keating, Jr., Sept. 60:6.
- Graut, Donald: high school principal orders teacher to restore the censored pages he removed from students' textbooks, Apr. 62:5.
- Grapes of Wrath*: see Steinbeck, John
- Gray, Donald: cites list of objectionable books for school libraries, Jan. 62:7.
- The Great American Negro*: objection by Little Rock parents against its availability in schools, Sept. 61:5.
- Great Britain: see also England, Scotland; publication of *Lolita* as side issue in politics, Mar. 59:10; Obscene Publications Act, might be used to try *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Sept. 60:7; *Lady Chatterley's Lover* found not

- obscene, Dec. 60:4-5; Obscene Publications Act used to try *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Dec. 60:5, 6.
- Great Britain *News-Chronicle*: see *News-Chronicle* (British)
- Great Britain, Tunbridge Wells: public library stocks *Lalita*, Mar. 59:10.
- "The Great Challenge": TV program says press withholding information, June 59:9.
- "Great Decisions Program": see Florida, Miami
- The Great Delight, An Essay on the Spiritual Background of the Erotic Sculpture of Konarak*: see Anand, Mulk Raj
- Great Soviet Encyclopedia*: cited, June 54:3.
- Grecian Guild Pictorial*: found not obscene by U.S. Supreme Court, Oct. 62:25.
- The Green Pastures*: see Connelly, Marc
- Greenaway, Emerson: to preside over ALA book awards ceremony, June 58:9; librarian forced to remove *Tropic of Cancer* from circulation, April 62:1.
- Greenberg, Herbert: Texas Tech. professor fired, Sept. 57:10.
- Greene, Graham: see Motion Pictures (*Our Man in Havana*)
- Greenough, Mary: library board member protests board's ban of *Tropic of Cancer*, April 62:1.
- Gregory, Ruth: co-chairman of Book Selection Work conference, June 55:1.
- Grey, Zane: works banned from Downey, Calif., library, Apr. 62:7.
- Griffin, John Howard (*The Devid Rides Outside*): Detroit controversy, Apr. 56:7; involved in Detroit ban, Dec. 56:5; U.S. Supreme Court hears appeal, Dec. 56:5; U.S. Supreme Court rules in favor, Mar. 57:1.
- Griffin, S. Marvin: governor aids Ga. Literature Commission, June 58:4.
- Griffith, Roger: writes editorial on Joseph N. Welch, Mar. 61:6.
- Griffith-Jones, Mervyn: asks that *Lady Chatterley's Lover* be found obscene in London trial, Dec. 60:6.
- Grimm's Fairy Tales*: could be banned under Idaho legislation, Mar. 57:3.
- Griswold, A. Whitney: quotation in Columbia University's traveling exhibit censored, Oct. 54:1.
- Gromyko: cited, June 61:3.
- Grant Historical Museum: censors art exhibit, June 58:7.
- Gross, Chaim: objection cited to artist, Apr. 56:5.
- Grosz, George: objection cited to artist, Apr. 56:5.
- Grothaus, Julia: librarian defends inclusion of books on Communism in San Antonio Public Library, June 54:5.
- Grove Press: publishes unexpurgated *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, June 59:3-4; manner of publishing questioned by courts, Sept. 59:5; *Lady Chatterley's Lover* published, Sept. 59:5; sues NAL, Sept. 59:5; announces plans to publish *Tropic of Cancer*, Sept. 61:2; edition of *Tropic of Cancer* banned from mails, Sept. 61:2; not defended by Massachusetts Library Association in *Tropic of Cancer* controversy, Sept. 61:6; defends sale of *Tropic of Cancer* in Connecticut, Jan. 62:4; indicted for conspiring to violate state obscenity law, Jan. 62:4; New Jersey federal court refuses injunction to restrain banning of *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:4; suit to enjoin Illinois police from interfering with *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:4; refuses financial support to accused booksellers, Oct. 62:20; sues to prevent *Tropic of Cancer* prosecution, Oct. 62:20; studies Denver order against *Tropic of Cancer*, Oct. 62:23; cited as publisher of *Tropic of Cancer*, Oct. 62:29; president speaks on censorship of books, Dec. 62:38.
- Grover, Thelma: helps to outline extensive program for Intellectual Freedom Committee in Iowa, Mar. 52:4.
- Gruenwald, Gary: student speaks for 1984, Oct. 62:31.
- Guardian* (England, Manchester): comments on Scotland Yard action against *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Sept. 60:7.
- Guardian Weekly* (England, Manchester): Sir Stanley Unwin's article cited, Dec. 60:6.
- Guatemala: government prohibits entry into country of Rand McNally *Cosmopolitan World Atlas*, June 61:7.
- Guatemala*: ruled as nonmailable by Foreign Agents Regis. Act, June 55:4.
- Guenther, Raymond: conviction of obscenity reversed, Oct. 62:26.
- Guidance in Reading: see Library Science
- Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications*: see U.S. Congress—HCUA
- Guiver, Melva L.: high school librarian states she exercises discretion in requesting books for library, July 62:7.
- Gunther, John: cited as subversive, Dec. 60:7.
- Gnsweiler, Frank: judge opposes Ohio censorship, Mar. 58:9.
- Guthrie, A. B., Jr. (*The Big Sky*): banned in Amarillo, July 62:2, 5; removed and returned to Corpus Christi schools, July 62:5.
- Guthrie, A. B. (*The Way West*): banned in Amarillo, July 62:2, 5; removed and returned to Corpus Christi schools, July 62:5.
- Guttmacher, Alan F. (*The Complete Book of Birth Control*): Chicago post office lifts mail ban on, Apr. 62:2.
- Gwinn, Ralph: heads subcommittee to investigate government's role in education, Oct. 54:5.

H

- Hacker, Harold S.: librarian reports use of *Tropic of Cancer* not heavy, Oct. 62:24.
- Hadley, Morris: defines NYPL policy in sensitive TV areas, Dec. 57:4.
- Hageberg, Gene: demands removal of obscene books, Dec. 54:4, 5.
- Hagerty, James C.: comments on protest stirred by program on American Negro on ABC television, Jan. 62:6.
- Hagerty, Robert: appears on panel on obscene literature, Dec. 62:39.
- Haight, Anna Lyon: appears on panel on censorship, Dec. 62:38.
- Haight, Anne (*Banned books*): informed notes on some books banned for various reasons at various times and in various places, publication information given, June 55:4; on cases of censorship, Apr. 56:6; cited, Dec. 60:3.
- Haines, Helen (*Living With Books*): attacked by Oliver Carlson, Mar. 52:4.
- Haiti: denies freedom of the press, Dec. 62:34.
- Hale, Edward E. (*A Man Without a Country*): new version omits pickaninnies, Dec. 59:9.
- Hale, Nathan: Texans for America want textbooks with ample material on, July 62:5.
- Haley, J. Evetts: board member blamed in Texas Tech. incident, Sept. 57:10; provoking hysteria in Texas school textbook selection controversy, July 62:4.
- Hall, Gordon I. ("Patriotism on the Far Right"): article available, Sept. 56:3.
- Hall, Joe: school superintendent reports *Catcher in the Rye* not in high school libraries on reading lists, quoted, July 62:6.
- Hall, Ted: New Jersey editor charges concerted attack, Mar. 55:1.
- Hall, Ted ("The Censors"): N.J. censorship, Mar. 55:1.
- Halpenny, Marie: leader in Tex. American Activities Committee, Jan 54:5.
- Halsey, Margaret (*Color Blind*): novel's inclusion on reading list opposed, Sept. 56:2; ordered removed from Savannah school libraries, Jan. 62:7.
- Ham (Character on Noah's Ark): cited, Apr. 56:3.
- Hames, Herbert: gets ILA Intellectual Freedom Award, Dec. 58:8.

- Hamill, Harold: and book mutilation, Dec. 58:6; defends *Tropic of Cancer*, quoted, Jan. 62:3; stocks *Tropic of Capricorn*, Oct. 62:20; reports complaints against Cross-current Press, Oct. 62:30.
- Hamilton, Alexander: cited in speech by Luther Evans, Nov. 52:1.
- Hamilton, Fritz F.: resigns teaching assignment when ordered to discontinue use of novels, quoted, Apr. 62:4.
- Hamilton News Company: publications confiscated in Albany, N.Y., Dec. 62:41.
- Ham, Wilbur V.: publishers sue to prevent book ban by, Dec. 56:4.
- Hammerle, Allan: appeals conviction for selling *Tropic of Cancer*, Dec. 62:43.
- Hammerstein: books controversial in Riverside, Calif., Mar. 59:3.
- Hammett, Dashiell: cited in editorial, Oct. 53:7.
- Hance, (Mrs.) Myrtle: ("Read Reading—A report on our munists, Dec. 54:4.
- Hance, (Mrs.) Myrtle ("Read Reading—A report on our San Antonio Public Libraries Communist Front Authors and Their Books Therein"): used in San Antonio book labelling campaign, Oct 53:1.
- Handley, (Gov.): supports drive on trashy literature, Sept. 59:8.
- Haney, Robert W. (*Comstockery in America: Patterns of Censorship and Control*): cited, June 60:8.
- Hanighen, Frank: biographical background given, Sept.-Oct. 52:3.
- Hanighen, Frank (*Merchants of Death*): Book-of-Month selection, Sept.-Oct. 52:3.
- Hanrahan, William: arrests Ferlinghetti in *Howl* controversy, Sept. 57:7; finds *Tropic of Cancer* not obscene in legal sense, Jan. 62:3.
- Hansel and Gretel*: see Motion Pictures
- Harcourt Brace: edition of *The Legend of Sleepy Hollow*: censored, Dec. 59:9.
- Harlan, John M.: justice quoted on academic freedom, June 54:7; obscenity decisions quoted, Sept. 57:5; criticizes legality of the seizure of obscene literature in Mapp Case, Sept. 61:1; writes majority opinion on U.S. Supreme Court reversal of ban on magazines designed to appeal to homosexuals, Oct. 62:25.
- Harlan Stone, Pillar of the Law*: see Mason, Alpheus
- Harnett, Robert C.: criticizes Senator McCarthy's anti-Stevenson speech, Feb. 53:2.
- Harper Brothers: transfers book to McGraw-Hill, Nov. 52:5.
- Harper, W. J., jt. author: see Wall, P. M. ("Extralegal Censorship of Literature")
- Harper's*: "The Case of Luella Mandel" cited, June 54:2; editor criticizes NODL, Dec. 56:5; gives full account of Gilbert Seldes' article, Dec. 57:2; receives complaints about "A Long and Happy Life," Oct. 62:22; editorial on obscenity and art, quoted, Oct. 62:22-3.
- Harrell, Charles T.: speaks on pornography and juvenile delinquency, Oct. 62:19.
- Harriman, W. Averell: Gov. signs N.Y. obscenity law, June 58:4.
- Harris Institute: library bans *Tropic of Cancer*, quoted, April 62:1.
- Harris, Joel Chandler ("Br'er Rabbit"): found humiliating by NAACP, Mar. 61:3.
- Harris, M. M.: quoted on San Antonio controversy, June 54:5-6.
- Harris, Robert: philosophy lecturer refuses to take loyalty oath, Sept. 55:7.
- Harris, Sarah M., joint author: see Ellsworth, Ralph E. (*The American Right Wing*)
- Harrison, (Mayor): offers to burn subversive books, June 54:9.
- Harrison, Will: columnist on N.M. Decency Committee spending, Sept. 58:10; calls pornography bill sloppy, June 59:5.
- Hart, James D.: contributes paper to *The Climate of Book Selection*, June 60:5; Mar. 61:6.
- Harvard: College Library, Nov. 52:1; professors defend Paul M. Sweezy in subversion trial, June 55:9; University professor drops discussion of *Morals and Medicine*, Apr. 56:12; July 58:8; Veritas Committee opposes Oppenheimer's appointment, June 57:8; Law School scene of speech on freedom of the writer in the USSR today, Dec. 60:8.
- Harvard Educational Review*: Berninghausen's article cited, Sept.-Oct. 52:4; reprints available for distribution, Sept.-Oct. 52:4.
- Harvard Foundation for Advanced Study and Research *Newsletter*: "Freedom to Write; Here and in the Soviet Union," Dec. 60:8.
- Harvest of Shame*: see Motion Pictures
- Harvey, John F.: librarian reports defeat of loyalty oath in Iowa, Mar. 52:4.
- Harvey, Paul: works involved in Mt. Lebanon, Pa., controversy, Oct. 53:2.
- Hastings-on-Hudson: policy on books on Communism quoted, June 54:10.
- "Hate" literature: see Propaganda, Obscene Literature.
- Hauman, Franklyn S.: charges banning of *Tropic of Cancer* is unconstitutional, Jan. 62:4.
- Haverford College: librarian bans *Tropic of Cancer*, April 62:1.
- Hawaii: to send representatives to CDL meeting, Sept. 58:6; first anti-obscenity law is approved, Dec. 59:11; Mid-Tower Publishing Corp. under indictment, Dec. 60:3.
- Hawaii: see Michener, James
- Hawaii, Honolulu *Star-Bulletin*: see *Star-Bulletin* (Hawaii, Honolulu)
- Hawaii, Maui: County Board of Supervisors approves anti-obscenity ordinance, Dec. 59:11.
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel (*The Scarlet Letter*): banned from Pontiac, Mich., high school libraries, April 62:3.
- Hayek, F. A.: absence from textbooks displeases DAR, Dec. 60:8.
- Haym Solomon*: see Fast, Howard
- Hays, Wayne L.: on committee to investigate tax-exempt foundations, Jan. 54:7; attacked, Mar. 55:6.
- "He Calls This Freedom?": headline in N.Y. Public Library, Dec. 57:3.
- He who destroys a good destroys reason itself*: catalog by University of books, Jan. 56:6.
- Healy, Paul: Washington columnist on L.C. and customs confiscations, Mar. 58:8.
- Hearst Newspapers: chain carries column by E. F. Tompkins, Jan. 56:2.
- Hearst, William Raudolph: quoted on intellectual freedom, June 55:6.
- Heath: publishes *Science for Work and Play* and *Science for Here and Now*, Sept. 58:7.
- Hessen, Thomas (*Mr. Roberts*): returned to school shelves, June 59:9.
- Heimlich, Simon W.: professor at Rutgers, refuses to answer questions concerning Communist affiliation, May 53:5.
- Helgeland, Neil: high school principal withdraws *Grapes of Wrath* from library, Apr. 62:4.
- Hemingway, Ernest: writings called harmful by Haverhill, Mass., *Gazette* editorial, Nov. 52:2; works considered objectionable by Detroit Police Censor Board, May 53:5; novels withdrawn, Dec. 54:7; reprint editions on NODL blacklist, Dec. 56:5; reprints in stag magazine, Sept. 57:3; Books controversial in Riverside, Calif., Mar.

- 59:3; withdrawal of books from school libraries noted, Sept. 60:1; Texans for America oppose textbooks which refer students to books by, July 62:5.
- Hemingway, Ernest (*A Farewell to Arms*): student protests censorship on in his school library, July 62:7.
- Hemingway, Ernest (*The Sun Also Rises*): San Jose school bans, June 60:6; suppressed, Dec. 60:3; removed from San Jose, Calif., school supplementary reading list, Mar. 61:4.
- Hemingway, Ernest (*To Have and Have Not*): restricted circulation in public library, Jan. 54:12; bookstore controversy in Reno, Nev., July 56:4.
- Hemper, W. J., joint author: see Wall, P. M. ("Extralegal Censorship of Literature")
- Henderson, John: co-chairman of Bk. Sel. Work Conf., June 55:1; steps down as chairman of A.L.A. Committee on Intellectual Freedom, Sept. 56:10; and book mutilation, Dec. 58:6.
- Hendrickson, (Senator): introduces bill to amend law relating to indecent publications, June 54:3.
- Hennings Committee: see U.S.—Congress—Senate—Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights.
- Hennings, Thomas: chairs study on Bill of Rights, June 55:10; protests president's news secrecy, June 57:2.
- Henry George School: director Chadorov cited, Sept.—Oct. 52:3.
- Henry Miller and the Critics*: see Wickes, George
- Henry Miller—Between Heaven and Hell: A Symposium*: see White, Emil
- Henry Patrick: Texans for America seek textbooks with ample material on, July 62:5.
- Henry Richard: minister denounces Knoxville comics ban, Dec. 56:2.
- Henty, Niel: Commonwealth Minister of Customs for Australia is powerless against state police censors, Dec. 60:6; reduces the number of banned books, Dec. 60:6.
- Herald* (Canada, Lethbridge): on Canadian Tariff Board ruling, June 58:8.
- Herald* (Florida, Miami): quoted on Florida legislation, Sept. 55:8; cited, July 56:1; reports on textbook censorship move by Florida mothers, Mar. 59:7.
- Herald* (Illinois, Decatur): reports on student's un-American speech, Sept. 55:7; opposes textbook censorship, June 57:4.
- Herald* (Iowa, Clinton): cited, Sept. 59:8.
- Herald* (Massachusetts, Boston): defends Milton Lord, Nov. 52:1; reports speech by Luther Evans, Nov. 52:1; editorial supporting Boston Univ. decision to retain instructor Chas. Russell, June 55:9; editorial comment on Youth Protection Bill, Sept. 56:5; reviews Gellhorn book, Dec. 56:3; comments on new censorship law, Dec. 56:7; quoted on local textbook selection controversy, June 59:9; cited, Sept. 59:7; quotes Robert Welch, June 61:3; editorial on Mr. Zadriskie cited, Oct. 62:24.
- Herald* (Michigan, Grand Rapids): editorial attacked by librarian, Jan. 56:10.
- Herald* (Pennsylvania, Sharon): quotes Rodgers obscenity decision, Dec. 56:6.
- Herald* (South Carolina, Rock Hill): reports attack on history textbooks, Mar. 59:7.
- Herald* (Vermont, Rutland): disagrees with idea that censorship of comics is solution for juvenile delinquency, Jan. 54:11; cites passage of right to know legislation, June 57:10; Banned Book exhibit at University of Vermont, June 58:2.
- Herald-American* (New York, Syracuse): supports *Tropic of Cancer* appeal, Dec. 62:43.
- Herald and Express* (California, Los Angeles): cited, Sept. 57:12.
- Herald-Examiner* (California, Los Angeles): quoted in appointment of Mrs. Justus Kirby to L.A. Library Commission, Oct. 53:5.
- Herald News* (Massachusetts, Fall River): quoted, Mar. 58:6.
- Herald Statesman* (New York, Yonkers): article on education board resolution to purchase Communist books, June 54:10.
- Herald Tribune* (New York, New York): prints Herbert Philbrick's criticisms of Fund for the Republic award, Sept. 55:1; quoted on Russian authorities suppression of movie, Jan. 56:10; quoted on obscenity trial, July 56:7; John Oakes favorably reviews books by Walter Gellhorn, Mar. 58:9; on book-burning, June 58:8; cited, Dec. 58:8; quoted on approval of Judge Bryan's decision, Sept. 59:4; comments on the request of Justice Dept. on reversal of Federal Judge Bryan's that *Lady Chatterley's Lover* is available, Dec. 59:9; columnist Roscoe Drummond appointed to Postmaster General's group on obscene mail, June 60:2; protests NAACP offensive literature effort, Mar. 61:3.
- Herbert (Judge): finds obscenity law unconstitutional, Dec. 60:4.
- Herblock: see Cartoons
- Heresy, Yes—Conspiracy, No!*: see Hook, Sidney
- Hersey, John (*Hiroshima*): DAR disapproves of, Dec. 59:4.
- Herter, Christian: governor signs amended version of censorship bill, Dec. 56:7.
- Heuss, Theodor: works burned by Nazis, June 58:8.
- Heywood Broun Award: given Houston reporter, June 54:8.
- Hickenlooper's Subcommittee of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee: hears testimony on overseas libraries, May 53:2.
- Hicks, Granville: librarian appears before HCUA, May 53:2.
- "The Hidden Censors": article in Greenville, Mississippi newspaper, Dec. 59:9.
- High Wall*: see Motion Pictures
- Hill, Forbes: University of California faculty member opposes Santa Barbara anti-obscenity ordinance, Dec. 60:5.
- Hill, Gilbert: columnist attacks news manipulators, Mar. 59:3.
- Hill, James J.: librarian denies suppression of *Academic Freedom*, June 55:2.
- Hills, Charles M. ("Affairs of State"): columnist quoted on integration of Jackson, Mississippi public library, June 61:2.
- Hindu*: reprints article by David Berninghansen, Nov. 52:5.
- Hineman, John: sheriff complains of citizen apathy on pornography, Dec. 62:39.
- Hiroshima*: see Hersey, John
- Hiss, Alger: articles about conspiracy and communist confusion cited, Feb. 53:3; gives speech at Princeton University, July 56:7; American Legion ban voted down, Sept. 57:11.
- History of American Life*: see Schlesinger, Arthur
- History of Civilization*: see Brinton, Crane
- A History of the U.S. from the Age of Exploration to 1865*: see Leffler, Hugh T.
- Hitler, Adolf: photograph in article by Irene Kuhn, July—Aug. 52:1; Madison library does not own any books by, May 53:6; cited on book burner, June 54:6; Hitler's book burning cited, Apr. 56:3; book burning cited, Dec. 59:8.
- Hitler, Adolf (*Mein Kampf*): cited in Calif. legislation attempt, June 57:4.
- Hobart, Alfred: minister questions effectiveness of magazine censorship, Sept. 57:4.
- Hoellen, John J.: Chicago alderman leads raids on printing plant, Oct. 62:25.
- Hoffman, Carl: cited by Charles Keating as having written an article in *Psychiatrists' Bulletin* proving obscenity is harmful, Sept. 61:8; speaks at CDL meeting, Oct. 62:27.

- Hofman, Julius J.: judge suppresses motion to release copies of *Big Table*, Dec. 59:11; judge clears *Big Table* for mailing, decision quoted, Sept. 60:4-5.
- Hofstadter, Richard (*The Development of Academic Freedom in the United States*): Jan. 56:9.
- Hogan, Bill: reports on *Tropic of Capricorn* publication, Oct. 62:20.
- Hoggart, Richard: testifies at trial of *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Mar. 61:8; writes introduction to new edition of *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Mar. 61:8.
- Holcomb, (Mrs.) Ernest J.: finds book on sexual education offensive, June 54:9.
- Holden, (Father): Catholic priest praises decision not to stock *Lolita*, Mar. 59:10.
- Holland, (Senator): sponsors bill on noxious and obscene materials, Mar. 61:8.
- Holland, Arthur J.: mayor orders crackdown on obscene literature, prostitution, and gambling, Oct. 62:26.
- Holliday, Don (*Lust House*): firm indicted for interstate transportation of, Oct. 62:26.
- Holy City Apocalyptic Church: see California, Santa Cruz Mountains
- Holy Name of Jesus High School for Girls: uses *Diary of Anne Frank*, Apr. 62:7.
- Holy Name Society: challenged in New York City anti-smut campaign, June 60:7.
- Homer: readings from in TV program *The Faces of War*, Dec. 57:4.
- Homer (*The Odyssey*): Oct. 62:19.
- "Homogenized History": see Rudisill, George
- Hook, Sidney (*Heresy, Yes—Conspiracy, No!*): discusses academic freedom, May 53:1.
- Hoover, Herbert: cited as praising the Foreign Policy Association, June 61:5.
- Hoover, J. Edgar: quoted on academic freedom, Dec. 54:8; blames sex magazines for juvenile delinquency, Sept. 57:2; remains silent to San Francisco Library Commission's inquiry, Sept. 57:8; careless with statistics, Dec. 58:7; reported to be tied in with N.Y. VFW, Mar. 59:11; cited, June 59:2; opinion involved in banning books, Sept. 60:1; says obscenity is creating criminals, Sept. 6:6; quoted on connection between obscene literature and sex crime, Dec. 62:42.
- Hopkins, Byron: stands firm in showing controversial film, quoted, June 54:12.
- Hopkins, F. E.: transmits mayor's action against *Tropic of Cancer*, Oct. 62:23.
- Hopton, W. E.: Tennessee Bureau of Criminal Identification chief reports on advising news dealers, Oct. 62:26.
- Horchler, Richard ("Literature and Morality"): article in *Commonweal*, reviewed, June 59:10-11.
- Horizon: article "Communications Satellites" by Arthur C. Clarke discussed, Apr. 62:7.
- Horn, Clayton: judge sets hearing for *Howl* case, Sept. 57:7; finds *Howl and Other Poems* not obscene, Dec. 57:5, 6.
- House Committee on Un-American Activities: see U.S.—Congress—HCUA
- House of Books: attorneys defend publications of, Dec. 62:41.
- House of Representatives: see U.S.—Congress—House
- House Report No. 2510 of the 82nd Congress: see U.S.—Congress—House Select Committee on Current Pornographic Materials.
- "How Can the Library Best Serve our Freedom": subject of movie *Freedom to Read*, Oct. 54:2.
- "How Can We Clean Up the Magazines": see *Courant*, (Conn., Hartford)
- "How Free is Free": see *The Nation*
- "How Free Is The Nation?": see Rovere, Richard
- "How to Save a Sagging Sexy Book": cited in *Denver Post* editorial, Oct. 62:23.
- Howard, Frank: member of Canadian Parliament dares police to confiscate his copy of *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:5.
- Howard J. Philip: Massachusetts State Representative opposes Youth Protection Bill, Sept. 56:5.
- Howe, Irving: speaks on censorship, Dec. 62:38.
- Howe, Quincy: juror for ALA book awards, June 59:9.
- Howe, Quincy ("Our Liberties and Our Libraries"): address at ALA book award ceremony, June 58:9.
- Howl and Other Poems*: see Ginzberg, Allan
- Howl* Case: see City Lights Bookshop, or Ginzberg, Allan
- Hoy, Trevor A.: defends *Catcher in the Rye* and *Of Mice and Men* in Marin Co., Calif., censorship controversy, Mar. 61:5.
- Hoyt, Palmer: editor of *Denver Post*, combats McCarthyism, May 53:4.
- Huckleberry Finn*: see Clemens, Samuel
- Hudson County News Company: acquitted of obscenity charges in Essex County, New Jersey, Oct. 62:26.
- Hudson, Dean (*Sin Search*): firm indicted for interstate transportation of, Oct. 62:26.
- Hudson-Dispatch* (New Jersey, Union City): reader urges removal of Supreme Court, Dec. 59:12.
- Hughes (governor): on obscenity bills sponsored by Assemblyman Mildred B. Hughes, Oct. 62:26.
- Hughes, Alfred: police judge destroys literature seized in raid, Oct. 62:26.
- Hughes, (Mrs.) Helen: plaintiff in case against Post Office, June 59:1; protests Post Office withholding Czechoslovakian publications, June 60:8; ACLU files suit in behalf of, Dec. 60:6-7; files suit against Post Office, Dec. 60:7.
- Hughes, Langston: works called sacrilegious by Little Rock parent group, Sept. 61:5; Texans for America oppose textbooks that contain references to, July 62:4.
- Hughes, Mildred Barry: sponsors two anti-obscenity bills in New Jersey, Oct. 62:26.
- Hughes, R. O. (*Making of Today's World*): under attack as high school textbook in Los Angeles, June 54:4.
- Hugo, Victor (*Les Miserables*): taken off banned books Index, June 59:9.
- Huie, William Bradford (*Revolt of Mamie Stover*): banned in Tenn., June 58:4.
- Huls, Harold P.: judge claims *Tropic of Cancer* obscene, Dec. 62:42.
- Hultz, Fred: college president charges harassment and undermining of his administration by professors, June 55:10.
- The Human Comedy*: see Saroyan, William
- Human Events*: attacks Truman and Eisenhower, Sept.—Oct. 52:3; turns up as gift in business libraries, Sept.—Oct. 52:3; publishes article by Victor Lasky, Oct. 53:7; article by Victor Lasky appears in, Sept. 55:3; article by John Birch group in library controversy, Jan. 62:2; article by Rosalie Gordon cited, Jan. 62:8.
- Human Growth*: see Motion Pictures
- Human Knowledge*: see Russell, Bertrand
- Humby, Marjorie: delays decision on keeping Russian books given by Soviet Embassy, quoted, July 62:7; misquoted in *Newsletter*, Oct. 62:31.
- Humphrey, Hubert: criticizes secrecy in Washington, Sept. 55:5; sponsors bill on noxious and obscene materials, Mar. 61:8.
- Humphrey, John A.: Springfield Public Library director refuses to purchase *Tropic of Cancer*, Sept. 61:2, 7.
- Hunt, Erling M. (*American History*): attacked as high school textbook in Los Angeles, June 54:4.
- Hunter College: professor's suspension lifted by N.Y. State Commissioner of Education, Sept. 56:9.
- Huntley, Chet: wins slander suit, June 54:4.
- Hurley, Joseph: judge denies Krebiozen Research Corporation injunction, Sept. 55:2.

- Hustler* (Vanderbilt University): quotes on campus ban of *Tropic of Cancer*, July 62:1.
- Hutchins, Robert M.: called controversial by educators, Sept.-Oct. 52:5; excerpt from speech, Sept.-Oct. 52:5; denies subversion in foundations, Mar. 55:6; *News Leader* cites, Sept. 56:5.
- Hutchinson, Douglas: of New Zealand Supreme Court supports ban of *Lolita*, Sept. 60:7.
- Huxley, Aldous: comments on Geneva Conference on the Suppression of the Circulation and Traffic in Obscene Publications, Mar. 57:11; works withdrawn from school libraries noted, Sept. 60:1.
- Huxley, Aldous (*Brave New World*): removed from San Jose, Calif., school library after parents protest, June 60:6; reported removed from some Dade Co., Fla., school libraries, June 60:6; banned, Sept. 60:5; Derthick clarifies report on, Sept. 60:7; in Tuscola, Illinois ban, Sept. 60:8; suppressed, Dec. 60:3; removed from San Jose, Calif. school supplementary reading list, Mar. 61:4; banned in Amarillo, July 62:2, 5.
- Hydrogen bomb: California Institute of Technology rebukes scientists for supporting test ban, Dec. 56:8.
- Hyland, George G.: Boston public works commissioner supports investigation of news sales, Apr. 56:9.
- Hyman, Earle: participates in *The Face of War* (TV play), Dec. 57:4.

I

- I Am a Camera*: see Motion Pictures
- I Hear Voices*: see Abelman, Paul
- I the Jury*: on blacklist in San Mateo, Calif., June 60:4.
- I Want to Live*: see Motion Pictures
- Idaho: textbooks in public schools are examined, May 53:4; legislature continues morality legislation, Mar. 57:2; proposed comic book legislation vague, Mar. 57:2.
- Ideas, People and Peace*: see Bowles, Chester
- Idlewild Airport: censors Emma Lazarus' lines, Mar. 58:8.
- Illenka*: Aberdeen, Wash., controversy, Jan. 54:11.
- Illinois: see also Broyles Law; Board of Education drops *American Government* as a basic text in civics courses, May 53:4; governor makes statement that adults are capable of determining own reading tastes, Jan. 54:1; Sec. of State and Librarian issued directive to Asst. Librarian of State Library to ban all vulgar and obscene books, Jan. 54:1; State Library three members opposed to withdrawal of 8,000 volumes from library on grounds of obscenity, Jan. 54:1; state co-sponsors production of movie *High Wall*, June 54:12; Univ. of, Library School sponsors TV series on "Freedom to Read," Oct. 54:5; Univ. of, Television-Motion Picture Unit produces "Freedom to Read" TV series, Oct. 54:5; bill for banning comics under consideration, June 55:7; legislature defeats bill to screen textbooks, Sept. 55:7; Broyles Law, Sept. 55:7; Apr. 56:10; Southern Ill. Univ. professor advised by Post Office delivery of *Moscow News* not guaranteed, June 57:1; rejects textbook censorship, June 57:4; Library Association starts award for intellectual freedom, Mar. 58:3; Library Association praised by Texas newspaper, June 58:7; Library Association award for Intellectual Freedom demonstration, Dec. 58:1; Library Association meets with OLA, Dec. 58:6; Library Association gives award to newspaper editor, Dec. 58:8; legislation prohibits shocking, brutal, violent publications, Mar. 59:4; ACLU promises to take Post Office to court in, June 59:1; State obscenity bill, June 59:5-6; attempts to ban textbooks with subversive teachings, June 59:6; Modern Book Store owners charged with violation of state constitution, June 60:8; Library Association Intellectual Freedom award given to Robert B. Downs, Dec. 60:5; ACLU director in, criticizes federal censorship, Dec. 60:7; University of, Graduate School of Library Sci-

- ence publishes *The American Right Wing* in *Occasional Paper*, Mar. 61:5; American Civil Liberties Union suit to enjoin police from interfering with *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:4; Superior Court rules *Tropic of Cancer* not obscene, April 62:1; Library Association International Freedom award given to Conrad E. Strout, Apr. 62:7; Library Association gives Intellectual Freedom award, Dec. 62:38.
- Illinois, Univ. of, Library School (*The Nature and Development of the Library Collection*): Paul Bixler's "The Librarian and the public's right to know" included in, June 57:12.
- Illinois, Univ. of, Library School *Occasional Paper*: cited, Oct. 53:10.
- Illinois, Argenta: controversy over sex education book, June 54:10.
- Illinois, Aurora: Catholics boycott theaters showing *Baby Doll*, Mar. 57:5.
- Illinois, Champaign *Courier*: see *Courier* (Illinois, Champaign)
- Illinois, Champaign *News-Gazette*: see *News-Gazette* (Illinois, Champaign)
- Illinois, Champaign, WCAI: see WCAI
- Illinois, Chicago: police censor board bans *The Miracle*, July-Aug. 52:3; Univ. of, National Opinion Research Center reports findings of U.N. poll, July-Aug. 52:4; Board of Education drops *American Government* as a basic text, May 54:4; president of distributing house comments on newsstand clean-up drive, Apr. 56:9; circuit court declares Broyles law unconstitutional, Apr. 56:10; call for censorship legislation in, cited, July 56:6; Action Committee of the Freedom of Religious Expression withdraws petition asking revocation of WGN-TV's license, Mar. 57:6; ban on *Game of Love* (film) upheld by U.S. Court of Appeals, June 57:7; greater percentage view *Martin Luther* after it had been cancelled, June 57:7; ban on movie *Game of Love* upheld, June 57:7; police ban on French film, Mar. 58:4; ALA Secretary David H. Clift talks on "Book Censorship and the Right to Read," June 58:2; Univ. of, has censorship troubles with school magazine, Mar. 59:8; June 59:2, 10; visited by HCUA, Dec. 59:2; Modern Book Store owners plan suit against Chicago Postmaster, June 60:7-8; postmaster refuses *Big Table* for mailing, Sept. 60:4; U.S. District Court Judge Julius J. Hoffman clears *Big Table* for mailing, Sept. 60:4-5; named as center for obscene literature, Sept. 60:6; Modern Book Store suit filed against Post Office, Dec. 60:5-6; issue over legal rights of motion picture companies, Dec. 60:7; ACLU seeks to prove unconstitutional censorship legislation, Dec. 60:7; licensing systems compared to four other states, Mar. 61:2; motion picture licensing ordinance upheld by U.S. Supreme Court, Mar. 61:2; Movie Censor Bureau refused to show *Don Juan* for inspection, Mar. 61:2; Police Board grants license for showing of uncut version of *The Savage Eye*, June 61:8; *Tropic of Cancer* violates obscenity law, Jan. 62:4; general counsel of U.S. Post Office overrules mail ban on birth control books, Apr. 62:2; high school teacher resigns when ordered to discontinue use of novels, Apr. 62:4; *The Lovers* released for local viewing despite ban by censor board, Apr. 62:5; policemen's widows make up movie censorship board, Apr. 62:5; Actors' Club members arrested for reading aloud passages from *Tropic of Cancer*, July 62:1; alderman leads raid on printing plant, Oct. 62:25; courts overrule banning of several films, Oct. 62:28; Surf Theater battles censors to show *The Sky Above—The Mud Below*, Dec. 62:37.
- Illinois, Chicago *American*: see *American* (Illinois, Chicago)
- Illinois, Chicago *Daily News*: see *Daily News* (Illinois, Chicago)
- Illinois, Chicago *News*: see *News* (Illinois, Chicago)

- Illinois, Chicago (*Report of the Special Committee of the Student Government in re: The Chicago Review*): blames administration at University of Chicago for resignation of *Chicago Review* staff, Mar. 59:8.
- Illinois, *Chicago Review*: see *Chicago Review* (Univ. of Chicago)
- Illinois, Chicago *Sun-Times*: see *Sun-Times* (Illinois, Chicago)
- Illinois, Chicago *Tribune*: see *Tribune* (Illinois, Chicago)
- Illinois, Chicago *Tribune Magazine of Books*: see *Tribune Magazine of Books* (Illinois, Chicago)
- Illinois, Decatur: comic book swaps continue to be popular in spite of criticism that they do not strike at fundamentals, June 55:6; comics burned in school yard during comic book swaps, June 55:6.
- Illinois, Decatur *Herald*: see *Herald* (Illinois, Decatur)
- Illinois, Decatur *Review*: see *Review* (Illinois, Decatur)
- Illinois, Dundee: speech by high school student termed un-American, Sept. 55:7, 8; upholds student's freedom of speech, Sept. 55:8.
- Illinois, Joliet: city council considers comic censorship ordinance, Dec. 56:3; police act against trashy literature, Dec. 56:4.
- Illinois, LaSalle *News-Tribune*: see *News-Tribune* (Illinois, LaSalle-Peru-Oglesby)
- Illinois, Lake County: suit filed to prevent *Tropic of Cancer* prosecution, Oct. 62:19.
- Illinois, Lake Forest: policewoman acts as movie censor, April 62:5.
- Illinois, Moline: Catholics boycott or pressure theaters showing *Baby Doll*, Mar. 57:4, 5.
- Illinois, Moline *Dispatch*: see *Dispatch* (Illinois, Moline)
- Illinois, Oglesby *News-Tribune*: see *News-Tribune* (Illinois, LaSalle-Peru-Oglesby)
- Illinois, Olney: mother complains to sheriff about immorality of library book, Jan. 54:1; library removes offending book, Jan. 54:1.
- Illinois, Ottawa: and Herbert Hames, Dec. 58:8.
- Illinois, Peoria: Luther H. Evans 1952 speech, Mar. 52:1; columnist Gomer Bath comments on local Legion group and Luther H. Evans 1952 speech, Mar. 52:1; columnist Gomer Bath comments on library board and Luther H. Evans 1952 speech, Mar. 52:1; public library purchases U.N. film, *Of Human Rights*, Mar. 52:1; public library board approves previewing of controversial films by local organizations, Mar. 52:2; public library board entertained motion to label library materials, Mar. 52:3; library board film compromise, June 52:1; library, purchase of subversive films, criticized by Gomer Bath, June 52:1; police department stops campaign against sex-and-crime literature when suit threatened, Sept. 56:10.
- Illinois, Peoria *Journal*: see *Journal* (Illinois, Peoria)
- Illinois, Peoria *Star*: see *Star* (Illinois, Peoria)
- Illinois, Peru *News-Tribune*: see *News-Tribune* (Illinois, LaSalle-Peru-Oglesby)
- Illinois, Quincy: Catholic laymen condemn sale of indecent literature, Dec. 56:4.
- Illinois, Rock Island: begins drive against objectionable magazines, Dec. 56:4; Citizens Advisory Committee to the County Juvenile Court leads drive against obscene literature, Dec. 59:7.
- Illinois, Springfield: American Legion comments on book swap, Sept. 55:5.
- Illinois, Tuscola: high schools ban Orwell, Huxley, Sept. 60:8.
- Illinois, Urbana: opposed to removal of books, Jan. 54:1.
- Illinois, Waukegan: Ruth Gregory is co-chairman of book selection work conference, June 55:1; fights obscene magazines, Sept. 57:2.
- The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Sex*: see Cadillac
- Illustrated London News*: professor's requests for back issues denied, Sept. 59:9-10.
- Illustrations: see Cartoons
- The Immoral West and How it was Lost*: see Motion Pictures
- "The Impact of Comic Books on Our Children": workshop title, Dec. 54:1.
- In China Now*: ruled as nonmailable by For. Agents Reg. Act., June 55:4.
- In Clear and Present Danger*: see Caughey, John W.
- Indecent literature: see obscene literature
- Independence League: William Randolph Hearst quoted on intellectual freedom, June 55:6.
- Independent* (California, Long Beach): censorship in City Library, Mar. 59:2; reports on controversy of *Lolita* in public library, Mar. 59:10.
- Independent* (California, Pasadena): reports that San Gabriel Valley group for Decent Literature using NODL list, Dec 59:7.
- Independent* (California, Richmond): comments on San Mateo censorship, June 60:5.
- Independent* (California, San Diego): quotes Mrs. Norma Thickstun, Dec. 60:5.
- Independent* (California, Santa Ana): article on charges against teacher, June 61:4.
- Independent* (Florida, St. Petersburg): puzzled over Stephen Foster song editing, Dec. 57:1.
- Independent* (South Carolina, Anderson): cited, June 58:4.
- Independent Journal* (California, San Rafael): cited, Sept. 56:2.
- India: *Hindu* has great influence in, Nov. 52:5; Westchester Freedom to Read statement received favorable notice, Jan. 54:2; art and religion in, controversial in article by Mulk Raj Anand, Dec. 60:7.
- India, Bombay: bans *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Sept. 61:6.
- Indiana: library association appoints IFC, June 52:2; Text-book Commission advocates ban on Robin Hood and on references to Quakers from all school materials, Jan. 54:8; comics warehouse cited, Dec. 54:3; legislature continues morality legislation, Mar. 57:2; proposed comic book legislation vague, Mar. 57:2; University, Kinsey Institute for Sex Research, research materials seized by government, June 57:1; attorney violates law by not getting court determination of obscenity, Sept. 57:3; Civil Sept. 57:11; University Kinsey's Institute for Sex References to Quakers from all school materials, Jan. Libraries Union refused use of auditorium, Sept. 57:11; University Kinsey's Institute for Sex Research and Customs Bureau, Mar. 58:4; University, to house Gichner's collection, Sept. 58:9; University Kinsey's Institute for Sex Research and legal standard for obscenity, Dec. 58:2; librarians and *Lolita*, Dec. 58:6; Governor's Youth Council supports drive against trashy literature, Sept. 59:8; obscenity law ruled unconstitutional, June 60:8; University Kinsey Institute for Sex Research may be exempt from censorship laws for pornography, Oct. 62:22.
- Indiana, Fort Wayne: requests dealers ban *Peyton Place*, Dec. 57:5.
- Indiana, Gary: militant women's crusade of 1949, Jan. 54:5; shows banned books exhibit, Mar. 59:10.
- Indiana, Gary *Post Tribune*: see *Post Tribune* (Indiana, Gary)
- Indiana, Indianapolis: Superintendent of Schools refuses to remove *Robinhood* and references to Quakers from textbooks, Jan. 54:8; Clean Literature Committee organized, Dec. 56:4; police act against trashy literature, Dec. 56:4; school board relaxes censorship on librarian's recommendation, Sept. 57:11; Citizen calls on official to clean up newsstand filth, Sept. 59:7; newsdealer is found not guilty of selling obscene literature, June 60:8; prosecutor store manager if he sells the two *Tropics*, Dec. 62:42.

- Indiana, Indianapolis *News*: see *News* (Indiana, Indianapolis)
- Indiana, Indianapolis *Star*: see *Star* (Indiana, Indianapolis)
- Indiana, Indianapolis *Times*: see *Times* (Indiana, Indianapolis)
- Indiana, South Bend: comic book swaps continue to be popular in spite of criticism that they do not strike at fundamentals, June 55:6; book swap a reaction to comic books, Sept. 55:5; newspapers in, surveyed, Sept. 57:1.
- Indiana, South Bend *Tribune*: see *Tribune* (Indiana, South Bend)
- Indiana, Terra Haute *Tribune*: see *Tribune* (Indiana, Terra Haute)
- Indiana Catholic and Record*: approves *The Miracle*, June 52:2.
- Individual Freedom and Government Restraint*: see Gellhorn, Walter
- Indo China and World Peace*: ruled as nonmailable by For. Agents Reg. Act, June 55:4.
- Industrial Workers of the World: publication barred in 1920's, Dec. 58:8.
- Information: see also U.S.—Gov't., U.S.I.A., U.S.—Congress; President Eisenhower issues order reducing government security classification of information, Jan. 54:9; law passed in Tenn., Dec. 57:8; librarian's duty to promote, Apr. 62:7.
- Information Agency: see U.S.—Information Agency
- Informational Media Guaranty Program: see U.S.—Information Agency
- Ingersoll, Robert G.: information for future reference, July–Aug. 52:3.
- Inherit the Wind*: see Motion Pictures
- Inland Empire Association of Evangelicals: opposes *Don't Knock the Rock* (film), in Spokane, June 57:12.
- Inquirer* (Ohio, Galion): editorial attacks proposal censoring all fiction in high schools, June 54:1.
- Inquirer* (Pennsylvania, Philadelphia): describes pending bills to censor movies and obscene literature, June 57:4.
- Inside Detective*: banned in Buncombe County, N.C., Sept. 61:6.
- Institute for Sex Research, Inc.: see Indiana (University)
- Institute for Pacific Relations: cited, Oct. 53:10.
- Institute for Public Service: headed by William H. Allen, Jan. 56:8.
- Institute of Legal Research: see Pennsylvania (University Law School)
- The Integrated Classroom*: see Gilcs, H. Harry
- "Integrated Service in Southern Public Libraries": see McNeal, Archie L.
- Integration: see also Negroes, Libraries, *Black and White*, *First Book of Fishing*, *Integrated Classroom*, *The Swimming Pool*, *Two is a Team*; Georgia University editorial policy of student newspaper *The Red and Black*, Jan. 54:2; Virginia Dept. of Education, June 55:10; issue in textbook illustrations, June 59:6–7; Louisiana library accused of having books promoting, Sept. 59:2; publishers change words in new editions of books regarding, Dec. 59:9; issue in closing Danville, Va. Public Library, Dec. 60:1; public libraries reopen in South on basis of, Dec. 60:2; Library Bill of Rights amendment counters segregation in libraries, Mar. 61:1; Clairborne, Robert W. Mrs., urges integration of library, Mar. 61:2; Negroes arrested at Jackson, Miss. public library, June 61:1; letter describing problems of Negroes in Mississippi, June 61:2; Negro librarians speak out on library segregation, June 61:8; Savannah, Ga. city library desegregated, Sept. 61:5; ABC's television program on status of American Negro stirs protest in South, Jan. 62:6; Ku Klux Klan attacks, July 62:3.
- Intellectual Freedom: see also Academic freedom, headings under U.S., Local Listings; ALA Conference, July–Aug. 52:1; drive against, July–Aug. 52:1; civil liberties discussion, July–Aug. 52:3; clippings regarding libraries requested by *Newsletter*, Sept.–Oct. 52:1; Boston Public Library trustees vote to uphold, Nov. 52:1; interested librarians called upon to contribute to heading in *New Yorker*, Nov. 52:4; professional obligation to defend, Nov. 52:4; subject of television drama "The Librarians," Feb. 53:1; 2nd Conference on, May 53:1; ALA *Bulletin* on, Oct. 53:3; literature available in 1953; Oct. 53:3–5; editorial by Edward A. Fitzpatrick cited, Oct. 53:12; an American Activities Committee formed for defense of, Jan. 54:5; poll by Los Angeles *Mirror*, Dec. 54:5; threatened by Sen. Herman Welker, Dec. 54:5; reconciled with censorship by Catholics, Dec. 54:7; defended, June 55:2; Kirk's *Academic Freedom* deals with professor ouster, June 55:2; cited by Raymond Moley, Sept. 55:2–3; threatened in Penn., Apr. 56:1; a library's fight for in the movie *Storm Center*, Apr. 56:2; Univ. of Wisconsin president asserts it is an essential educational experience, Apr. 56:2; publications cited on, Apr. 56:4; tradition subject of in Maryland Library Discussion group, July 56:3; controversy over speech by Alger Hiss, July 56:7; librarians as supporters of, Mar. 58:1; restricted by publisher-imposed ban in California, June 58:5; Illinois Lib. Assn. award praised by Texas newspaper, June 58:7; Catholic views, June 58:8–9; summary of 1958 events on, Dec. 58:1; Calif. Lib. Assn. and School Lib. Assn. adopt statements on, Dec. 58:8; Herbert Hames receives award for, Dec. 58:8; of USSR discussed, Dec. 60:8; ALA support for, Sept. 61:8; Donald Strout receives award for, Apr. 62:7; of end foreseen, Apr. 62:8; expounded by *Newsletter on Intellectual Freedom*, July 62:8; defended by *Newsletter on Intellectual Freedom*, Oct. 62:17; *Maryland Libraries* discusses, Oct. 62:19; future publication on cited, Dec. 62:34.
- "Intellectual Freedom": see Goudeau, John M.
- Intellectual Freedom Committee (IFC): see ALA-IFC, Local listings.
- Intellectual Freedom Conference: see ALA-IFC
- "Intellectual Freedom in Libraries": Mar. 58:3.
- "Intellectual Freedom: Landmarks, 1955–1960": see Strout, Donald E.
- "Intellectual Freedom—1955": see Brucker, Herbert
- Intelligencer* (West Virginia, Wheeling): Paul Healy's article quoted, Mar. 58:8.
- "Intercultural Understanding": controversial English course in Tamalpais, Calif., under fire, Sept. 56:2.
- Interlandi*: see Cartoons
- "Internal Integration": see Moon, Eric
- Internal Security Act: see U.S.—Legislation
- International Conference of Artists: Duncan Emrich writes an account on, May 53:2.
- International Information Administration: the inside story on, Sept. 55:4.
- International Press Institute: cited, Jan. 54:12.
- International Religious Liberty Association: see *Liberty*
- International Writers' Conference: displays banned books, Oct. 62:31.
- Introduction to Psychoanalysis*: see Freud, Sigmund
- "The Investigator": see Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
- Iowa: Library Association IFC outlines model program, Mar. 52:4; Library Assn. IFC active in defeat of loyalty oath, Mar. 52:4; State legislature defeats loyalty oath, Mar. 52:4; Library Association IFC concerned over drugstore censorship, June 52:2; Library Association IFC successfully promotes adoption of ALA-LBR, May 53:4; State College, student protests economics text, Apr. 56:11; Supreme Court ruling on Michigan endangers censorship laws, Mar. 58:2; State Teachers College art exhibit censored, June 58:7; State Attorney General Erbe attacks pornography magazines, Sept. 59:8; public and school libraries receive Russian books from Soviet

Embassy, July 62:7; University of, has free speech policy, Sept. 63:58.

Iowa, Clinton *Herald*: see *Herald* (Iowa, Clinton)

Iowa, Council Bluff *Nonpareil*: see *Nonpareil* (Iowa, Council Bluff)

Iowa, Davenport: Catholics boycott or pressure theaters showing *Baby Doll*, Mar. 57:4, 5; school superintendents interviewed about books banned from Pontiac, Mich. schools, Apr. 62:3.

Iowa, Davenport *Daily Times*: see *Daily Times* (Iowa, Davenport)

Iowa, Davenport *Times*: see *Times* (Iowa, Davenport)

Iowa, Des Moines: library receives gift of Russian books from Soviet Embassy, July 62:7.

Iowa, Des Moines *Register*: see *Register* (Iowa, Des Moines)

Iowa, Des Moines *Tribune*: see *Tribune* (Iowa, Des Moines)

Iowa, Dubuque: library receives gift of Russian books from Soviet Embassy, July 62:7; cigar store raided and obscene books illegally destroyed, Oct. 62:26.

Iowa, Knoxville: comic book swaps continue to be popular in spite of criticism that they do not strike at fundamentals, June 55:6.

Iowa, Mason City: library receives gift of Russian books from Soviet Embassy, July 62:7.

Iowa, Oelwein: librarian comments on gift from the USSR, July 62:7.

Iowa, Sioux City *Journal*: see *Journal* (Iowa, Sioux City)

Iowa, Sioux City *Journal-Tribune*: see *Journal-Tribune* (Iowa, Sioux City)

Iowa, Waterloo: museum directors censor nude artwork, June 58:7; library receives gift of Russian books from Soviet Embassy, July 62:7.

Iowa, Waverly: librarian comments on gift from USSR, July 62:7; Marjorie Humby, librarian, cites misquotation, Oct. 62:31.

Iowa, West Union: library receives gift of Russian books from Soviet Embassy, July 62:7.

Ipcar, Dahlov (*Black and White*): accused of promoting racial integration, Sept. 59:2.

Ireland: Columbia University traveling exhibition censored before opening at Trinity College, Dublin, Oct. 54:1.

Ireland, Belfast *Telegraph*: see *Telegraph* (Ireland, Belfast)

Iron Curtain Lands: Post-Stalin Period: see motion pictures

Irving, Washington (*The Legend of Sleepy Hollow*): new version omits Negro musician, Dec. 59:9.

Irybuna Ludu (Poland, Warsaw): Post Office refuses to deliver, Jan. 54:7.

"Is Fighting Communism Periling Civil Rights": topic of American Film Forum, June 54:3.

"Is Obscene Literature a Threat to Our Children?": CDL panel discussion in Ohio, Dec. 62:39.

"Is This Our Brave New World?": see Penson, Maxine

Iseu, Albert: mayor enjoined from interfering with distribution of *Weekly People*, Jan. 62:1; mayor designates "Stamp Out Smut Month," Dec. 62:40; renames Decent Literature Committee, Dec. 62:40.

Island in the Sun: see Motion Pictures

Italy: Pres. Eisenhower's views on book burning accepted, Jan. 54:12.

Italy, Rome: Vatican warns bookstores in not to sell certain authors' works, Jan. 54:6.

"The Ivan Birchkov Society": see Armour, Richard

Ives, Vernon (*Russia*): discussed for de-selection in New Hyde Park, N.Y., Oct. 54:2-3; quoted on purpose of book, Oct. 54:3; attacked by American Legion, Dec. 54:7; textbook commission of N.Y. State Board of Educ. decides *Russia* is not subversive, June 55:4, 5.

Izvestia: cited in Post Office delivery controversy, Feb. 53:5; banned by Post Office, June 55:3; amendments to Foreign Agents Registration Act restrict delivery, Sept. 56:3.

J

J.B.: see MacLeish, Archibald

Jackson, Edwin G.: librarian withdraws *Tropic of Cancer* quoted, Jan. 62:4.

Jackson, Holbrook, cited, Sept. 60:2.

Jackson, (Mrs.) Mable: librarian of the Library of Hawaii testifies that Communist literature is available through libraries, May 53:3.

Jackson, Miles M.: library segregation and ALA civil rights statement, June 61:8.

Jacobellis, Nico: theater manager convicted for showing *The Lovers*, Apr. 62:5.

Jacobs, Frank: chairman of NAACP criticizes *Short Stories for English Classes*, Mar. 61:3.

Jacoby, Paul H.: arrested for violating Spokane, Wash. obscenity ordinance, June 60:8.

Jaeger, Peter: high school teacher fired for reading vile literature to students, June 54:7 sues Houston school officials for defamation, Dec. 54:10.

James Brothers: see Motion Pictures—Censorship

James, Frank D.: judge rules against film ordinance, Oct. 62:27.

James, Henry, Jr. ("The Role of the Information Library in the International Information Program"): article recommended, May 53:2.

"James White's Report": see "Westchester American Leigou Report"

Jansen, A. E.: sheriff in La Jolla plans to continue to arrest sellers of *Tropic of Cancer* despite jury ruling against, quoted, July 62:1.

Japan: Westchester Freedom to Read statement printed in, Jan. 54:2.

Japan, Tokyo: withdrawal of books in U.S. libraries, Jan. 54:4.

Jarvis, Ellis A.: school superintendent fights to retain films dealing with Russia and Red China, quoted, Sept. 61:5.

Javits, Jacob: and hate literature, Dec. 58:8; senator amends bill to establish a Federal Commission on Noxious and Obscene Matters and Materials in favor of an expanded number of members, Sept. 61:3.

Jaycees: see U.S.—Junior Chamber of Commerce

Jefferson, Thomas: cited in speech by Luther Evans, Nov. 52:2; *Washington Post & Times Herald* quotes on standards of free speech, Dec. 56:9; on censorship, Dec. 58:3; quoted on U.S. stamp in the Credo series, Sept. 60:5.

Jem: banned in Buncombe County, N.C., Sept. 61:6.

Jenner Committee: hears testimony of William H. Withers, May 53:2; Mary Knowles refuses to answer questions of, Sept. 55:1.

Jennings, Al: defines obscenity, Sept. 57:12.

Jennison, Peter S.: speaks on censorship, Dec. 62:38.

Jennison, Peter (*Books in the Americas: A Study of the Principal Barriers to the Booktrade in the Americas*): cited, June 61:7.

Jennison, Peter (*Freedom to Read*): cited, Sept. 57:2.

Jenny, A. C.: indicted for selling obscene literature, Sarasota, Florida, Oct. 62:25.

Jester, (Mrs.) Edwin A.: objects to textbook list, Mar. 59:9.

Jesus Christ: see Bible

Jets of the World: exchanged for comics in public library, Oct. 54:2.

Jewish War Veterans: statewide censorship drive in New York, Sept. 57:2.

Jews: anti-semitism censored in the 1930's, May 53:3; Church Federation of Chicago leaders protest cancellation of *Martin Luther* film, Mar. 57:5; warning on TV censorship by Jack Gould, Dec. 57:3; in Mass. obscenity bill religious test, Sept. 58:7; and hate literature, Dec. 58:8; leaders disclaim support of Mrs. Mindivi, Dec. 59:6; attacked by Carlton Putnam, July 62:3; Texans for America want music books with Jewish folk songs re-

- moved from school system, July 62:5; community standards adopted for communities in Cincinnati, Oct. 62:20; Rabbis object to *The Merchant of Venice*, Oct. 62:30.
- John Birch Society: tries to gain control of institutions and organizations in Mississippi, June 61:2; aims at textbook selection and "straightening out" of PTA groups, June 61:3; compared to fictitious Russian Ivan Birchkov Society, June 61:3; starts movement to recall Loel Dvorman from Orange Co., Calif. school board, June 61:3; attempts to take over Friends of the Library, Jan. 62:1; attempts to take over school board meeting, Jan. 62:2; sends library list of books with money to purchase, Apr. 62:4; cited in criticism over *Race and Reason*, July 62:3; supports Texans for America in controversy over school textbook selection, July 62:4; member protests library's possession of crosscurrent press books, Oct. 62:30.
- John Birch Society *American Opinion*: see *American Opinion*.
- John Jacob Fisher Post No. 62: see American Legion.
- Johnson, Byron: opposes censoring foreign materials, Sept. 60:8.
- Johnson, Eleanor: editor of *My Weekly Reader* comments on comic books, Sept. 56:9.
- Johnson, Gerald: to speak on book selection, June 55:1.
- Johnson, Lyndon B.: endorses Foreign Policy Association, June 61:5.
- Johnston (Senator): supports Eastland proposal, Sept. 59:6-7.
- Johnston, Eric: president Motion Pictures Association receives letter from ACLU, Jan. 56:8.
- Jones, Charles A.: justice rules Pa. movie censorship code unconstitutional, quoted, Jan. 62:2.
- Jones, Harold D.: librarian dismissed from Fairmont State College, W. Va., June 52:2.
- Jones, Howard Mumford: criticized for quote from Library Bill of Rights, June 54:11.
- Jones, James: participates in *The Faces of War* (TV play), Dec. 57:4; works cited, Oct. 62:23.
- Jones, James (*From Here to Eternity*): Milwaukee, restricted circulation, Jan. 54:12.
- Jones, Lewis Webster: President of Rutgers, defends faculty members, May 53:5.
- Jones, (Mrs.) Virginia Lacy: library segregation and ALA civil rights statement, June 61:8.
- Jordan, George R.: works involved in Mt. Lebanon, Pa., controversy, Oct. 53:2.
- Jordan-Smith, Paul: speaks at 2nd Conference on Intellectual Freedom, May 53:1.
- Journal* (American Medical Association): see *AMA Journal*.
- Journal* (Florida, Jacksonville): editorial "Pornography via Mail," Dec. 56:4; cited, Sept. 59:8; headline quoted, June 60:8.
- Journal* (Florida, Pensacola): Charles Keating's anti-smut speech at CDL meeting cited, Sept. 61:7; prints Keating letter refuting individual's right to choose own reading material, Sept. 61:7; letter by resident defending right to choose own reading material, Sept. 61:7.
- Journal* (Georgia, Atlanta): cited, Mar. 58:6.
- Journal* (Illinois, Peoria): cited, Sept. 56:10; editorial on pornography cited, Dec. 56:4.
- Journal* (Iowa, Sioux City): cited, Sept. 59:8.
- Journal* (Kansas, Salina): reports on unconstitutionality of abolishing state movie censor board, Sept. 55:5; reports lift on film ban, Jan. 56:8.
- Journal* (Louisiana, Shreveport): attacks library books promoting racial integration, Sept. 59:2.
- Journal* (Nebraska, Lincoln): editorial on mail restriction, July 56:8.
- Journal* (New Mexico, Albuquerque): comments on draft of proposed pornography law, Mar. 57:11; cited, Dec. 58:3; cited, June 59:5.
- Journal* (North Carolina, Winston-Salem): cited in NODL-ACLU feud, June 57:7; cited, Mar. 58:5.
- Journal* (Ohio, Middletown): reports new local anti-obscenity laws, Dec. 59:6.
- Journal* (Rhode Island, Providence): cited on pornography bill, Apr. 56:8; editorial critical of Cogley hearings, Sept. 56:6; quoted on police banning of *Peyton Place*, Dec. 57:5; shocked at legislative commission's clean-up tactics, Dec. 57:7; cited, Dec. 57:10; quoted on Poirier gift, June 58:1; cited, June 58:8; cited, Sept. 58:7; cited, June 59:5; cited, Sept. 59:4; National Society of New England Women opposed to certain TV and radio programs, Dec. 59:5; municipal judge rules black-listing by Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth violates federal and state constitutions, Mar. 61:3.
- Journal* (Tennessee, Knoxville): editorial supports reconsideration of comic book ordinance, Dec. 56:2; comments on censorship proposals, Dec. 56:2; cited, June 58:4.
- Journal* (Virginia, Norfolk): supports allegedly alien text passages criticized by Virginia governor, June 55:6.
- Journal* (Wisconsin, Milwaukee): article on newsstand censorship cited, May 53:6; quotes Father John A. Schullen, Dec. 54:6; cites Univ. library committee report lauding collection of Communist literature, Apr. 56:3; quoted on comics clean-up, July 56:6; comments on Women's Clubs demand for comics legislation, Dec. 56:3; quotes Richard E. Krug at conference on "Censorship in a Free Society," June 58:2; defends Inez Boone, Sept. 59:2-3; reports Women's Club to fight obscenity on newsstands to seek support for newsdealer cooperation, to support anti-pornography legislation, Dec. 59:3; cites *Tropic of Cancer* decision, Oct. 62:24; Princeton dentist quoted on book ban, Oct. 62:31.
- Journal-Every Evening* (Delaware, Wilmington): supports local Board of Health stand on Planned Parenthood display, Mar. 58:8.
- Journal-Tribune* (Iowa, Sioux City): quoted, Sept. 59:8.
- Journeyman*: on blacklist in San Mateo, Calif., June 60:4.
- Joy Killer*: attacked in crusade against pornography in Alameda County, Calif., Dec. 60:3.
- Joy, Ned V.: San Diego ACLU president criticizes proposed obscene literature ordinance, Sept. 60:5.
- Joyce, James: read by young Soviet writers, Mar. 61:7; works cited, Oct. 62:23.
- Joyce, James (*Ulysses*): court decision about called landmark, Sept. 59:3; decision of Judge Julius J. Hoffman partially quoted, Sept. 60:5; banned from U.S. for a number of years, Sept. 61:7; decision of Judge Woolsey quoted, Oct. 62:22.
- "Judge": see Edmonds, Walter D.
- Judicial Council of the U.S.: praised by V. M. Newton, Jr., Dec. 62:34.
- Juuior Chamber of Commerce: see U.S.—Junior Chamber of Commerce.
- Justice Department: U.S.—Justice Department.
- Justine*: see De Sade, Marquis.
- Juvenile Delinquency: see also Obscene Literature, Youth, Comics, Pornography, Paperback books, local listing, U.S.—Congress; Senator Hendrickson deplors effect of indecent films, photographs and cartoon books on children, June 54:3; comic books a causative factor, Jan. 54:11; bill introduced to amend indecent publications law, June 54:3; comic books exonerated as causative factor by New York magistrate, Oct. 54:2; and comics, Dec. 54:3; ACLU files statement on relationship between comics and, June 55:7; and Crime Commission, Houston, Texas, campaigns against obscene records, Sept. 55:6; Massachusetts studies obscene literature as contributing factor, Sept. 56:4; blamed on sex magazines,

Sept. 57:2; not due to sex magazines, Sept. 57:4; and girlie magazines, Mar. 58:6; FBI statistics on, Dec. 58:7; librarian questions whether smut material actually causes delinquency, Dec. 59:8; controversy over whether delinquents read obscene literature, Sept. 60:2; relationship with literature and reading discussed in *Gent* case, Sept. 61:3; and pornography speech quoted, Oct. 62:19.

K

- KNX: Los Angeles radio station airs disagreement over American Heritage Project, Jan. 56:3.
- Kafka, Franz: is being read by young Soviet writers, Mar. 61:7.
- Kansas: Board of Review goes out of business and movie censorship ends, June 55:8; Univ. library exhibits burned books, June 55:8; law abolishing censor board declared unconstitutional, Sept. 55:5; Univ. library issues banned books catalog, Jan. 56:6; Supreme Court decision overruled on film *The Moon is Blue*, Jan. 56:8; censorship law unconstitutional, July 56:4; Supreme Court asks U.S. Supreme Court ruling on *The Moon is Blue* ban, Sept. 56:7; retains film censorship, June 57:4, 5; Univ. banned books exhibit, June 58:1; IFC gives advice for librarians on issues of censorship, June 58:1; University holds banned books exhibit, June 58:1; state library association reaffirms stand on freedom to read, Dec. 58:1; State Board of Review proposal to abolish board, Mar. 59:5; Univ. has banned books exhibit, Mar. 59:10; licensing system compared to Chicago, Illinois, Mar. 61:2; obscenity laws based on Roth Case rulings, Sept. 61:4; new anti-obscenity law undergoes first test, Sept. 61:4; obscenity law based on Roth Case, Jan. 62:6; State Board of Review approves *The Sky Above—The Mud Below*, Dec. 62:37.
- Kansas Business Review*: articles in issue reviewed, July 62:8.
- Kansas Library Bulletin*: "Censorship and Better Ideas," June 58:1.
- Kansas, Junction City: seizure of obscene paperbacks provide first test case of state's new anti-obscenity law, Sept. 61:4; declares paperback novels obscene under new Kansas obscenity law, Jan. 62:6.
- Kansas, Lawrence: shows banned books exhibit, Mar. 59:10.
- Kansas, Salina: town librarian Cushman asks police not to ban sale of *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Dec. 59:8; public library surveys *Tropic of Cancer* circulation, Dec. 62:43.
- Kansas, Salina *Journal*: see *Journal* (Kansas, Salina).
- Kansas, Topeka *Capital*: see *Capital* (Kansas, Topeka).
- Kansas, Wichita *Beacon*: see *Beacon* (Kansas, Wichita).
- Kansas, Wichita *Eagle*: see *Eagle* (Kansas, Wichita).
- Kantor, Mackinlay: works considered objectionable by Detroit Police Censor Board, May 53:5.
- Kantor, MacKinlay (*Andersonville*): attempt to suppress book, Jan. 56:8; purchase restricted, Jan. 56:8; victim of newsstand censorship in Watertown, New York, Mar. 59:6; banned in Amarillo, Texas, July 62:25; removed and returned to Corpus Christi school libraries, July 62:5.
- Kapital, Das*: see Marx, Karl.
- Kardy, Leonard: State's Attorney initiates crusade to ban *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:4; prosecutes *Tropic of Cancer*, Oct. 62:24.
- Karp, David: receives honorable mention in ALA's Liberty and Justice Book Award, June 57:10.
- Karpman, Benjamin: denies juvenile delinquency result of sex magazines, Sept. 57:2; opinions on censorship cited, June 60:3.
- Kauffman, Stanley (*The Philanderer*): cited in British obscenity discussion, Oct. 54:5.
- Kazan, Elia: see Motion Pictures (*Baby Doll*).
- Kazantzakis, Nikilos (*The Last Temptation of Christ*): retained in Arcadia, Calif., public library, Dec. 62:35.
- Kazin, Alfred: testifies in *Lady Chatterley's Lover* case, June 59:3.
- Kearns, C.: Representative introduces bill to create Commission on Noxious and Obscene Matters and Materials, Mar. 61:8.
- Keating, Charles H., Jr.: speaks at Ashland, Ohio, Sept. 58:6; schedules meeting for 1960, Dec. 59:4; appears before House Subcommittee on Postal Operations, Sept. 60:6; blasts San Francisco as smut capital, Dec. 60:4; calls California smut capital of the world, Dec. 60:4; meets with Oklahoma senator about obscenity bill, June 61:5; incorrectly cites Roth Case in saying individual has no right to choose own reading material, Sept. 61:7; speaks against smut in Pensacola, Sept. 61:7; states that psychologists and psychiatrists hold obscenity to be harmful, Sept. 61:8; speeches and writing published in *Law and Order*, Jan. 62:7; named chairman of CDL and Motion Pictures, Cincinnati, Oct. 62:27; speaks at local CDL meeting, Dec. 62:39; announces formation of national organization, Dec. 62:39; presents samples of magazines and books to city officials, Dec. 62:40; speaks against girlie magazines, Dec. 62:40; speaks at Garden City, New York, Dec. 62:42.
- Keating, Kenneth: and hate literature, Dec. 58:8; sponsors bill on noxious and obscene materials, Mar. 61:8; amends bill to establish a Federal Commission on Noxious and Obscene Matters and Materials in favor of an expanded number of members, Sept. 61:3.
- Kee, Janice: article published in *Saturday Review*, Sept. 55:2.
- Keefe, John W. (Municipal Judge): denies plea for new trial, June 60:8.
- "Keep Alabama's Head Up High": editorial headline cited, Sept. 59:1.
- Keep America Free Council: suggest subversive labels on books, Mar. 55:8.
- Kefauver Committee on Juvenile Delinquency: investigates comic books, June 55:8; opens hearings on pornographic library in New York City, June 55:8.
- Kefauver, Estes: Senator sponsors anti-obscenity bill, June 58:3; proposes amendment to Constitution regarding obscenity, Sept. 59:6-7; supports Eastland proposal, Sept. 59:6; sponsors bill on noxious and obscene materials, Mar. 61:8.
- Kelley, Ralph: defendant in ACLU suit, Dec. 60:6.
- Kelly, Alfred H.: writes pamphlet on individual liberty, Mar. 55:4.
- Kelly, Frank: reports on censorship trends revealed in survey, Jan. 54:12.
- Kelly, Harold F.: police chief stricken from record after testifying in *Tropic of Cancer* trial, Oct. 62:24.
- Kelsy, (Mrs.) Maude: librarian testifies before HCUA on propaganda mailed by Soviet Embassy to all U.S. libraries, quoted, July 62:7.
- Kemp, Joseph C.: city attorney of Little Rock warns against blanket banning of magazines, Dec. 60:4.
- Kempton, Murry: New York *Post* reporter comments on Bucklin Moon's dismissal from *Collier's*, May 53:3; column in New York *Post* cited, Sept. 55:8.
- Kennan, Richard B.: distributes reprints of "Lobbyists and Educators," July-Aug. 52:2; writes note in *Civil Liberties Bulletin* concerning tax-exemption of foundations, Oct. 54:5.
- Kennan, Richard B. ("Pressures on the Public Schools"): *Civil Liberties Bulletin* commended, Feb. 53:2.
- Kennedy, John F.: Senator's opinion on movie ban differs from father's, Mar. 57:8, 9; President orders end to confiscation of mail deemed foreign political propaganda, Mar. 61:8; cited, June 61:3; cited as praising Foreign Policy Association, June 61:5; orders efforts to impound

- mail from abroad to discontinue, Sept. 61:3; statement on statutes regarding distribution of pornographic literature by Post Office, Oct. 62:25; restricts news media during Cuban crisis, Dec. 62:34; tight government censorship control criticized by Sigma Delta Chi, Dec. 62:34; criticized by *Colorado Daily*, Dec. 62:35; vetoes anti-obscenity bill, Dec. 62:40.
- Kennedy, Joseph P.: theater chain owner refuses *Baby Doll*, Mar. 57:5; opinion on movie ban differs from son's opinion, Mar. 57:9.
- Kennedy, Robert F.: Attorney General consults with President about confiscating of foreign political propaganda, Mar. 61:8; receives letters on Alabama's libel laws, Dec. 62:37.
- Kent State University: *Aspects of Librarianship* series cited, Sept. 55:8.
- Kentucky: bills to outlaw subversive organizations and communistic literature abandoned, June 54:7; *Tropic of Cancer* violates obscenity law, Jan. 62:3; Univ. Professor Bennett Wall charges textbook information deletion, Oct. 62:30.
- Kentucky, Lexington: store owner guilty of selling obscene pictures, June 60:8; Bennett Wall charges textbook information deletion at address before College of Education Textbook Conference, Oct. 62:30.
- Kentucky, Louisville: English teacher assigned *Catcher in the Rye* to be released at end of the year, Mar. 61:4; bans *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:3.
- Kentucky, Owensboro: Kinsey report cited as forbidden reading, Jan. 54:4.
- Kenya: government bars American author, Dec. 62:42.
- Kenyon: advises no relation has been determined between smut and antisocial behavior, June 60:3.
- Kerouac, Jack ("Old Angel Midnight"): article contributes to making magazine nonmailable, June 59:2; found to be not obscene, Sept. 60:4-5.
- Kerouac, Jack (*On the Road*): on blacklist in New York, June 60:7.
- Kerr, Clark: chancellor of the University of California defends academic freedom, May 53:3.
- Kerwin, Patrick: Canadian Chief Justice delivers Supreme Court ruling on Quebec Padlock law, Mar. 57:2.
- Kheel, Theodore W.: attacks Alabama's libel laws, Dec. 62:37.
- Khrushchev, Nikita: TV interview causes proposal for government censorship, Sept. 57:9; cited, June 61:3; translations of speeches sent to Iowa public and school libraries by Soviet Embassy, July 62:7.
- Khrushchev's Visit to America*: publisher involved in controversy in Los Angeles, Oct. 62:30.
- Kihss, Peter: story in *New York Times* about receipt of Iron Curtain publications, cited, Jan. 54:7.
- Killane Company: involved in San Mateo *Playboy* ban, June 60:4.
- Kilpatrick, Jack: comments on Danville library controversy, Dec. 60:2.
- Kilpatrick, James Jackson: explains Virginia censorship law, June 60:3.
- Kilpatrick, James J. (*The Smut Peddlers*): announced for publication, June 60:3; describes his book, Dec. 60:6; cited, June 61:8; debate in *Library Journal* with Robert B. Downs reviewed, Sept. 61:8.
- Kimpton (Chancellor): criticized by John Ciardi, June 59:10.
- King (Welfare Director): wages war against newsstands, Dec. 59:6.
- King, Carl: President of Xenia, Ohio, Commission comments on censorship law, June 61:4.
- King, David: sentenced on obscene literature charge, June 60:8.
- King Lear*: see Shakespeare, William.
- King, Martin Luther (*Stride Towards Freedom*): recommended in Alabama, Sept. 59:1-2.
- King, Morton B., Jr.: Univ. of Miss. professor resigns over academic freedom issue, Sept. 57:9.
- The King Must Die*: see Renault, Mary.
- King of Kings*: see Motion Pictures.
- Kingsley International Pictures Corporation: appeals New York banning of *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Sept. 56:7.
- Kingsley vs. Brown: U.S. Supreme Court decision, Sept. 57:5.
- Kingsley vs. Regents: U.S. Supreme Court opinion cited by judge in Atlanta controversy over showing of movie, quoted, Apr. 62:5.
- Kingsman (Brooklyn College newspaper): resists faculty control, June 57:9.
- Kingston, William J., proposes anti-obscenity commission, Dec. 62:41.
- Kinsey, A.: see also Palmieri, Indiana (Univ.); criticized by group of science writers for demanding to check accounts of a speech before publication, Jan. 54:4; most recent book is controversial, June 54:4.
- Kinsey, A. (*Sexual Behavior in the Human Female*): cited as forbidden reading for Roman Catholics, Jan. 54:4.
- Kinsey Institute for Sex Research: see Indiana (Univ.)
- Kinsey Report*: mentioned in *Gent* magazine obscenity case, Sept. 61:4.
- Kiplinger Book Letter*: warns against growing censorship activity, Oct. 62:25.
- Kipp, Laurence J.: article on Boston Public Library cited, Nov. 52:1.
- Kirby, (Mrs.) Justus: former president of Pro-America appointed to Los Angeles City Library Commission, Oct. 53:5.
- Kirk, Russell: Richmond, Va., *News Leader* cites as Conservative, Sept. 56:5.
- Kirk, Russell (*Academic Freedom*): suppressed at University of Nevada, June 55:2.
- Kiwanis Club: accused of sponsoring Great Decisions Program, Miami, Florida, June 61:5.
- Klopfer, Donald: urges book publishers statement similar to Library Bill of Rights, Sept.-Oct. 52:4.
- Knebel, Fletcher ("What are They Hiding?"): states 175 former federal employees refused to answer congressional committees asking about Communist affiliation, Oct. 53:10.
- Knickerbocker News* (New York, Albany): cited, Mar. 58:7; report on decision of Albany library not to stock *Lolita*, Mar. 59:10.
- Knight, Goodwin: California governor vetoes comics bill, June 57:3.
- Knight, John S.: editor of *Detroit Free Press* quoted, Sept. 55:4.
- Knights of Columbus: launch magazine censorship drive, Sept. 57:2; New York, object to Chaplin films, Dec. 58:5; supports CDL in Ventura, California, Oct. 62:27.
- "Know Your Communist Enemy" Series: see U.S.—Defense Department.
- Knowles, Mary: attempted discharge for invoking 5th Amendment, Sept. 55:1; librarian portrayed in movie *Storm Center*, Sept. 56:2; Plymouth meeting, Pa. librarian's conviction overturned, Sept. 60:4.
- Knox, Claire: librarian, attitude regarding *Lolita* and *Peyton Place*, Mar. 59:2.
- Koeppel, Willard: Peoria, Ill., police officer reports end of drive against "sex and crime" literature, Sept. 56:10.
- Kohlstedt, Donald W.: librarian comments on obscene literature, Jan. 56:10.
- Kohnen, Ralph: Cincinnati judge sentences violator of obscene literature ordinance, June 60:8.
- Konarak (Temple of the Sun): studied in *The Black Pagoda*, Dec. 60:7; studied in Anand's "Great Delight . . .," *Evergreen Review* article, Mar. 61:7.

- Koran: exempted under Massachusetts Youth Protection Bill, Sept. 56:5.
- Korea: pornography distributed to troops in, Jan. 53:5; Korean War omitted from ALA's "Notable Books, 1951," Feb. 53:4; cited, Jan. 54:6.
- Kough, Jack: defines four groups of censors, quoted, Oct. 62:20.
- Kramer Company: cited, Sept.-Oct. 52:2.
- Krebiozen Research Corporation: brings suit against the Beacon Press, Sept. 55:2.
- Krettek, (Mrs.) Germaine: urges ALA representation in proposed Federal Commission on Noxious and Obscene Matters and Materials, Sept. 61:3.
- Kristol, Irving ("Civil Liberties, 1952: a study in confusion"): cited, July-Aug. 52:2.
- Krock, Arthur: cites inconsistent State Department policy re reporters access to dangerous areas, June 57:2.
- Kronenhausen, Eberhard (*Pornography and the Law*): annotated, Dec. 59:11-12.
- Krug, Richard: librarian states that three books have restricted circulation, Jan. 54:12; control of distribution of improper materials to youngsters, June 58:2; in Milwaukee censorship conference, June 58:2; cited, Dec. 58:1.
- Ku Klux Klan: announces campaign against children's books which promote "race-mixing," Dec. 59:8; threatens Arlington librarian for not purchasing *Race and Reason*, letter quoted, July 62:3.
- Kuchel (Senator): sponsors bill on noxious and obscene materials, Mar. 61:8.
- Kuhn, Irene C. ("Your Child Is Their Target"): cited, July-Aug. 52:1.
- Kulik, George: quoted on local public library policy, June 60:6; New Jersey library board member opposes censorship, Sept. 60:1.
- Kunitz, Stanley: testifies for defense in *Provincetown Review* obscenity case, Jan. 62:7; testifies in behalf of "Trala-la," Apr. 62:4.
- Kurth, William H., joint author: see Jennison, Peter (*Books in the Americas*).

L

- Labeling: see ALA—Policy on Labeling.
- LaBelle, John D.: bans *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:4.
- Labor Youth League: Wisconsin American Legion demands ban from University campus, Apr. 56:2; University of Wisconsin refuses to prohibit activities, Dec. 56:8.
- "Labor's Captive Children": editorial about textbook selection, June 59:9.
- Lacy, Dan: meets with Georgia Literature Commission, Jan. 54:2; hails court decision in *Ten North Frederick* controversy, June 57:6; comments on Appleton-Century-Crofts ban, June 58:6; to present ALA book award, June 58:9; favors legislative action against publisher rather than dealer, Dec. 59:11; discusses censorship with ACLU, June 60:2; speaks against House Subcommittee on Postal Operations, June 60:5; against self-policing program, June 60:5; accused of irrelevant arguments in fight against censorship, Sept. 60:6; suggests unconstitutionality of new Louisiana censorship laws, Sept. 60:8; appointed to ALA committee on civil rights, Dec. 60:3; opposes Cunningham Amendment, Oct. 62:30; speaks on censorship, Dec. 62:38.
- Lacy, Dan ("Freedom and Books"): speech before Georgia Library Association, Jan. 54:2.
- Lacy, Dan ("Obscenity and Censorship"): question of moral crisis, June 60:2; reprints of article available, Sept. 60:6.
- Ladies Home Journal*: carries article "What Parents Don't Know About Comic Books," Jan. 54:11.
- Lady Chatterley's Lover*: see Lawrence, D. H.
- Lady Chatterley's Lover*: see Motion Pictures.
- LaFarge, Oliver (*Laughing Boy*): inclusion on reading list opposed, Sept. 56:2; banned in school libraries, Jan. 62:7; banned in Amarillo, July 62:2; censorship in Santa Fe *New Mexican*, July 62:2; commented on by author, July 62:5.
- Laiblin, Katherine H.: City librarian of Petersburg, Va., reports on reopening of library, Dec. 60:2.
- Lake, Arthur: librarian has problems with California State Un-American Activities Committee, Mar. 59:2-3; pressured by City Council, Mar. 59:3; receives John Cotton Dana Award, Sept. 60:2.
- Lake, Albert C. ("Book Selection and Reading"): cited, Sept. 60:2.
- Lamont, Corliss: cited in discussion of "War Invades the Libraries," Nov. 52:5.
- Landis, Paul H. (*Social Living*): banned from Montgomery, Md., County school, Apr. 56:12.
- Lane, Allen: Penguin Book's managing editor foresees fewer prosecutions for obscenity, Dec. 60:6.
- Lane, Edgar ("Lobbyist and Educators"): concerns outside pressure on education, July-Aug. 52:2.
- Langer, William: sponsors House anti-obscenity bill, June 58:3.
- Lantz, Walter: disgusted by cartoon censorship, Dec. 57:2.
- Laprade, William T.: Chairman of the Academic Freedom and Tenure Committee of AAUP discusses academic appointments, May 53:2.
- Lardner, Ring, Jr.: Texans for America oppose textbooks which refer students to books by, July 62:5.
- La Ronde*: see Motion Pictures.
- Larsen, Roy E.: criticizes NASSP-sponsored ban in public schools, June 58:6.
- La Salle College: library bans *Tropic of Cancer*, Apr. 62:1.
- Laski, Harold: warned against by DAR, Dec. 60:8.
- Lasky, Victor ("Book Burning—How the Librarians Do It"): cited, Oct. 53:7.
- Lasky, Victor ("Book Burning' on the Left"): cited, Oct. 53:7.
- Lassie*: comic exchanged in book swaps, Mar. 55:2.
- Lasswell, Harold: speaks at 2nd Conference on Intellectual Freedom, May 53:1; reviews McCarthy era, Sept. 58:2; contributes paper to *The Climate of Book Selection*, June 60:5; warned against by DAR, Dec. 60:8; contributes paper to *The Climate of Book Selection*, Mar. 61:6.
- Lasswell, Harold D. ("The Atmosphere of Censorship"): speech at UC Symposium, Sept. 58:2.
- The Last Temptation of Christ*: see Kazantzakis, Nikos.
- Latham, John ("The Librarian"): TV drama presented by NBC, Feb. 53:1; TV drama review quoted, Feb. 53:1-2.
- Latin America: pornography is openly available there, Sept. 60:2.
- "Lattimore and the IPR": see Walker, Richard.
- Lattimore, Owen: accused of being a Communist by federal government, Oct. 53:9; charges reduced, Oct. 53:9; reinstatement pending, Oct. 53:10.
- Lattimore, Owen (*Ordeal by Slander*): cited, Oct. 53:10.
- Lattimore, Owen (*Our Neighbors in the Pacific*): Shaftsbury, Vt., removed, Jan. 54:11.
- Lattimore, Owen (*Pivot of Asia*): questioned by board of education, Burbank, Calif., Oct. 62:30.
- Laughing Boy*: see LaFarge, Oliver.
- Lausche (Senator): supports Eastland proposal, Sept. 59:6-7.
- Lautner, John: quoted on Communist control methods, Jan. 54:6-7.
- Lavallee, Laurent R.: Dickinson College professor dismissed, Apr. 56:10.
- Law and Order*: contains article by W. Cleon Skousen on program of National Citizens for Decent Literature, Jan. 62:7.

- Lawless, William B.: Supreme Court judge reverses Buffalo, New York, court conviction of bookseller selling obscene magazines, Oct. 62:26.
- Lawlor, Kathryn J.: Judge upholds law banning obscene literature sale, Dec. 56:6.
- Lawrence, D. H.: teacher fired after reading Lawrence's take-off on Benjamin Franklin in classroom, June 54:7; cited in Jaeger case, Dec. 54:10; works cited, Oct. 62:23.
- Lawrence, D. H. (*Lady Chatterley's Lover*): cited, Sept. 56:7; publishing history, June 59:3-4; radio program on, June 59:9; and Judge Bryan's decision, Sept. 59:3; censorship troubles in Arkansas, Sept. 59:4-5; Connecticut, Sept. 59:4; Rhode Island, Sept. 59:4; not banned in Michigan, Sept. 59:5; published in many reprint editions after Judge Bryan's decision, Sept. 59:5; publishing history, Sept. 59:5; court decision on, Sept. 59:7; court decision on, Dec. 59:1; paperback cover objectionable on, Dec. 59:5; American Legion plans to ban, Dec. 59:7; Jerome Cushman requests non-censorship from police, Dec. 59:8; Justice Department asks that Bryan's decision be reversed, Dec. 59:9; reader writes to Eisenhower about, Dec. 59:9, 12; book is likened to drinking vodka or smoking marijuana, Dec. 59:12; censorship troubles in Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 59:12; *Sex, Literature and Censorship* mentioned as "A Propos of *Lady Chatterley's Lover*," Dec. 59:12; judges in New York give opinions of literary worth—not obscene, June 60:3; Postmaster General discontinues efforts to ban from mails, June 60:3; unlocked in Camden, New Jersey, library, June 60:6; on blacklist in New York, June 60:7; resident of Clifton, New Jersey, wants to ban, Sept. 60:1; ruled obscene under new Canadian obscenity ordinance, Sept. 60:4; suggested reading for children interested in sex, Sept. 60:6; to be examined for obscenity by Scotland Yard, Sept. 60:7; found not obscene in England, Dec. 60:5-6; London trial leads to publication of *The Trial of Lady Chatterley* by Penguin Books, Mar. 61:8; banned in Canada, Sept. 61:2; published and sold in 1959 legally, Sept. 61:2; Glasgow bookstore window displaying copies of printed black, Sept. 61:4; declared obscene in India, Sept. 61:6; few librarians defend it against censorship, Sept. 61:6; banned for number of years in United States, Sept. 61:7; liquor retailers warned against selling, Dec. 62:39.
- Lawrence, D. H. (*Lady Chatterley's Lover*—film): see Motion Pictures.
- Lawrence, D. H. (*Sex, Literature and Censorship*): contains article about *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Dec. 59:12.
- Lawrence, D. H. (*Sons and Lovers*): placed in Smut Mobile, June 61:6.
- Lawrence, David: columnist reports on book burning in Florida, June 54:9; deplors TV, radio censorship, Sept. 57:8, 9; assails Judge Bryan, Sept. 59:4; reports action on obscene mail bills, Sept. 59:6-7.
- Laws, Censorship: see U.S. Congress, U.S. Legislature, local listings, Obscenity Laws.
- Lawyers' Committee on the Alabama Libel Snits: formation of cited, Dec. 62:37.
- Lazarus, Emma: censored in Idlewild Airport, Mar. 58:8.
- League of Women Voters: sponsors speech by Luther H. Evans, Mar. 52:1; represented on local Board of Education Committee to fight attacks of Communist infiltration, June 52:1; protests in Virginia, June 54:8; create Carrie Chapman Catt Memorial Fund, Mar. 55:4; uses pamphlets on individual liberty, Mar. 55:4; supports Freedom Agenda Program, Jan. 56:5; publication criticized in DAR report, Dec. 60:8; opposes investigation of Dallas Public Library, July 62:5.
- Leaves of Grass*: see Whitman, Walt.
- Lederer, William J. (*The Ugly American*): ban by U.S.I.A. lifted, Mar. 59:9.
- Ledger (California, Montrose): headline cited, Dec. 58:5.
- Ledger (Georgia, Columbus): professor dismissed over segregation question, Sept. 57:9-10.
- Ledger Dispatch (Virginia, Norfolk): censor calls for Virginia State Board of Education resignation, June 55:6.
- Lee, Edgar: senator has DAR bill to ban textbooks introduced, July 62:5.
- Lee, (Mrs.) John G.: League of Women Voters president supports Freedom Agenda Program, Jan. 56:5.
- Leffler, Hugh T. (*A History of the U.S. from the Age of Exploration to 1865*): teacher tears description of bundling out of students' copies, Apr. 62:5.
- Lefkowitz (New York Attorney General): investigates hate literature, Mar. 59:4.
- "Leftwing Bias of a Library Service": see Wittmer, Felix.
- Left-wing publications: see Propaganda.
- "Legal Control of Sex Literature": see Fleishman, Stanley.
- Legal Defense: attorneys form anti-censorship group in Ohio, June 58:8.
- Legatz, Martin: county prosecutor asked for *Tropic of Cancer* opinion, Oct. 62:24.
- The Legend of Sleepy Hollow*: see Irving, Washington.
- Legion of Decency: see National Legion of Decency.
- Legion News (Pennsylvania, Punxsutawney): editorial attacks ALA and local library, Jan. 56:4; criticizes public library, Apr. 56:1.
- Legislation—Federal: see U.S. Congress, U.S. Legislation.
- Legislation, State: see Local listings.
- Leibowitz, Samuel: judge cites letter defending state censorship, July 56:7.
- Leighton, James W.: judge acquits seller of *The Carpetbaggers*, Oct. 62:32.
- Lenin, V. I.: cited, June 61:3.
- Leonhardt, Arthur R.: manager of Vanderbilt University bookstore bans *Tropic of Cancer*, quoted, July 62:1.
- Leopard (Utah, Salt Lake City): student newspaper criticizes library censorship, July 62:7.
- Lerner, Max: quoted at California Symposium, Sept. 58:1; contributes paper to *The Climate of Book Selection*, June 60:5, Mar. 61:6.
- Les Miserables*: see Hugo, Victor.
- "Let Freedom Ring": available in slightly revised form in November *ALA Bulletin*, Jan. 54:9.
- "Let 'em Read Trash": see Wood, Robert G.
- Levering Act: upheld by California State Supreme Court, Nov. 52:3.
- Levine, Aaron M.: suit on *Tropic of Cancer* reconsidered, Oct. 62:24; files suit on *Tropic of Cancer*, Dec. 62:42.
- Levinson, Harry A.: Post Office returns *Lysistrata* to owner, June 55:3.
- Levy, Charles: president of distributing house comments on newsstand clean-up drive, Apr. 56:9.
- Levy, Nissim: psychologist states no causal relationship between reading of pornography and juvenile delinquency, Sept. 60:2.
- Lewd Literature: Obscene Literature, Pornographic Literature, Girlie Magazines.
- Lewis, C. Day: testifies at trial of *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Mar. 61:8.
- Lewis, Florence K.: quoted on Aberdeen Public Library stand on pro-Communist books, Jan. 54:11-12.
- Lewis, Sinclair: writings called harmful by Haverhill, Mass., *Gazette* editorial, Nov. 52:2; radio broadcast by Harrison Smith, Dec. 54:10; Texans for America oppose textbooks which refer students to books by, July 62:5.
- Liberty*: editor attacks church censorship, Sept. 56:10.
- Liberty and Justice Book Awards: see ALA.
- Liberty Is Always Unfinished Business*: see ACLU.
- "The Librarian": see Latham, John.
- "The Librarian and the Public's Right to Know": see Bixler, Paul.
- Librarians: see also Controversial Issues, Fiske, Marjorie, Local listings; right of librarians to editorialize ques-

- tioned, July-Aug. 52:2; resist censorship, Sept.-Oct. 52:2; *Chuch and State* quotes on professional duty of librarians, Nov. 52:4; and censorship, subject of "The Librarians," Feb. 53:1; as experts in judgment of content, Oct. 53:8; duties in U.S.S.R. explained in Soviet library periodical *Bibliotekar*, June 54:3; Xenia, Ohio, library board member supports right of librarians to select books, June 54:6-7; in Minnesota support bill to forestall possible passage of book bills relating to comics, June 55:7; criticize Ed Murrow's "See It Now," June 55:10; library trustees must protect libraries from censors, July 56:1; cited in Long Beach *Press-Telegram*, June 57:4; appear before various legislative hearings on anticensorship, June 57:5; denounced, Sept. 57:7; exert influence, Sept. 57:11; resist pressure, Dec. 57:5; diverse views on withdrawal of children's books, Mar. 58:2; as selectors for the library, Mar. 58:3; as supporters of intellectual freedom, Mar. 58:1-3; fight censorship, June 58:1-2; guide for, June 58:1, responsibility cited at Fiske symposium of, Sept. 58:2; in politics, Sept. 58:2; role in book selection, Sept. 58:5; ignore threat to Freedom to Read, Sept. 58:9; reluctance to oppose censorship legislation cited, Dec. 58:1; reluctance to back up ABPC, Dec. 58:1; California, Riverside librarian against library board, Mar. 59:2; called timid on censorship matters, Mar. 59:8; public school librarians function as unofficial censors, Mar. 59:8; defended by Inez Boone in rights of book selection, Sept. 59:2; give opinions on ban on *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Sept. 59:4; speak out on sale of smut literature, Dec. 59:8; slow to buy *Book Selection and Censorship*, Dec. 59:9-10; must join publishers, book sellers and educators in common front for freedom to read, June 60:1; as censors for teenagers, June 60:6; should keep record of buying controversial books, June 60:6; not represented in new bill for commission on obscenity, Mar. 61:8; comments on library segregation for Negro, June 61:8; controversy avoided by librarians using caution in buying *Tropic of Cancer*, Sept. 61:2; role in fighting censorship, Sept. 61:6; responsibility in book selection, Apr. 62:4; D. G. K. Duncan discusses obligations and responsibilities, quoted, Apr. 62:7; accused of book burning, July 62:3; react to gifts from the USSR, July 62:7; and censorship discussed in Fiske report and ACLU report, Oct. 62:18; duty to avoid censoring their purchases, Oct. 62:28; John Farley writes on censorship problems of school, Dec. 62:36; role as follower or leader, Dec. 62:44.
- "Librarians and the Freedom to Know": discussion series sponsored by the Maryland Library Association, July 56:3.
- "The Librarian's Role in the Restoration of the World": see Bartolini, Paul.
- Librarianship: see Library Science.
- Libraries: see also Public Library, School Library, local listings, Prison libraries; role discussed during New York Public Library controversy, Dec. 57:4; as enemies of liberty, Sept. 61:7; *Newsletter on Intellectual Freedom* serves, Oct. 62:17; study in Southern California, Oct. 62:18; excluded from censorship of non-delivery of Communist propaganda mail, Dec. 62:33.
- "Libraries and Intellectual Freedom": *Collier's Year Book*, 1953, June 54:4.
- "Libraries Are the Vessels in Which the Seed Corn for the Future is Stored": see Fisher, Dorothy C.
- "The Libraries Buy Propaganda": see Bath, Gomer.
- The Library*: see Motion Pictures.
- Library Bill of Rights: see ALA—Library Bill of Rights.
- "A Library Closes in Danville": see Tetley, Gerald.
- Library for Intercultural Studies: approves ALA's Library Bill of Rights, Dec. 54:6.
- "The Library of '55": see Kee, Janice.
- Library Integration: see Integration.
- Library Journal*: article by Herbert Philbrick, Nov. 52:1; reprinted Westchester Conference Freedom to Read statement, Jan. 54:2; reviews attacked, Mar. 55:8; prints Margaret Cole's letter, Mar. 58:3; library controversy at Riverside, Calif., summarized, Mar. 59:3; editorial on Postmaster General's citizen group on obscene mail, June 60:2; closing and reopening Danville, Va., Public Library, Dec. 60:1; letters by Danville City Manager, Dec. 60:1, 2; publishes "The Danville Story," Dec. 60:1-2; censorship and integration issue cited, June 61:8; states that figures for sales of obscene literature guesswork, Sept. 61:7; editor's comments on *Newsletter* cited, July 62:8; prints Texas Library Association resolution against censorship, Oct. 62:20; prints article by John Farley, Dec. 62:36.
- Library Notes*: lists ALA's "Notable Books," Sept. 59:1.
- Library of Congress: see U.S.—Congress—Library of Congress.
- Library of Congress Information Bulletin*: see U.S. Congress—Library of Congress—*Information Bulletin*.
- Library of Parliament Act: see Canada.
- Library Quarterly*: article by Henry James, Jr., recommended, May 53:2.
- Library Science: Soviet theory of, June 54:3.
- "The Library's Competition": see Albig, John.
- Life*: banned from Louisiana school system, July 56:1; art photographs cause newsstand removal in Mass., Dec. 56:1; Principals Association urges ban on, June 58:6; editorial protesting withdrawal from shelves of certain children's books, Mar. 59:2; cited, June 59:9.
- Life Begins at Forty*: see Pitkin, Walter B.
- Life in the Arctic*: see Motion Pictures.
- Lightfoot, Robert: and ILA positive award, Mar. 58:3.
- "Lights Out in the Library": headline on New York Public Library cited, Dec. 57:3.
- Like a River of Lions*: see de Gamez, Tana.
- Limelight*: see Motion Pictures.
- Lindbergh (*Spirit of St. Louis*): added to Xenia, Ohio, Public Library, June 54:6.
- Lindeman, Edvard: attacked, Mar. 55:6.
- Lindsay, Howard ("Freedom to Write"): applauded, June 57:11.
- Lindsay, John V.: Congressman quoted regarding bill on obscene mail, Sept. 59:6; objects to bill to establish Office of Comptroller of Foreign Propaganda, Sept. 61:3.
- "Lines to an Obscene Book": quoted, Sept. 57:12.
- Lions Club: supports art censorship in Texas, Apr. 56:5.
- Lippert: columnist sides with librarian, Sept. 59:1-2.
- Lippmann, Walter: quotation in Columbia University's traveling exhibit censored in Dublin, Oct. 54:1.
- Lipsitt, Lewis: psychologist states no causal relationship between reading of pornography and juvenile delinquency, Sept. 60:2.
- "The Literati of the Four-Letter Word": see Fiedler, Leslie A.
- "Literature and Censorship": see Murray, John Courtney.
- "Literature and Morality": see Horchler, Richard.
- Little Black Sambo*: see Bannerman, Helen.
- Little Red Ridinghood*: librarians fight bill that would prohibit distribution, June 55:7.
- Living Biographies of Great Philosophers*: called unsuitable for junior high school library by Houston mother, June 61:3, Sept. 61:5.
- Living Biographies of Religious Leaders*: see Thomas, Henry.
- Living in the Soviet Union Today*: see Motion Pictures.
- Living with Books*: see Haines, Helen.
- Livonian* (Michigan, Livonia): item on formation of CDL cited, Sept. 61:7.
- "Lobbyists and Educators": see Lane, Edgar.
- Lobo* (University of New Mexico): J. Edgar Hoover answers editor's questions, Dec. 54:8.

- Locks, Charles: moves for mistrial in obscenity case, Dec. 62:40.
- Lodge, joint author: see Ross (*Adventures in Reading*).
- Loew's, Inc.: contests Atlanta censorship of *The Blackboard Jungle*, Sept. 55:7.
- Loizes, James: police chief proposes ban on anti-police movies, Mar. 57:11.
- Lolita*: see Nabokov, Vladimir.
- Lolita*: see Motion Pictures.
- "*Lolita* is snubbed by State Library": headline, Dec. 58:6.
- Lollobrigida, Gina: see Motion Pictures (*Woman of Rome*).
- London, Ephraim: attorney appeals refusal of New York State ban of *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Sept. 56:7; attacks film censorship law, Oct. 62:28, Dec. 62:37.
- London Magazine*: article by Geoffrey Gorer cited, Jan. 62:8.
- "A Long and Happy Life": see Price, Reynolds.
- Long Island Press* (New York): reports that Charles H. Keating, Jr., spoke in Garden City, New York, Dec. 62:42.
- Long Island Star Journal* (New York): reports on magazine ban at Queens College, Mar. 59:9.
- Long, Norton E.: contributes paper to *The Climate of Book Selection*, June 60:5, Mar. 61:6.
- Look: prints article by Fletcher Knebel, Oct. 53:10; banned from Louisiana school system, July 56:1.
- Look Back in Anger*: see Osborn, John.
- Look Homeward, Angel*: see Wolfe, Thomas.
- Lord, Milton: librarian defended in *Herald* and *Christian Science Monitor*, Nov. 52:1.
- Louis M. Rabinowitz Foundation: sponsors two books on academic foundation, Jan. 56:9.
- Louisiana: State University Press publishes *Individual Freedom and Government Restraint* by Walter Gellhorn, Dec. 56:2; governor signs new bill punishing distribution of pornographic literature, Sept. 60:8; *Race and Reason* made required reading for college personnel and students, July 62:3; rules study of *Race and Reason* compulsory, Dec. 62:37.
- Louisiana, Bossier: school system bans magazines, July 56:1; Parish Conservative Club, presents plan to insert patriotic works in libraries, Dec. 62:35.
- Louisiana, Claiborne: bans magazines from school system libraries, July 56:1.
- Louisiana, New Orleans: City Council bans horror and indecent comics, Mar. 55:2; TV license denial asked for Jesuit university, Mar. 57:6; news company seeks injunction against police, June 60:8; woman running for censorship board announces will ban *Diary of Anne Frank*, quoted, Apr. 62:7.
- Louisiana, Plaquemines: Parish County Library librarian resigns when political boss interferes in book selection and orders segregation, July 62:6.
- Louisiana, Shreveport: Public Library has troubles with *Black and White*, Sept. 59:2-3; citizens protest Bell & Howell's television program on American Negro, Jan. 62:6.
- Louisiana, Shreveport *Journal*: see *Journal* (Louisiana, Shreveport).
- Louisiana, Shreveport *Times*: see *Times* (Louisiana, Shreveport).
- Louisiana News Company: seeks injunction against police seizure of allegedly obscene publications, June 60:8.
- Love and Death in the American Novel*: see Fiedler, Leslie A.
- Lave in a Cold Climate*: see Mitford, Nancy.
- Lave is My Profession*: see Motion Pictures.
- Lovelace, Richard: cited, May 53:2.
- Lovelace, Walter: and Eugene Wilson collaborate on an article about book burning and censorship, May 53:4.
- The Lovers*: see Motion Pictures.
- Lowenthal, Morris: heads Freedom to Read Committee in San Francisco, June 60:4; criticizes *News Call Bulletin* and San Francisco CDL, Dec. 60:3; chides California Newspaper Publishers Association for supporting anti-obscenity bill, June 61:6.
- Lowman, Eleanor S. ("Adventure in Red Tape"): on U.S. government censorship, Dec. 58:10.
- Loyalty Oath: see also Broyles Law, Communism; defeated in Iowa State Legislature, Mar. 52:4; non-subversive oath recommended by Texas State Board of Education, Sept.-Oct. 52:3; required by General Appropriations Act (Texas, 1951), Sept.-Oct. 52:3; in California summarized by *New York Times*, Nov. 52:3; residents in Harrison, New York, protest order of local board of education, Nov. 52:3; Oklahoma oath law struck down, Feb. 53:4; Clark Kerr quoted on, May 53:3; required in Texas for textbook authors, May 53:6; bill to institute system of loyalty oaths in Kentucky defeated, June 54:7; proposed in Mass., Mar. 55:7; proposed for government-sponsored textbook on Communism, Mar. 55:8; in New Jersey, Virginia, June 55:9-10; Maine teachers fight, June 55:10; Mary Knowles refuses to take, Sept. 55:1; for Illinois state employees, Sept. 55:7; required for Georgia teachers, Sept. 55:7; in California and Illinois cited, Apr. 56:10; Miss. PTA members must take, July 56:8; required for Hollywood film producers, Dec. 60:8.
- Luce, Henry: criticized by Murray Kepton, May 53:3.
- Ludington, Flora Belle: testifies before Hickenlooper's Subcommittee for overseas libraries, May 53:2.
- "Luke Baldwin's Vow": see Edmonds, Walter D.
- Lundquist, George: New York ACLU leader protests censorship, June 60:7.
- "Lurid 'Literature' Flooding Newsstands": Houston, Texas, *Chronicle* article, Dec. 56:3, 4.
- Lust for Life*: see Stone, Irving.
- Lust House*: see Holliday, Don.
- Lust Job*: see Valvano, Tony.
- Lynch, James F.: police chief orders *Carpetbaggers* removed from bookstores, July 62:4.
- Lynd, Robert S.: called Communist, Dec. 54:4.
- Lyon, Herb: reports on film dispute, Dec. 62:37.
- Lyons, Edward: urges Clifton, New Jersey, City Council to restrict circulation of novels in Public Library, Sept. 60:1.
- Lysistrata*: see Aristophanes.

M

- M*: see Motion Pictures.
- Mabley, Jack: Chicago columnist criticizes university magazine, Mar. 59:8.
- MacAffer, Kenneth S.: judge bans *The Connection*, Dec. 62:37.
- MacAloon, Albert J.: Executive Secretary of R. I. Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth denies blacklisting charge, Mar. 61:3; urges establishment of committee to combat obscene literature, June 61:7; activities of director opposed and criticized throughout state, Apr. 62:6.
- MacArthur, Douglas: dismissed by President Truman, Dec. 54:9; Texans for America oppose textbooks which give casual treatment to, July 62:5.
- Macaulay, Donald M.: judge determines *Tropic of Cancer* obscene, Sept. 61:1.
- McCaffrey: New York City License Commissioner overruled by New York Supreme Court, Mar. 58:9.
- McCain, Amy: librarian in TV-drama, Feb. 53:1.
- McCall's*: review of attacks on schools and UN and UNESCO, Nov. 52:3.
- McCardle, Katherine: paints bookstore window black to hide display of *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Sept. 61:4.
- McCarran Committee: considers Lattimore and Institute for Pacific Relations, Oct. 53:10.

- McCarthy (Mayor of Pawtucket, Rhode Island): states aims of committee against obscenity, June 61:7.
- McCarthy, Joseph: see also McCarthyism; newsmen concerned over misrepresentation of facts, July-Aug. 52:2; critical articles in *America* and *Catholic World* cited, Feb. 53:2; confuses civil liberties with Communism, May 53:2; attacks State Department and jeopardizes overseas libraries, May 53:3; works involved in Mt. Lebanon, Pa., controversy, Oct. 53:2; articles on investigations cited, Oct. 53:5; cited by Fletcher Knebel, Oct. 53:11; procedures criticized by Association of Catholic Trade Unions, Oct. 53:12; cited on preparation of bill thwarting academic freedom, Jan. 54:3; Murrow-McCarthy debate film available, June 54:3; cited as not responsible for book burning in Florida, June 54:9; cited, Sept. 55:4; cited in court case, Jan. 56:10; American Book Publishers Council *Censorship Bulletin* editorial recalls investigating tactics, Sept. 56:6; Army-McCarthy hearings cited, Mar. 61:6.
- McCarthy, Joseph (*McCarthyism*): published by *Boston Post*, Nov. 52:1.
- McCarthy, Shane: appointed to advise Postmaster General Summerfield on obscene mail, June 60:2.
- McCarthy, Warren L.: judge considers mistrial in obscenity case, Dec. 62:40.
- McCarthyism: Palmer Hoyt cited as enemy of, May 53:4; Madison librarian refuses to purchase book on McCarthy, May 53:6; to be campaign issue in Kentucky, June 54:7; in Los Angeles, Mar. 55:8; recalled in plot of *Storm Center*, Sept. 56:2; reviewed by Harold D. Laswell, Sept. 58:2.
- McCauley, William J.: district attorney files complaint against *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:5; files suit against sale of *Tropic of Cancer*, Oct. 62:24.
- McCleary, L. R.: Los Angeles Police Department Vice Squad appears on CDL panel, Oct. 62:27.
- McClellan: exhibit manager has troubles in Moscow, Sept. 59:9.
- McClure, Robert: Minnesota obscenity bill, June 55:7; draws up bill on obscene literature, Jan. 56:7.
- McClure, Robert C. ("Obscenity and the Law"): speech, Oct. 62:22.
- McConnaughey: former chairman of FCC speaks on government regulation of TV, Dec. 57:3.
- McCormack, D. Leon: school superintendent has books removed from local school libraries, Jan. 62:7.
- McCormack, Edward J.: Massachusetts attorney general files bill in equity against *Tropic of Cancer*, Sept. 61:1; considers *Tropic of Cancer* appeal, Oct. 62:24.
- McCoy, (Mrs.) R. T.: president of Friends of the Library group has meeting interrupted by John Birch Society group, Jan. 62:1.
- McCoy, Ralph (*Banned in Boston. The Development of Literary Censorship in Massachusetts*): microfilm copies of thesis, Dec. 56:7.
- McCullough, Mardel: teacher transferred after parents protest reading list, June 60:6; Mar. 61:4.
- McCunn, Drummond: superintendent fired, Oct. 62:30.
- McDermott, Edward: newsstand operator guilty of breaking Winston-Salem, N.C., obscenity ordinance, June 60:8.
- McDonald, Colin: chairman of school board has *Grapes of Wrath* removed from school library and subsequently resigns, Apr. 62:4.
- McDonald, Frank: objects to books in Garden Grove, Calif., high school library, Mar. 61:7.
- McDonald, Kathryn: high school student's mother objects to school board about her reading of *Grapes of Wrath*, Apr. 62:4.
- McGarrahy, Joseph C.: judge states power of Congress to question authors, Jan. 56:10.
- McGaw, Howard: chairman of Intellectual Freedom Committee in Texas cited, May 53:6; protests confiscation of *Street Corner* (film), Sept. 58:9; fights book banners in Houston, Texas, Mar. 59:5.
- McGehee, Don: juvenile officer spokesman on *Carpetbaggers* ban in Nashville, July 62:4.
- McGill, Howard: school board president rejects quotations taken out of context, Sept. 56:2.
- McGilvery, Lawrence: owners of La Jolla bookstore acquitted for selling *Tropic of Cancer*, July 62:1.
- McGraw-Hill: book transferred from Harper Brothers, Nov. 52:5; re-edits film *Peoples of the Soviet Union*, Feb. 53:1; spokesman, comments on integration in illustrations, June 59:7.
- McGraw, William Corbin ("Pollyanna Rides Again"): cited, Mar. 58:10.
- McGuire, Gona (*Story of American Freedom*): voted retained in Dallas schools, July 62:5; controversies over in Calif., New Mexico, Md., July 62:5.
- MacIver, Robert (*Academic Freedom in Our Time*): cited, Jan. 56:9.
- McKay, David: librarian asks John Birch Society group to leave meeting, Jan. 62:2.
- McKelden, Theodore: governor signs obscenity legislation, June 55:7.
- McKenney, Virginia: see Clairborne, (Mrs.) Robert W.
- MacKenzie, William M.: judge finds blacklisting in R. I. to be unconstitutional, Mar. 61:3; rules that activities of R. I. Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth unconstitutional, Apr. 62:3.
- McKeon, Richard (*The Freedom to Read*): reviewed favorably, June 57:11; authors quoted, Sept. 57:2.
- McKnight, John L.: criticizes government policy of detaining mail, Dec. 60:7.
- McLaughlin: book exhibit manager has troubles in Moscow, Sept. 59:9.
- MacLean, Malcolm: mayor desegregates Savannah Public Library, Sept. 61:5.
- MacLeish, Archibald (J. B.): objected to by Santa Ana, Calif., parents, June 61:4.
- McLendon, Hiram J.: professor drops *Morals and Medicine* from mixed discussion group, July 56:8.
- MacLennan, Hugh: Canadian writer testifies for *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Sept. 61:2.
- McLoughlin, Emmett (*American Culture and Catholic Schools*): housewife demands library stock, Dec. 62:36.
- McLoughlin, Emmett (*Crime and Immorality in the Catholic Church*): housewife demands library stock, Dec. 62:36.
- Macmillan Company (*Geography of the World*): once approved by Texas textbook selection committee, removed from list, June 57:9.
- Macmillan Company (*Story of American Freedom*): defended by citing historical evidence, July 62:5.
- McMillan, Laurence M.: judge dismisses obscenity case, Oct. 62:26.
- McMillen, Wheeler: discusses Communist books in libraries, Feb. 53:2.
- McMillen, Wheeler ("All of Us"): offers lists of books about liberty, Feb. 53:2.
- McNamee, Charles: judge restrains Youngstown, Ohio, police chief's censorship action, Oct. 53:6.
- McNeal, Archie L.: presents aims of *Newsletter on Intellectual Freedom*, June 60:1; writes to Postmaster General Summerfield, June 60:2; reviews *The First Freedom* by Robert B. Downs, Sept. 60:3; appointed to ALA committee on civil rights, Dec. 60:3; announces resignation of *Newsletter* editor, Oct. 62:17; receives credit for new ALA statement, Oct. 62:17; represents ALA against Cunningham Amendment, Oct. 62:30.
- McNeal, Archie L. ("Fear of Books"): writes on, Sept. 60:2.

- McNeal, Archie L. ("Integrated Service in Southern Public Libraries"): cited, June 61:8.
- McNeal, Archie L. ("Progress report from the Intellectual Freedom Committee"): printed, Mar. 61:1.
- McNeal, Archie L. ("What Does It Take to Be a Censor"): address, June 60:6.
- McNelly: professor comments on textbook selection, Mar. 59:9.
- MacPhee: Customs collector seizes Ginsburg's *Howl*, San Francisco, June 57:2.
- McVane, Francis J.: shown samples of obscenity, Dec. 62:40.
- McWilliams (*Brothers Under the Skin*): censorship attempted, Mar. 61:5.
- McWilliams, Carey (*Factories in the Field*): novel's inclusion on reading list opposed, Sept. 56:2.
- Mad: called communistic, June 61:6; placed in smut mobile, June 61:6.
- Madden (Representative): advocates further government control of TV news, Sept. 57:9.
- Madden, Henry: opposes comics bill in California, June 57:3; speaks against Fresno County ordinance related to so-called smut literature, Dec. 59:8.
- Magazine Publishers' Association: cited, Jan. 53:2.
- Magazines: see Periodicals.
- Magazines Disapproved*: see Fitzgerald, Thomas J., NODL.
- Magee, (Mrs.) Walter: reports on clean-up drive, July 56:6.
- "Maggie Awards": presented to winners by Mid-America Periodical Distributors, Dec. 59:10.
- Magruder, Frank: warned against by DAR, Dec. 60:8.
- Magruder, Frank A. (*American Government*): leads to formation of new IFC, June 52:2; dropped as a basic text in civics courses in Ill., May 53:4; cited, controversy in Virginia, May 53:6; banned in Houston, Mar. 55:6; cited, Mar. 57:7, 8; opposed by DAR, Dec. 62:34.
- Maiden, Erskine, Jr.: judge delays decision on *Sex Life of a Cop*, June 60:8.
- Mail: see also U.S.—Post Office, U.S.—Treasury Department—Customs; P. O. refuses to deliver certain Soviet publications, Feb. 53:5; restriction on delivery in bills proposed by Gathings Committee, Oct. 53:9; delivery of Communist materials reported erratic, Oct. 53:11; bill to deny privileges to subversive materials proposed, Oct. 54:4; ACLU contests Comstock Act of 1873, June 55:3; Institute of Legal Research studies government interception, Jan. 56:1; use for obscene publications prohibited, Sept. 56:2; controversy over restrictions on delivery of foreign publications, Sept. 56:3; federal ban tested in *Roth vs. U.S.*, June 57:5; censorship of mail upheld in U.S. Supreme Court, Sept. 57:5; House subcommittee hearing on mailing of obscene matter, June 58:3; Post Office acts against mailer, June 58:7; Post Office appoints judicial officer for hearings of mailers, June 58:7; Kathryn Granahan goes on cross-country tour to investigate filth in the mails, Dec. 59:2; National Association of Evangelicals conducts anti-obscenity in the mails drive, Dec. 59:5; Postmaster General appoints citizens committee to advise on obscenity, June 60:2; distribution of pornography through, Sept. 60:2; ACLU attorneys file suit against federal officers, Dec. 60:6; Socialist countries' concern over mail confiscation in view of efforts to improve U.S. cultural relations, Mar. 61:8; President Kennedy orders confiscation be stopped, Mar. 61:8; New Jersey representative sponsors bill to censor, Jan. 62:6; control over international, in the future, Apr. 62:8; HCUA holds hearings on banning propaganda from, July 62:7; Congress passes legislation to restrict Communist political propaganda, Dec. 62:33; attorneys claim magazines not obscene because they go through the U.S., Dec. 62:41; inspection at D. C. Village, Dec. 62:44.
- Mail (West Virginia, Charleston): editorial comment on Supreme Court decisions, Sept. 57:6.
- Mailer, Norman: article in allegedly obscene *Princetown Review*, Sept. 61:5; works cited, Oct. 62:23.
- Mailer, Norman (*The Naked and the Dead*): Milwaukee, restricted circulation, Jan. 54:12.
- "The Mailing of Obscene Matter": transcript of House hearings available, June 58:3.
- Maine: loyalty oath for teachers proposed, June 55:10; Supreme Court ruling on Michigan endangers censorship laws, Mar. 57:2; Society for the Protection of Animals opposes *Bullfight* (film), June 57:12.
- Maine, Bangor *News*: see *News* (Maine, Bangor).
- Maine, Brunswick: supporter of bookmobile service criticizes comics, Mar. 55:2.
- Maine, Portland: cancels *Bullfight* (film), June 57:12.
- Maine, Portland *Express*: see *Express* (Maine, Portland).
- Maisch, O. R.: requests removal of titles from newsstands, Dec. 62:41.
- Makarios: intervenes in *Exodus* cancellation, Cyprus, Oct. 62:31.
- The Making of Today's World*: see Hughes, R. O.
- Male and Female*: see Mead, Margaret.
- Malin, Patrick: quoted on the special House Committee on tax-exempt foundations, Mar. 55:6-7; ACLU director criticizes film industry's self censorship, Jan. 56:8; cites case of Customs Bureau seizing books, Mar. 61:7; protests attempted censorship of *Harvest of Shame*, June 61:8; article in ACLU annual report reviewed, Apr. 62:8.
- Malkin, Sol M.: on difference between Treasury and Post Office on books, Mar. 58:8; on H.R. 6239, Sept. 58:3; what to do when the censor comes, Dec. 58:3; publishes *Antiquarian Bookman*, June 60:5; reports on McClure lecture, quoted, Oct. 62:22.
- Malone Dies*: see Beckett, Samuel.
- Malraux, Andre: opinion of *Lady Chatterley's Lover* quoted by Judge T. A. Fontaine, Sept. 60:4.
- "Man on a Road": see Athill, Diana.
- The Man with the Golden Arm*: see Motion Pictures.
- A Man Without a Country*: see Hale, Edward E.
- Managing Editors Association: opposes federal news secrecy, June 57:2.
- Manges, Howard S.: opposes anti-obscenity proposal, June 58:3; ABPC attorney testifies against federal censorship legislation, Sept. 58:8.
- Mangram, John D.: says students arrested in Jackson, Miss., are bearing the sins of segregation, June 61:2.
- Mann, Harrison C.: Va. delegate protests tactics of legislative committee in school issue, Dec. 57:8.
- Mann, Mary Louise: named to Indiana IFC, June 52:3.
- Manning, Robert J.: revives censorship of department personnel, Dec. 62:34.
- "Man's Right to Knowledge and the Free Use Thereof": Columbia University's Bicentennial slogan, Oct. 53:12; traveling exhibit, censored, Oct. 54:1.
- "Man's Shame Can be Libracidal": newspaper headline on S. Carolina censorship, Apr. 56:12.
- Manual*: found not obscene by U.S. Supreme Court, Oct. 62:25.
- Manz Corporation: Chicago printing plant raided uncovering tons of girlie magazines and pocket books, Oct. 62:25.
- Mapp, Mrs. Dollree: convicted of possessing obscene literature, Sept. 61:1.
- Marano, Luigi R.: New York assemblyman introduces anti-obscenity bill, Oct. 62:26.
- Marcus, Stanley: Dallas museum president defends freedom of art, Apr. 56:5.
- Margelot, Ernest: policeman seized obscene material, Dec. 62:40.
- Maria*: Catholic weekly article "The Menace of Indecent Literature" cited, Dec. 56:4.

- Marinaccio, Anthony: school superintendent agrees with Pontiac parents in banning list of books, Apr. 62:3.
- Marine Biological Laboratory: see Massachusetts, Woods Hole.
- Marion, Patricia: reports on ACLU survey, Oct. 62:18.
- Marjorie Morningstar: see Wouk, Herman.
- Mark, Julius: appointed to advise Postmaster General Summerfield on obscene mail, June 60:2.
- Mark Twain: see Clemens, Samuel.
- Markel, Lester: criticized by *Counterattack*, July-Aug. 52:1.
- Marquis, Riley F.: objects to books in Garden Grove, Calif., high school library, Mar. 61:7.
- Marshall, Francis H.: police chief shocked at court's decision to drop charges on *Provincetown Review*, Apr. 62:4.
- Marshall, John: librarian fired for youthful membership in radical organization, June 54:9.
- Martin Luther: see Motion Pictures.
- Marvin, Cloyd: George Washington University President announces religious requirement, Dec. 56:8.
- Marx, Karl: Madison library does not own books by, May 53:6.
- Marx, Karl (*The Communist Manifesto*): Arlington, VCa., schools attacked for texts containing wording and phrasing of the Communist Manifesto, June 55:5; attacked for use as junior college textbook, Oct. 62:30.
- Marx, Karl (*The Communist Manifesto*): Arlington, Va., possible barring from schools, June 57:4.
- Maryland: cited as one of five states still employing full-time censorship boards for movies, June 55:8; Library Association sponsors discussion on "Librarians and the Freedom to Know," July 56:3; State Board of Motion Picture Censors, right to excessive powers on trial, July 56:4; Court of Appeals overrules censorship of film *The Man with the Golden Arm*, Sept. 56:7; U.S. Senate subcommittee map shows as pornographic source and distribution point, Sept. 56:10; judge upholds law banning obscene literature sale, Dec. 56:6; Congress of Parents and Teachers plans to alert parents to obscene literature, Sept. 58:7; Legislative Council of, Dec. 58:3; bill defines responsibility for sale of obscene materials to children, Mar. 59:3; proposal on display of objectionable material to minors amended, Mar. 59:4; film censorship law proposed, Mar. 59:5; state obscenity bill, June 59:5; state obscene literature law ruled unconstitutional, June 60:8; motion picture licensing system compared to Chicago, Ill., Mar. 61:2; uproar over *The Story of American Freedom*, July 62:5; Library Association IFC publishes intellectual freedom pages, Oct. 62:19; court of appeals sets guide for judging *Tropic of Cancer*, Oct. 62:23.
- Maryland Libraries: publishes annotated list of "Borderline Books for Young Adults," Mar. 61:3-4; summer issue on intellectual freedom, Oct. 62:19.
- Maryland, Annapolis Capital: see *Capital* (Maryland, Annapolis).
- Maryland, Baltimore: Chesapeake Associated Press Association holds Freedom of Information Clinic, May 53:2; police chief vows to make arrests, Sept. 57:1; group requests voluntary newsstand censorship, Sept. 57:3; PTA to alert parents, Sept. 58:7; Mayor's Committee for Decency presents 1959 legislature bill, Dec. 58:3; Mayor's Committee for Decency sponsors obscene publications bill, Mar. 59:3-4; Mayor's Committee for Decency enlarged, Dec. 59:7; library purchases *Tropic of Cancer*, Sept. 61:2; tests case on film banning, Dec. 62:37.
- Maryland, Baltimore News: see *News* (Maryland, Baltimore).
- Maryland, Baltimore News-Post: see *News-Post* (Maryland, Baltimore).
- Maryland, Baltimore Sun: see *Sun* (Maryland, Baltimore).
- Maryland, Baltimore Sunday American: see *Sunday American* (Maryland, Baltimore).
- Maryland, Chevy Chase: bookseller arrested for selling *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:4; owner of Airport Book Shop sentenced for selling *Tropic of Cancer*, Oct. 62:24.
- Maryland, Montgomery County: Bethesda-Chevy Chase High School produces film on the freedom to teach, June 54:7; Board of Education bans *Social Living* from schools, Apr. 56:12; fights obscenity literature, Sept. 57:2; campaigns to suppress *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:4; library board chairman resigns over dispute on *Tropic of Cancer*, Apr. 62:1; new trial ordered for convicted seller of *Tropic of Cancer*, Oct. 62:19; reverses decision against *Tropic of Cancer*, Oct. 62:23; residents lend support to CDL, Dec. 62:39; circuit court hears *Tropic of Cancer* case, Dec. 62:42.
- Maryland, Prince Georges County: denies use of schools to outside organizations for United Nations purposes, Nov. 52:2.
- Maryland, Silver Spring: couple files suit against removal of *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:4; library cited, Dec. 62:42.
- Maryland, Wheaton: police arrest employees for permitting sale of *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:4.
- Masaryk: in Czechoslovakia textbooks, July-Aug. 52:3.
- Maslin, Marsh: San Francisco columnist quoted, Mar. 57:11.
- Mason, Alpheus (*Harlan Stone, Pillar of the Law*): receives ALA's Liberty and Justice Book Award, June 57:10.
- Masonic Lodge: supports CDL in Ventura, Calif., Oct. 62:27.
- Massachusetts: censorship bills received unfavorably in Committee on State Administrations, May 53:4; Council for Constitutional Rights established, May 53:4; creates commission to investigate subversive propaganda, Jan. 54:4; loyalty oath, Mar. 55:7; Supreme Court rules that the legislature cannot force the dismissal of school teachers who invoke 5th Amendment, June 55:9; Supreme Judicial Court declares motion picture censorship statute illegal, Sept. 55:5; legislation relating to effect of publications on morals, Sept. 56:4; court rulings on Krebiozin book accepted by U.S. Supreme Court, Dec. 56:5; censorship bill described as unworkable by *Haverhill Gazette*, Dec. 56:6; passes censorship bill, Dec. 56:6, 7; governor signs amended censorship bill, Dec. 56:7; legislature continues morality legislation, Mar. 57:2, 3; rejects censorship commission's bill, Sept. 57:11; bill for control commission, Mar. 58:6; Council of Churches cited, June 58:4; legislature approves police censorship, June 58:4; Criminal Information Bureau of the State police asked to enforce anti-obscenity bill, June 58:4; police censorship favored by legislator, June 58:9; legislature establishes control board, Sept. 58:7; Obscene Literature Commission, Dec. 58:2; Furcolo signs bill, Dec. 58:4; police action killed by Mass. House, Dec. 58:4; state obscenity bill, Sept. 59:7; Obscene Literature Control Commission recommends *Tropic of Cancer* be banned, Sept. 61:1; Library Association appears at hearing to defend *Tropic of Cancer*, statement quoted, Sept. 61:6; Library Association belief in individual freedom of choice registered in letter to ALA, Sept. 61:6; *Provincetown Review* short-story violates state legislation, Jan. 62:7; publication in, does not violate General Laws, Apr. 62:4; Civil Liberties Union hears speaker on public library book selection, Oct. 62:19; supreme court lifts *Tropic of Cancer* ban, Oct. 62:20, 24; Library Association opposes state ban on *Tropic of Cancer*, Oct. 62:24; Obscene Literature Control Commission criticized for opposing state court, Oct. 62:24; Library Association makes statements on intellectual freedom, Oct. 62:28; Library Association adopts resolution pertaining to interference by public officials with the freedom to read,

- Oct. 62:29; Library Association opposes state ban on *Tropic of Cancer*, Oct. 62:29; Ervin L. Gaines' statements on intellectual freedom directed to members of Obscene Literature Control Commission, Oct. 62:29; Supreme Court lifts *Tropic of Cancer* ban, Dec. 62:41.
- Massachusetts *The Bay State Librarian*: see *The Bay State Librarian*.
- Massachusetts, Adams: Free Public Library answers American Legion Auxiliary report, quoted, Feb. 53:3.
- Massachusetts, Adams *News Sentinel*: see *News Sentinel* (Massachusetts, Adams).
- Massachusetts, Andover: Miriam Putnam speaks on book selection, June 55:1.
- Massachusetts, Boston: Public Library attacked for Communist literature, Nov. 52:1; Public Library survives shock tactics, Nov. 52:1; Public Library Trustees vote to uphold intellectual freedom, Nov. 52:1; DAR chapter cited in speech by Luther Evans, Nov. 52:1-2; materials on public library controversy available for loan, Nov. 52:2; Public Library non-professionals hesitate signing Library Bill of Rights, Nov. 52:4; Public Library attack by *Boston Post* spurs news service suggestions, Jan. 53:5; Public Library criticized by *Boston Post*, May 53:4; Customs seizes Communist publications, June 55:4; University decision to retain instructor Charles Russell, June 55:9; Samuel Adams School investigated by Jenner Committee, Sept. 55:1; cited in article "Censors and the Library," Sept. 55:2; Samuel Adams School figures in Communist inquiry, Jan. 56:3; Public Works Commissioner supports investigation of newsstand sales, Apr. 56:9; judge quoted on effect of obscene literature on youth, Sept. 57:2; Council of Churches supports police censorship, June 58:4; Holy Name Society of the Boston Roman Catholic Archdiocese, backs Mass. police inspection, June 58:4; Public Safety Department state police inspection of magazines, June 58:4; ban on publisher in, cited, Mar. 59:7; history of ban on texts published by ABC related, Mar. 59:8; School Committee suggests labor leaders help select textbooks, June 59:9; Superior Court restrains sale and distribution of *Tropic of Cancer*, Sept. 61:1; mayor's secretaries make up movie censorship board, Apr. 62:5; booksellers to stock enough copies of *Tropic of Cancer* to meet public demand, Oct. 62:24.
- Massachusetts, Boston *American*: see *American* (Massachusetts, Boston).
- Massachusetts, Boston *City Reporter*: see *City Reporter* (Massachusetts, Boston).
- Massachusetts, Boston *Globe*: see *Globe* (Massachusetts, Boston).
- Massachusetts, Boston, Goodspeed's Book Shop: see Goodspeed's Book Shop.
- Massachusetts, Boston *Herald*: see *Herald* (Massachusetts, Boston).
- Massachusetts, Boston *Post*: see *Post* (Massachusetts, Boston).
- Massachusetts, Boston *Record*: see *Record* (Massachusetts, Boston).
- Massachusetts, Boston *Traveler*: see *Traveler* (Massachusetts, Boston).
- Massachusetts, Chicopee: bans *Carpetbaggers*, July 62:4.
- Massachusetts, Fall River: *Life* removed from newsstands, Dec. 56:1; bans *Carpetbaggers*, July 62:4.
- Massachusetts, Fall River *Herald News*: see *Herald News* (Massachusetts, Fall River).
- Massachusetts, Gardner *News*: see *News* (Massachusetts, Gardner).
- Massachusetts, Haverhill *Gazette*: see *Gazette* (Massachusetts, Haverhill).
- Massachusetts, Lawrence *Eagle*: see *Eagle* (Massachusetts, Lawrence).
- Massachusetts, Leominster: church board votes support of bad comics ban, Dec. 56:3.
- Massachusetts, Lowell: *Life* removed from newsstands, Dec. 56:1; fights obscene magazines, Sept. 57:2.
- Massachusetts, Lynn: Catholics boycott theaters showing *Baby Doll*, Mar. 57:4, 5.
- Massachusetts, Medford: City Council demands library restrict circulation of Kinsey Report to adults, Jan. 54:5.
- Massachusetts, New Bedford: book swap a reaction to comic books, Sept. 55:5; Catholics boycott theaters showing *Baby Doll*, Mar. 57:4, 5; Old Dartmouth Library Club holds meetings, Oct. 62:19.
- Massachusetts, New Bedford *Standard-Times*: see *Standard-Times* (Massachusetts, New Bedford).
- Massachusetts, Northampton: Forbes Library director tells how to insure free selection of books, Oct. 62:19.
- Massachusetts, Norwood: Morrill Memorial Library dismisses Mrs. Mary Knowles, Sept. 60:4.
- Massachusetts, Pittsfield: fights obscene magazines, Sept. 57:2.
- Massachusetts, Pittsfield *Berkshire Eagle*: see *Berkshire Eagle* (Massachusetts, Pittsfield).
- Massachusetts, Provincetown: police ask newsdealers to remove local *Review* from newsstands, Sept. 61:5; editor of local *Review* accused of obscenity, Apr. 62:4.
- Massachusetts, Provincetown *Review*: see *Review* (Massachusetts, Provincetown).
- Massachusetts, Quincy *Patriot Ledger*: see *Patriot Ledger* (Massachusetts, Quincy).
- Massachusetts, Somerset: bans *Carpetbaggers*, July 62:4.
- Massachusetts, Springfield: newspapers surveyed in, Sept. 57:1; Public Library doubts it will purchase *Tropic of Cancer*, Sept. 61:2, 7.
- Massachusetts, Springfield *News*: see *News* (Massachusetts, Springfield).
- Massachusetts, Springfield *Union*: see *Union* (Massachusetts, Springfield).
- Massachusetts, Taunton: mayor acts as movie censor, Apr. 62:5.
- Massachusetts, Woods Hole: Marine Biological Laboratory *Trud* confiscated by Post Office, June 55:4.
- Massachusetts, Worcester *Gazette*: see *Gazette* (Massachusetts, Worcester).
- Massachusetts, Worcester *Telegram*: see *Telegram* (Massachusetts, Worcester).
- Masses and Mainstream*: article by Henry Black, Nov. 52:5.
- "Material on Consumers Union and Consumers Reports": available for distribution, Sept.-Oct. 52:4.
- Matsch, Richard: Denver attorney approves ACLU proposal, Oct. 62:23.
- Matthews, Chappell: will reintroduce new obscenity bill in Georgia, Dec. 62:41.
- Matthews, Robert S.: judge clears the Hudson County News Company of selling obscene literature, Oct. 62:26.
- Maugham, (Mrs.) Earl, Jr.: objects to U.N. propaganda in Houston textbooks, June 57:9.
- Maugham, Somerset: works banned in St. Cloud, Minn., Feb. 53:5; in Youngstown, Ohio, May 53:5; suggested reading for children interested in sex, Sept. 60:6.
- Maupassant, Guy de: works removed from newsstands in Youngstown, Ohio, May 53:5; works seized by U.S. Customs, Apr. 56:1.
- Maverick, Maury: leads American Activities Committee in San Antonio, Texas, Jan. 54:5; supports San Antonio library's stand, June 54:5.
- May: book on Senator McCarthy refused by Madison librarian, May 53:6.
- Mayner, Robert B.: quoted on academic freedom, Dec. 54:9.
- "Mayor Names Committee In Fight on Sex Books": headline cited, Sept. 57:1.

- Mead, Margaret: receives honorable mention in ALA's Liberty and Justice Book Award, June 57:10; participates in *The Faces of War* (TV play), Dec. 57:4.
- Mead, Margaret (*Male and Female*): included in Oklahoma smut mobile, June 61:6.
- "The Meaning of Communism": Florida students hear Communism lecture, Mar. 57:9.
- Mearus, Barbara: librarian urges recognition of freedom to read in censorship controversy, Sept. 60:1.
- Meeks, James D.: Dallas library director removes controversial art works, Mar. 57:8.
- "Meeting to Organize Extra-Legal Action": complete account of San Mateo County meeting, Mar. 58:2.
- Mein Kampf*: see Hitler, Adolf.
- Melcher, Daniel: comments on USIA ban lift, Mar. 59:9.
- "Memo from Tokyo: Battle of the Books . . . a U.S. Defeat": see *U.S. News and World Report*.
- Memoirs of Hecate County*: see Wilson, Edmund.
- "The Menace of Indecent Literature": article in Catholic weekly *Maria*, Dec. 56:4.
- Menninger, Carl, Dr.: advises no relationship has been determined between smut and antisocial behavior, June 60:3.
- Men's Digest*: declared non-mailable, June 59:2.
- Meramec Caverns: Ozark library bans *Confidential*, Sept. 57:12.
- Merchant of Venice*: see Shakespeare, William.
- Merchants of Death*: see Hanighen, Frank.
- Mercury* (California, San Jose): comments on legislature study of girlie magazines, Mar. 58:6.
- Merritt, LeRoy Charles: appears before Calif. Assembly Judiciary Committee, quoted, June 57:5; cited in Oz controversy, Sept. 57:6-7; circulates account of San Mateo County meeting, Mar. 58:2; and Appleton-Century-Crofts' ban on book in California, June 58:5-6; announces that *The Climate of Book Selection* edited by J. Periam Danton is back in print, Mar. 61:6; urges librarian to abolish special shelf containing American Heritage collection, quoted, Apr. 62:4; succeeds Black as editor of *Newsletter*, Oct. 62:17; criticizes *Acquisition Work*, Oct. 62:28; questions demand as selection criteria, Oct. 62:32; asked to prepare "Public Library Reporter," Dec. 62:34; reviews John Farley essay, Dec. 62:36; receives two replies on editorial questioning demand as selection criteria, Dec. 62:44.
- Merritt, LeRoy Charles ("Climate of Book Selection: Report on the California Symposium"): Sept. 58:1.
- Merson, Martin (*Private Diary of a Public Servant*): recommended, Sept. 55:4.
- Merton, Robert K., joint author: see McKeon, Richard (*The Freedom to Read*).
- Mesher, Merle: assessed \$365 damages, Oct. 62:28.
- Message of Genesis*: see Elliott, Ralph H.
- Metalious, Grace (*Peyton Place*): paperback version banned, Dec. 57:5; W. Va. mayor objects, Mar. 58:2; in New York, Mar. 58:3; banned in Knoxville, Tenn., June 58:4; *Peyton Place* admitted to Canada, June 58:8; Canadian professors' opinion of, Sept. 58:3-5; ban lifted in Canada, Dec. 58:1-2; not bought in Pueblo, Colo., Mar. 59:2; on San Mateo blacklist, June 60:4; blacklisted in R.I., June 60:6; unlocked in Clifton, N. J., public library, June 60:6; Clifton, N. J., resident wants to ban, Sept. 60:1; no place in Russia for, Dec. 60:8; blacklisted in R.I., Mar. 61:3; accepted by New York public libraries, Dec. 62:40.
- Methodists: Southern Methodist University President discusses attacks on Freedom Agenda course, Jan. 56:5; produce *Sound of a Stone*, Apr. 56:12; leading churchman favors censoring the *Bible*, Oct. 62:27.
- Metropolitan American Legion Post: see Texas, Dallas.
- Metropolitan Crime Prevention Commission: see Wisconsin, Milwaukee.
- Metropolitan Educational TV Association: supports *The Faces of War* (TV play), Dec. 57:4.
- Metropolitan Museum of Art: contributes to Dallas Art Exhibit, Apr. 56:6.
- Metzger, Walter T., joint author: see Hofstadter, Richard (*The Development of Academic Freedom in the United States*).
- Mexico, Mexico City: authorities investigate textbook burning, Dec. 62:37.
- Meyer, (Mrs.) Ages E.: delivers an outspoken address before the American Association of School Administrators, May 53:2.
- Meyer, (Mrs.) Ages E. ("Freedom of the Mind"): address, May 53:2.
- Meyer, Agnes: juror for ALA book awards, June 58:9.
- Meyer, Larry L.: appointment as editorial assistant on *Newsletter on Intellectual Freedom*, cited, Apr. 62:6.
- Meyer, (Mrs.) Lois: librarian keeps Russian books given to library by Soviet Embassy from circulation, quoted, July 62:7.
- Meyer, Ursula: librarian survives attempts by right-wing group to alter book selection procedures, July 62:6.
- Meyer, William H.: opposes bill to censor foreign propaganda, Sept. 60:8.
- Michael, (educator): speaks against *Brain-washing in the High Schools*, Mar. 59:7.
- Michelfelder, William: reporter writes on pornography sales in NYC, Apr. 56:7.
- Michelson, Herb: columnist examines textbooks, Mar. 59:7.
- Michener, James (*Hawaii*): cited, Mar. 61:4.
- Michigan: high school students testify for bill against sale of obscene literature, May 53:5; Supreme Court objects to reviewing decision on *The Devil Rides Outside*, Apr. 56:7; Supreme Court refuses to review conviction under censorship law, Apr. 56:7; U.S. Supreme Court voids censorship statute, Mar. 57:1, 2; legislators drive for new obscenity statute, Mar. 57:7; legislature passes new obscenity law replacing one ruled unconstitutional by U.S. Supreme Court, June 57:4; movie censorship in omnibus obscenity bill, June 57:5; librarians appear before legislative hearings to combat censorship, June 57:5; Butler case and U.S. Supreme Court, June 57:5; Library Association figures in Oz controversy, Sept. 57:6, 7; State University figures in Oz controversy, Sept. 57:6, 7; Governor Williams signs anti-smut bills, June 58:4; redefines obscenity, Dec. 58:2; Circuit Court Judge finds *The Stranger* not obscene, Sept. 60:8; Mid-Tower Publishing Corp. under indictment, Dec. 60:3; social welfare department asked to remove titles from newsstands, Dec. 62:41.
- Michigan, Algonac: organization of council on Better Literature for Youth, Oct. 62:19.
- Michigan, Allen Park: Detroit suburb organizes book stand clean-up drive, Apr. 56:8.
- Michigan, Ann Arbor *News*: see *News* (Michigan, Ann Arbor)
- Michigan, Bay City: public library board requests opinion on *Tropic of Cancer*, Oct. 62:24.
- Michigan, Bay City *Times*: see *Times* (Michigan, Bay City)
- Michigan, Cedar Rapids *Gazette*: see *Gazette* (Michigan, Cedar Rapids)
- Michigan, Dearborn: Library Commission adopts ALA Library Bill of Rights, Feb. 53:3; CDL remove objectionable material from newsstands, Sept. 61:7.
- Michigan, Detroit: NEA at odds with American Legion over Irene C. Kuhn's article, July-Aug. 52:1; applicability of Detroit Police Dept. system in other areas, Jan. 53:4; Police Department. License and Censor Bureau screens pocketbook titles, Jan. 53:4; paperback publishers indicted for shipping obscene literature, May 53:5; Police Censor Board compiles list of 200 titles

- labelled objectionable, May 53:5; begins drive against objectionable magazines, Mar. 56:4; Archdiocesan Council of Catholic Women, compiles list of disapproved books, Apr. 56:8; Council of Church Women compiles list of disapproved books, Apr. 56:8; Council of Churches compiles list of disapproved books, Apr. 56:8; suburbs organize bookstand clean-up drive, Apr. 56:8; Council of Churches recommended book banned by police censor and prosecutor's office, Dec. 56:2; police ban Duval book, Dec. 56:2; police censor bans *Facts of Life and Love for Teen-Agers*, Dec. 56:4; police censorship issue before U.S. Supreme Court, Dec. 56:5; book dealer freed in U.S. Supreme Court decision, Mar. 57:1; Supreme Court voids Michigan censorship law, Mar. 57:1; police censor bans *Ten North Frederick*, Mar. 57:7; Police Commissioner bans *Ten North Frederick* but is overruled by Circuit Court Judge, June 57:5; booksellers stop selling *Ten North Frederick* after ban on it had ended, June 57:5; public library figures in Oz controversy, June 57:8; public library figures in Oz censorship controversy, Sept. 57:6-7; Police Censor bureau, Mar. 58:7; police seize *Life Begins at Forty*, Mar. 58:10; anti-smut bills, June 58:4; redefines obscenity, Dec. 58:2; post office prosecutes at point of delivery of obscene literature in, June 59:9; licensing system compared to Chicago, Ill., Mar. 61:2; *Calories Don't Count* withdrawn from public library, July 62:2; censor squad arrests John Tsoulis, Dec. 62:41; Police Dept. approves magazines censored by U.S. General Services Administration, Dec. 62:41.
- Michigan, Detroit *Free Press*: see *Free Press* (Michigan, Detroit)
- Michigan, Detroit *News*: see *News* (Michigan, Detroit)
- Michigan, Detroit *Times*: see *Times* (Michigan, Detroit)
- Michigan, Garden City: CDL remove objectionable material from newsstands, Sept. 61:7.
- Michigan, Grand Rapids *Herald*: see *Herald* (Michigan, Grand Rapids)
- Michigan, Grand Rapids *Press*: see *Press* (Michigan, Grand Rapids)
- Michigan, Hazel Park: passes ordinance to control distribution of literature, Dec. 62:37.
- Michigan, Highland Park: confiscates nudist magazines, Dec. 62:41.
- Michigan, Kalamazoo: Freedom to Read statement adopted by Bd. of Education, Jan. 54:10.
- Michigan, Kalamazoo *Gazette*: see *Gazette* (Michigan, Kalamazoo)
- Michigan, Lansing: city council endorses obscenity review board, Dec. 62:41.
- Michigan, Lincoln Park: Detroit suburb organizes book stand "clean-up" drive, Apr. 56:8.
- Michigan, Livonia: CDL remove objectionable material from newsstands, Sept. 61:7; librarian protests removal of books and magazines from newsstands by CDL group, Sept. 61:7.
- Michigan, Livonia *City Post*: see *City Post* (Michigan, Livonia)
- Michigan, Livonia *Livonian*: see *Livonian* (Michigan, Livonia)
- Michigan, Marquette *Mining Journal*: see *Mining Journal* (Michigan, Marquette)
- Michigan, Port Huron: publishers sue to prevent ban on *Playboy* and paperbacks, Dec. 56:4.
- Michigan, Redford Township: CDL remove objectionable material from newsstands, Sept. 61:7.
- Michigan, River Rouge: Detroit suburb organizes bookstand clean-up drive, Apr. 56:8.
- Michigan, Saginaw *News*: see *News* (Michigan, Saginaw)
- Michigan, St. Clair County: NODL pressure activities result in court actions, Dec. 56:4.
- Michigan, Thompson: school teacher cleared of charge of handing obscene literature to a minor, Sept. 60:8.
- Michigan, Trenton: Detroit suburb organizes bookstand clean-up drive, Apr. 56:8.
- Michigan, Washtenaw County: Attorney Agee decides not to ban *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Sept. 59:5.
- Michigan, Wayne County: screening system of pocket books made effective, Jan. 53:4; Grosse Point School Board refuses to stock Emmett McLoughlin books, Dec. 62:36.
- Michigan, Wyandotte: Civic Organization for Decent Literature organizes to rid newsstands of obscene literature, Apr. 56:8.
- Michigan, Wyandotte *News-Herald*: see *News-Herald* (Michigan, Wyandotte)
- Michigan, Wyoming: CDL chapter feels it can define censorship, Dec. 62:39.
- Mickey Mouse: comic exchanged in book swaps, Mar. 55:2.
- Mid-America Periodical Distributors: elects committee to work with publishers to resolve problem of objectionable literature, Dec. 59:10; gives "Maggie Awards," Dec. 59:10; proposes to study state legislative measures to have separate display racks for adult and pre-17 age reading matter, Dec. 59:10; supports federal legislation to put guilt on publisher, Dec. 59:10.
- Mid-Continent News Company: distributor of allegedly obscene literature in Oklahoma, June 61:6.
- Mid-Tower Publishing Corp.: Fresno office searched, Dec. 60:3; indicted in Alameda Co., Calif., Dec. 60:3; indicted in Hawaii, Michigan and Arizona, Dec. 60:3; indicted for obscenity, Dec. 60:3.
- Midwestern Theological Seminary: see Missouri, Kansas City
- Mikoyan: cited, June 61:3.
- Miller, Arthur (*The Crucible*): University of Pennsylvania overrules drama director's who bans the *Crucible*, June 57:8.
- Miller, Arthur (*A View From the Bridge*): England's Lord Chamberlain refuses to license play, Sept. 56:9.
- Miller, B. M.: attacks books and school boards in Arlington, Va., June 55:5, 6.
- Miller, Henry: writes challenge to censors regarding *Tropic of Cancer*, quoted, Apr. 62:2; arrest ordered, Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 62:42.
- Miller, Henry (*Plexus*): P. O. Dept. orders banned from mails, Sept. 61:2; ruled not obscene by Justice Dept., Sept. 61:1.
- Miller, Henry (*Tropic of Cancer*): ruled admissible in U.S. to sociologist by Customs, June 59:8; Boston Superior Court restrains sale and distribution, Sept. 61:1; Dallas rules obscene, Sept. 61:1; recommended banned in Massachusetts, Sept. 61:1; ruled not obscene by U.S. Justice Dept., Sept. 61:1; San Francisco rules obscene and unimportable, Sept. 61:1; ban from mails rescinded by Doyle, Sept. 61:2; censored by Springfield (Mass.) public library, Sept. 61:2; Judge Thomas F. Murphy informed opinion on, Sept. 61:2; publication of by Grove Press announced, Sept. 61:2; status uncertain as of Sept. 1961, Sept. 61:2; will be purchased at Syracuse University if needed, Sept. 61:2; Massachusetts Library Association opposes suppression, Sept. 61:6; censorship challenge met by librarians, Sept. 61:6; Duval County, Fla. bans, Jan. 62:3; Los Angeles bookseller arrested, Jan. 62:3; Louisville, Ky., bans, Jan. 62:3; Marin County, Calif. citizens defend right to sell and buy, Jan. 62:3; San Anselmo, Calif. bookseller acquitted, Jan. 62:3; San Antonio joins Dallas in banning book, Jan. 62:3; San Francisco policeman finds book not obscene, Jan. 62:3; San Francisco public library issues to adults, Jan. 62:3; ACLU suit against Chicago police for interfering with sale, Jan. 62:4; banned in Ohio, Jan. 62:4; Connecticut booksellers arrested for selling, Jan. 62:4;

- Dayton law director warns against removal, Jan. 62:4; Grove Press indicted for conspiring to violate state obscenity law, Jan. 62:4; Grove Press promises to defend booksellers in Connecticut, Jan. 62:4; Hartford, Conn., Public Library withdraws, Jan. 62:4; Maryland booksellers arrested, Jan. 62:4; Montgomery Co., Md. bans, Jan. 62:4; New Jersey booksellers arrested, Jan. 62:4; New Jersey counties ban, Jan. 62:4; Wisconsin civil complaint sought against, Jan. 62:4; Canadian Library Association controversy, Jan. 62:5; Canadian Parliament Library controversy, Jan. 62:5; Canadian Parliament member defies police, Jan. 62:5; Minneapolis, Minn. bookstore clerks arrested, Jan. 62:5; obscenity law sought against, Jan. 62:5; Royal Canadian Mounted Police seize with writs of assistance, Jan. 62:5; Toronto Library refuses to remove, Jan. 62:5; Vancouver, B.C. police confiscate, Jan. 62:5; Postmaster Day resists pressures to ban until N.Y. court decides, Apr. 62:1; Bryn Mawr College library circulates, Apr. 62:1; Burbank public library circulates, Apr. 62:1; Delaware State Library removes, Apr. 62:1; Drexel Institute Library circulates, Apr. 62:1; Groten, Conn. library threatened with budget action over, Apr. 62:1; Harris Institute Library bans, Apr. 62:1; Haverford College Library bans, Apr. 62:1; Ill. superior court rules not obscene, Apr. 62:1; LaSalle College Library bans, Apr. 62:1; Los Angeles bookseller arrested, Apr. 62:1; Montgomery Co., Md. librarian resigns over dispute, Apr. 62:1; Oberlin College circulates, Apr. 62:1; Philadelphia public library removes, Apr. 62:1; Reno Co. library circulates, Apr. 62:1; St. Joseph's College Library bans, Apr. 62:1; Salinas public library circulates, Apr. 62:1; Swarthmore College library bans, Apr. 62:1; Temple University library withdraws, Apr. 62:1; University of Pa. places on limited access, Apr. 62:1; University of R.I. library circulates, Apr. 62:1; Rhode Island attorney general accused of bypassing courts ruling on, Apr. 62:6; Chicago actors arrested for reading passages aloud, July 62:1; Hartford, Conn. bans, July 62:1; La Jolla, Calif. police arrest booksellers, July 62:1; Miami bans, July 62:1; Syracuse booksellers arrested, July 62:1; attacked in Arcadia, Calif., Oct. 62:18; bookdealers persecuted, Los Angeles, Calif., Oct. 62:19; suit brought to prevent prosecution in Lake Co., Illinois, Oct. 62:19; used as case in point for intellectual freedom, Oct. 62:19; publication date decided, Oct. 62:20; ruled not obscene in Mass., Oct. 62:20; suit to prevent prosecution dismissed in N.J., Oct. 62:20; Supreme Court clearance of obscenity standing predicted, Oct. 62:22; campaigns against public sale in Denver, Colo., Oct. 62:23; guides for judging obscenity set, Md. Court of Appeals, Oct. 62:23; attacked in Alameda, Calif., Oct. 62:23; removed from the city libraries, Redondo Beach, Oct. 62:23; removed from city libraries in Ventura Co., Calif., Oct. 62:23; attacked in Hayward, Calif., Oct. 62:23; retained in Hayward, Calif., Oct. 62:23; Bay City, Michigan requests county prosecutors' opinion on book, Oct. 62:24; bookdealers persecuted, Montgomery County, Md., Oct. 62:24; booksellers arrested in Syracuse, N.Y., Oct. 62:24; obscenity only to be tested in criminal proceedings, Oct. 62:24; removed from general circulation in Rochester, N.Y. Library, Oct. 62:24; ruled not obscene in Massachusetts, Oct. 62:24; ruled obscene in Milwaukee, Oct. 62:24; ruled obscene in Rochester, N.Y., Oct. 62:24; booksellers persecuted in Sarasota, Fla., Oct. 62:25; seized in Chattanooga and Knoxville in obscenity raids, Oct. 62:26; Mass. Library Assoc. opposed to suppression, Oct. 62:29; Obscene Literature Control Commission, Mass., objected to, Oct. 62:29; cited, Dec. 62:35; accepted by N.Y. public libraries, Dec. 62:40; Syracuse, N.Y., Dec. 62:43; causes judge to order author's arrest, Brooklyn, Dec. 62:42; circulation pattern survey made by public library, Dec. 62:43; contested, Montgomery County, Md., Dec. 62:42; denied appeal on conviction, Los Angeles, Dec. 62:42; displayed as trash, San Bernardino County, CDL, Dec. 62:39; judge suffers abuse for decision on, Dec. 62:38; liquor retailers warned against ordering, Dec. 62:39; protested, Indianapolis, Dec. 62:42; ruled not obscene, Mass., Dec. 62:41.
- Miller, Henry (*Tropic of Capricorn*): ordered banned from the mails, Sept. 61:1; ruled not obscene by U.S. Justice Dept., Sept. 61:1; Los Angeles library board divided, Oct. 62:20; publication date decided, Oct. 62:20; publisher refuses financial support to accused booksellers, Oct. 62:20; stocked in Los Angeles public libraries, Oct. 62:20; protested, Indianapolis, Dec. 62:42.
- Miller, Honora A.: Rochester, N.Y., City Corporation Council considers court injunctions against unfit publications, Sept. 56:9.
- Miller, Max B.: writes that distribution of pornography and juvenile delinquency not related, Sept. 60:2.
- Miller, Merle: criticized in *Counterattack*, July-Aug. 52:1.
- Miller, Ward: discloses removal of books on Communism from Wilmington schools, June 54:11.
- Miller, William E.: discusses novel *Bartholf Street* by J. Edward Day, Mar. 61:6.
- Millett, Fred B.: article on censorship cited, Dec. 54:7.
- "Millions of Women Join Battle Against Crime Comics": newspaper headline, Dec. 54:1.
- Milton, John: cited, Apr. 56:12; utterance on censorship, Dec. 58:3.
- Milton, John (*Areopagitica*): leading example of a banned book; a race first edition in Univ. of Kansas Library of banned books, June 55:8.
- Mining Journal* (Michigan, Marquette): cited, June 58:4.
- Minnesota: system of censorship discussed, Feb. 53:5; Library Association, sponsors meeting on censorship, May 53:5; obscene literature bill defeated, May 53:5; University of, Press, helps defeat legislation on obscene literature, May 53:5; State legislature proposes changes in obscene literature bill, May 53:5; librarians quoted on freedom to read of comics, Mar. 55:2; librarians support bill to forestall possible passage of bad bills relating to comics, June 55:7; Library Association IFC distributes study kit concerning proposed legislation on obscene literature, Jan. 56:6; Library Association studies proposed legislation, Jan. 56:6-7; Univ. of, Social Science Research Centre, *Social Science and Freedom: a report to the people*, Jan. 56:7; legislature continues morality legislation, Mar. 57:2, 3; legislature adopts bill prohibiting practice of tie-ins, June 57:4; librarians appear before legislative hearings to combat censorship, June 57:5; state obscenity bill, June 59:4; Civil Liberties Union defends teacher's assignment of 1984 to high school English class, quoted, Jan. 62:1.
- Minnesota, Minneapolis: bookstore clerks arrested and released for selling *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:5.
- Minnesota, Minneapolis *Star*: see *Star* (Minnesota, Minneapolis)
- Minnesota, Minneapolis *Tribune*: see *Tribune* (Minnesota, Minneapolis)
- Minnesota, Minneapolis *The Wanderer*: see *The Wanderer* (Minnesota, Minneapolis)
- Minnesota, St. Cloud: system of censorship discussed, Feb. 53:5, May 53:5.
- Minnesota, St. Paul: Court decision on *Women's Barracks*, Jan. 54:10; regulation of comics, Dec. 54:2.
- Minnesota, St. Paul *Pioneer Press*: see *Pioneer Press* (Minnesota, St. Paul)
- Minnesota, Worthington *Globe*: see *Globe* (Minnesota, Worthington)
- Minnesota, Wrenshall: teacher suspended for assigning 1984 to high school English class, Jan. 62:1.

- Minority groups: see Propaganda, Names of individual groups.
- Minudri, (Mrs.) Molly: attorney declares war on books and magazines, Dec. 59:6; announces CDL program of censorship in San Francisco, June 60:5.
- Minute Women of America: involved in San Antonio book labelling campaign, Oct. 53:1; organization activities and objectives described, Jan. 54:5-7; Dec. 54:3, 4.
- The Miracle*: see Motion Pictures
- Miranda prorsus*: see Pius XII
- Mirror* (California, Los Angeles): poll on intellectual freedom, Dec. 54:5; Nelle Wood statement cited, Dec. 60:4; cites retention by Santa Ana School Board of David Vogenitz, June 61:4.
- Mirror News* (California, Los Angeles): reports NEA convention, Sept. 60:1.
- Miserables, Les*: see Hugo, Victor
- Mississippi: Library Commission, budget declared for ethnology, Apr. 56:11; State Legislature requires PTA loyalty oath, July 56:8; University bans pro-NAACP minister, Sept. 57:9; Bd. of Education censors *The Swimming Pool*, Mar. 59:8; DAR presses to seat parents on state textbook selection boards, Dec. 59:4; DAR-American Legion-Farm Bureau seek removal of school texts and voice in future selection, Dec. 59:8; study-in by Negroes in public library, June 61:1; State Sovereignty Commission watches study-in dispute, June 61:1; Citizen's Council tries to gain control of institutions and organizations in Mississippi, June 61:2; wholesale newsdeal violates, Sept. 61:1; governor proclaims Race and Reason Day, July 62:3; considers banning 35 textbooks, July 62:5.
- "Mississippi Notebook": see Ethridge, Tom
- Mississippi, Greenville *Delta-Democrat*: see *Delta-Democrat* (Mississippi, Greenville)
- Mississippi, Greenville *Democrat Times*: see *Democrat Times* (Mississippi, Greenville)
- Mississippi, Grenada *Sentinel-Star*: see *Sentinel-Star* (Mississippi, Grenada)
- Mississippi, Jackson: police act against trashy literature, Dec. 56:4; public library study-in brings arrests, June 61:1; State College students demonstrate in Negro arrests case, June 61:1.
- Mississippi, Jackson *Clarion-Ledger*: see *Clarion-Ledger* (Mississippi, Jackson)
- Mississippi, Jackson *News*: see *News* (Mississippi, Jackson)
- Mississippi, Jackson *State-Times*: see *State-Times* (Mississippi, Jackson)
- Mississippi, Natchez *Times*: see *Times* (Mississippi, Natchez)
- Missoulian* (Montana, Missoula): reports on anti-obscenity legislation, Mar. 59:4.
- Missouri: activates committee to study obscene literature problem, Dec. 56:4; reduces penalty for obscenity violations, June 57:4; enacts censorship law, Dec. 57:6; legislators defeat bill to ban textbooks on evolution, June 59:6; University of, Freedom of Information Center offers to publish *Newsletter on Intellectual Freedom*, June 60:1; wholesale newsdealer violates obscenity laws, Sept. 61:1; University of, Freedom of Information Center prints and mails *Newsletter*, July 62:8.
- Missouri, Hannibal *Courier-Post*: see *Courier-Post* (Missouri, Hannibal)
- Missouri, Kansas City: movie censorship ordinance declared unconstitutional, June 54:10; police and welfare officials put pressure on book dealers, Dec. 59:6; licensing system compared to Chicago, Ill., Mar. 61:2; newsdealer's conviction on obscene literature charge, Sept. 61:1; Midwestern Theological Seminary Professor Ralph H. Elliott's *The Message of Genesis* not censored by Southern Baptist Convention, Oct. 62:28; Midwestern Theological Seminary requested to remedy the undermining of faith in historical accuracy of the Bible, Oct. 62:28; Midwestern Baptist Theological Seminary fires Ralph Elliott, Dec. 62:35.
- Missouri, Kansas City *Star*: see *Star* (Missouri, Kansas City)
- Missouri, Kansas City *Star-Times*: see *Star-Times* (Missouri, Kansas City)
- Missouri, Kansas City *Times*: see *Times* (Missouri, Kansas City)
- Missouri, Northeast: library service board of trustees formulates selection policy, Oct. 62:20.
- Missouri, St. Louis: Circuit court jury investigates sale of obscene literature, Apr. 56:9; County Council passes anti-smut bill, Apr. 56:9; bans lurid magazine, Dec. 56:4; TV license denial asked for Jesuit university, Mar. 57:6.
- Missouri, St. Louis *Globe-Democrat*: see *Globe-Democrat* (Missouri, St. Louis)
- Missouri, St. Louis *Post Dispatch*: see *Post Dispatch* (Missouri, St. Louis)
- Mr. Roberts*: see Heggen, Thomas
- Mitcham, Carl: student reprimanded for criticizing politicians, Dec. 62:35.
- Mitchell, Clarence: speaks to NAACP protest meeting at Jackson, Miss., June 61:2.
- Mitchell, Kathryn: Pittsburgh housewife economist attacks Mt. Lebanon, Pa., public library, Oct. 53:2.
- Mitford, Nancy (*Love in a Cold Climate*): banned in Canada and seized by customs officials, Sept. 61:2.
- Modern Birth Control*: Chicago post office lifts mail ban on, Apr. 62:2.
- Modern Book Store: owners take Post Office to court to prevent banning of foreign political propaganda, June 60:7.
- Modern Russian Literature*: see Slonim, Mark
- Moffat, Frederick J.: recommends removal of controversial book, Oct. 54:3.
- Mohammed: and other religious leaders, mother protests book on, June 61:3.
- Mohr, Johannes: finds no link between delinquency and obscenity, Dec. 62:41.
- Moiseyev troupe: in *The Strollers* (film), Dec. 58:5.
- Moley, Raymond: columnist criticizes IFC and *Newsletter*, Sept. 55:2-3.
- Molloy*: see Beckett, Samuel
- Mom and Dad*: see Motion Pictures
- Monahan, Ellsworth: New York police legal department spokesman approves injunction proceedings rather than arrests, in obscenity cases, Sept. 61:4.
- Monk, William: speaks at local meeting, Dec. 62:39.
- Monkey on My Back*: see Motion Pictures
- Monroe, Eason: encourages citizens opposition to John Birth Society, June 61:3.
- Monroe, Thomas U.: complains of uncooperation with local stores, Dec. 62:39.
- Montana: legislation against distribution of obscene materials to minors, Mar. 59:4.
- Montana, Bozeman: librarians help defeat censorship ordinance, Mar. 55:2.
- Montana, Laurel: Decent Literature Council defines objectionable literature, Mar. 59:11.
- Montana, Laurel *Gazette*: see *Gazette* (Montana, Laurel)
- Montana, Missoula *Missoulian*: see *Missoulian* (Montana, Missoula)
- The Month at Goodspeed's*: see Goodspeed's Book Shop
- Monthly Review*: co-editor speaks at U. of New Hampshire, July 56:7.
- Mood, Robert G.: ("Let 'em Read Trash"), Mar. 58:10.
- Moody, Joseph: city councilman demands probe of Dallas public library, quoted, July 62:5.
- Moon, Bucklin: dismissed from Collier's staff, May 53:3.

- Moon, Bucklin (*Without Magnolias*): Sept. 56:2.
- Moon, Eric: *Library Journal* cited, June 61:8; complains that *Newsletter* is not up to date, July 62:8.
- The Moon is Blue*: see Motion Pictures
- Moore, Everett: edits *Newsletter on Intellectual Freedom*, June 60:1.
- Moore, Harry T.: Canadian writer testifies *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Sept. 61:2.
- Moore, Leonard F.: judge gives opinion of literary worth of *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, June 60:3.
- "Morality and Obscenity": speech at 2nd Conference on Intellectual Freedom, May 53:1.
- Morals and Medicine*: see Fletcher, Joseph
- Moravia, Alberto: argues that sex is the last survival of Nature, June 61:8.
- "More than Moral Support Program": see ALA
- Moreland (Houston school superintendent): resigns after group campaigns to eliminate textbooks which taught one-worldism, June 57:9.
- Mooreland, George S.: county librarian complies with order to remove *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:4; undisturbed by *Tropic of Cancer* censorship, Dec. 62:42.
- Morley, Christopher: attacked for communist affiliation, Rossmoor, Calif., Dec. 62:34.
- Morning News* (Texas, Dallas): suggests Dallas museum of fine arts replace communist affiliated artists with orthodox patriotic Texans, Apr. 56:5; articles on censorship, Jan. 62:3.
- Morning Tribune* (Florida, Tampa): cited on Communist literature in public library, Oct. 53:11.
- Morris (Judge): promises hearing on obscenity, Sept. 57:10.
- Morrison, C. K.: protests Victoria, B.C., censorship efforts, June 54:9.
- Morsch, Lucille: appointed to ALA committee on civil rights, Dec. 60:3.
- Morton, J. H.: accedes to *Tropic of Cancer* campaign, Oct. 62:23.
- Morton, Elizabeth: executive secretary of Canadian Library Association announces Undesirable Literature Committee will decide if association will fight ban on *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:5.
- Morton, Thurston: cited as praising Foreign Policy Association, June 61:5.
- Moscow News*: see *News* (U.S.S.R., Moscow)
- Moses: see Bible
- Moses, Robert: balks at unfriendly TV script, Dec. 57:2.
- Mosher, Charles A.: Ohio senator cited on movie censorship, Sept. 55:6.
- Mosher, Fredric: edits proceedings of the Whittier Conference, Oct. 53:2; contributes paper to *The Climate of Book Selection*, June 60:5, Mar. 61:6; reviews ACLU report, Oct. 62:18-19.
- Mosher, Frederic D. ("Setting the Stage in California"): paper, Sept. 58:2.
- Moss, John E.: drafts legislation for release of more federal legislation, June 57:2; introduces bill to limit federal control of newspapers, June 58:2; criticizes Defense Dept. information policies, Dec. 62:34.
- "The Most Dangerous Game": see Connell, Richard
- Mother Goose: accused of obscenity, Sept. 57:12.
- "Mother's March on Obscenity": see Ohio, Cincinnati
- Mothers United for Decency: outfit smut mobile, June 61:6.
- Motion Picture Association of America: refuses to approve *Cease Fire* (film), Jan. 54:8.
- Motion Picture Association of America: involved in movie censorship code controversy, Jan. 56:8.
- Motion Picture Association of America: receives letter from ACLU, Jan. 56:8.
- Motion Picture Association of America: approves *Baby Doll*, Mar. 57:3.
- Motion Picture Association of America: unites with others involved in censorship issues, Mar. 61:2.
- Motion Picture Association of America: announces more freedom in references to sex aberration, Jan. 62:2.
- Motion Picture Association of America: Production Code explained by head of censor board, Apr. 62:5.
- Motion Picture Association of America: cited, Dec. 62:37.
- Motion Picture Industry Council: voices opposition to Legion of Decency action on *Storm Center*, Sept. 56:1.
- Motion Pictures: see also Cartoons
- Motion Pictures (*Advise and Consent*): subject matter cited by Motion Picture Association of America as acceptably treated, Jan. 62:2.
- Motion Pictures (*And God Created Woman*): banned in Memphis, Tenn., Mar. 58:9; censored in Fort Worth, June 59:7-8.
- Motion Pictures (*Baby Doll*): Catholic condemnation causes censorship furor, Mar. 57:3, 4, 5, 9; director defends film, Mar. 57:3, 4; cited, June 57:7.
- Motion Pictures (*Bed of Grass*): subject to prior restraint, June 57:6.
- Motion Pictures (*Blackboard Jungle*): censorship prevented in Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 55:7.
- Motion Pictures (*Boundary Lines*): local organizations preview for Peoria Library, Mar. 52:2.
- Motion Pictures (*Brotherhood of Man*): local organizations preview for Peoria Library, Mar. 52:2; attacked, Mar. 55:3; censorship by State governments, June 55:8.
- Motion Pictures (*Bullfight*): cancelled in Portland, Me., June 57:12.
- Motion Pictures (*Careless Years*): banned in Memphis, Tenn., Mar. 58:9.
- Motion Pictures (*The Case of Dr. Laurent*): suit over childbirth scene, Mar. 59:5.
- Motion Pictures (*Cease Fire*): unapproved by Motion Picture Association of America, Jan. 54:8.
- Motion Pictures (*The Children's Hour*): regarded as main reason for Motion Picture Association of America's announcement of approval of references to sexual aberrations, Jan. 62:2.
- Motion Pictures (*The Connection*): censorship annulled by Appellate Division of the New York Supreme Court, Oct. 62:28; refused commercial showings in N.Y. State, Dec. 62:37; refused license in N.Y. State, Oct. 62:28, Dec. 62:37.
- Motion Pictures (*Cover Girl Killers*): contested at Santa Clara, Calif., Dec. 62:37.
- Motion Pictures (*Cry Tough*): censored scenes reprinted in *San Francisco Chronicle*, June 60:4.
- Motion Pictures (*Curley*): film ban recalled in Binford death, Dec. 56:8.
- Motion Pictures (*Deadline: USA*): stresses integrity of newspaper, Sept.-Oct. 52:1.
- Motion Pictures (*Desire Under the Elms*): labeled adults only, June 59:8; labeling ruled unconstitutional, June 59:8; courts overrule banning, Chicago, Oct. 62:28.
- Motion Pictures (*The Devil's Advocate*): subject matter cited by Motion Picture Assoc. of America as acceptably treated, Jan. 62:2.
- Motion Pictures (*Don Juan*): refused showing in Chicago, Dec. 60:7; involved in Times Film Corporation suit, Mar. 61:2; cited, June 61:8.
- Motion Pictures (*Don't Knock the Rock*): opposed in Spokane by Inland Empire Association of Evangelicals, June 57:12.
- Motion Pictures (*Exodus*): script done by blacklisted writer, Dec. 60:8; performances cancelled, Nicosia, Cyprus, Oct. 62:31.
- Motion Pictures (*The Face of Red China*): criticized as being Communist propaganda before Los Angeles board of education, Sept. 61:5; withdrawn from San Diego schools, Jan. 62:8.
- Motion Pictures (*The Fast Set*): is test case for Atlanta, Georgia, censorship ordinance, Oct. 62:27.

- Motion Pictures (*Freedom to Read*): discussion of film available, Oct. 54:2.
- Motion Pictures (*The French Line*): St. Louis opens without seal of Hollywood Production Code, Jan. 54:8.
- Motion Pictures (*Game of Love*): prior restraint resulting in ban on severe cutting treatment, June 57:7; Supreme Court reverses ban on, Mar. 58:4, 8; courts overrule banning, Chicago, Oct. 62:28.
- Motion Pictures (*Hansel and Gretel*): free tickets offered in book swap, Mar. 55:2.
- Motion Pictures (*Harvest of Shame*): Edward R. Murrow tries to prevent BBC showing, June 61:8.
- Motion Pictures (*High Wall*): subject of N.J. controversy, June 54:11-12.
- Motion Pictures (*Human Growth*): film shown in connection with sex education book controversy, June 54:10.
- Motion Pictures (*I Am a Camera*): seal of approval withheld, Sept. 55:5; seal of approval withheld, Jan. 56:8.
- Motion Pictures (*I Want to Live*): censored in England, June 59:8.
- Motion Pictures (*The Immoral West and How It Was Lost*): contested, Santa Clara, Calif., Dec. 62:37.
- Motion Pictures (*Inherit the Wind*): script done by blacklisted writer, Dec. 60:8.
- Motion Pictures (*Iron Curtain Lands: Post-Stalin Period*): attacked by Los Angeles board of education and citizens as Communist propaganda, Sept. 61:5.
- Motion Pictures (*Island in the Sun*): object of restraining moves, June 57:7; banned for treating racial matters, Apr. 62:5.
- Motion Pictures (*King of Kings*): film ban recalled in Binford death, Dec. 56:8.
- Motion Pictures (*Lady Chatterley's Lover*): New York ban on movie to be reviewed, Sept. 56:7; New York banning improper, June 59:4, Sept. 59:6; target in drive against film filth in Chattanooga, Tenn., Dec. 59:7.
- Motion Pictures (*La Ronde*): U.S. Supreme Court to review ban in N.Y., Jan. 54:8; U.S. Supreme Court rules against ban of movie, June 54:10, Sept. 56:7.
- Motion Pictures (*The Library*): proposed on communist problem, Sept.-Oct. 52:2.
- Motion Pictures (*Life in the Arctic*): Russian film unsuccessfully censored, Dec. 58:5.
- Motion Pictures (*Limelight*): starring Charlie Chaplin, protested in Houston, May 53:6.
- Motion Pictures (*Living in the Soviet Union Today*): criticized as being Communist propaganda before Los Angeles board of education, Sept. 61:5.
- Motion Pictures (*Lolita*): picketing at library, publicity for, June 59:9.
- Motion Pictures (*Love is My Profession*): target in drive against film filth in Chattanooga, Tenn., Dec. 59:7.
- Motion Pictures (*The Lovers*): Chicago releases for local viewing despite city's ban on, Apr. 62:5; Cleveland theater manager convicted for showing, Apr. 62:5; Portland dismisses obscenity charges against theater for showing, Apr. 62:5; case against dismissed, Oregon, Oct. 62:28.
- Motion Pictures (*M*): U.S. Supreme Court reviews ban on in Ohio, Jan. 54:8; movie ban overruled by U.S. Supreme Court, June 54:10.
- Motion Pictures (*The Man with the Golden Arm*): distributed by United Artists, Jan. 56:8; Maryland censorship upheld, July 56:4; Maryland censorship of narcotics film overruled, Sept. 56:7.
- Motion Pictures (*Martin Luther*): banned by Quebec Film Censorship Board, Jan. 54:8; given separate classification label by Roman Catholic Legion of Decency, Sept. 56:1; television ban causes censorship furor, Mar. 57:3, 5-7; cancelled, June 57:6, 7.
- Motion Pictures (*The Miracle*): approved by Catholic newspapers, June 52:2; censorship by N.Y. State Board of Regents ruled unconstitutional, June 52:2; in U.S. Supreme Court decision, June 52:2; banned in Chicago, July-Aug. 52:3; banned in Ohio, July-Aug. 52:3; distributor plans to test censorship in Ohio courts, July-Aug. 52:3; rejected by Ohio censorship law, Sept.-Oct. 52:5; U.S. Supreme Court overrules state ban of film, Sept. 56:7; cited, June 57:7.
- Motion Pictures (*Mom and Dad*): New York State Supreme Court orders movie licensed, Sept. 56:8.
- Motion Pictures (*Monkey on My Back*): object of restraining moves, June 57:7.
- Motion Pictures (*The Moon is Blue*): Jersey City, banned, Jan. 54:8; Kansas censorship unconstitutional, Sept. 55:5; released after ban of two years in Kansas, Jan. 56:8; Kansas censorship unconstitutional, July 56:4; U.S. Supreme Court rules against ban of movie, Sept. 56:7; banned in Kansas, Mar. 59:5.
- Motion Pictures (*Nana*): censored in Chicago, Mar. 58:9; courts overrule banning, Chicago, Oct. 62:28.
- Motion Pictures (*Native Son*): in test case of Ohio film censorship, July-Aug. 52:3; owners appeal to Ohio Supreme Court regarding rejection of Ohio censorship board, Sept.-Oct. 52:5.
- Motion Pictures (*Never On Sunday*): denied permit by Atlanta board of censors, Apr. 62:5; Amarillo local church objects to showing, July 62:2.
- Motion Pictures (*Of Human Rights*): U.N. film, library purchase of, defended by Luther H. Evans, Mar. 52:1; local organizations preview for Peoria Library, Mar. 52:2.
- Motion Pictures (*Our Man in Havana*): by Graham Greene, Cuba requests changes in, June 59:8.
- Motion Pictures (*Pages of Death*): Reseda and Ventura, Calif., Oct. 62:27; produced by CDL, Inglewood, Dec. 62:38; shown, Hartford, Conn., Dec. 62:39; Reseda, Calif.
- Motion Pictures (*Peoples of the Soviet Union*): local organizations preview for Peoria Library, Mar. 52:2; questioned as to accuracy, Feb. 53:1; re-edited with a new sound track, Feb. 53:1.
- Motion Pictures (*Perversion for Profit*): shown to local PTA's, Dec. 62:38.
- Motion Pictures (*Red China Today*): withdrawn from San Diego schools, Jan. 62:8.
- Motion Pictures (*The Respectful Prostitute*): appeal planned on ban in Virginia, June 61:8.
- Motion Pictures (*Revenge at Daybreak*): case tested, Baltimore, Md., Dec. 62:37.
- Motion Pictures (*Room at the Top*): target in drive against film filth in Chattanooga, Tenn., Dec. 59:7.
- Motion Pictures (*Russia*): criticized before Los Angeles Board of Education as Communist propaganda, Sept. 61:5.
- Motion Pictures (*Russian Life Today: Inside the Soviet Union*): criticized before the Los Angeles Board of Education as Communist propaganda, Sept. 61:5.
- Motion Pictures (*Salt of the Earth*): film script criticized, Oct. 53:9.
- Motion Pictures (*The Savage Eye*): uncut version licensed by Chicago Police Board, June 61:8.
- Motion Pictures (*The Sky Above—The Mud Below*): accepted as documentary, Kansas, Dec. 62:37.
- Motion Pictures (*Sound of a Stone*): described, Apr. 56:11, 12.
- Motion Pictures (*The Soviet Union: the Land and the People*): criticized before Los Angeles Board of Education as being Communist propaganda, Sept. 61:5.
- Motion Pictures (*Spartacus*): script done by blacklisted writer, Dec. 60:8.

- Motion Pictures (*Storm Center*): Bette Davis stars, Apr. 56:2; depicts library censorship, Apr. 56:2; may be shown at ALA meeting, Apr. 56:2; Bette Davis stars, July 56:2; shown at ALA convention, July 56:2; labelled separate classification by Legion of Decency, Sept. 56:1.
- Motion Pictures (*Street Corner*): confiscated by Texas police, Sept. 58:9.
- Motion Pictures (*Street of Sinners*): censored in Memphis, Tenn., Mar. 58:9.
- Motion Pictures (*Strollers, The*): Russian film defended against censors, Dec. 58:5.
- Motion Pictures (*Time Limit*): censored on TV, Dec. 57:2.
- Motion Pictures (*The Truth Which Keeps Us Free*): freedom to teach film in production, June 54:7.
- Motion Pictures (*Woman of Rome*): San Jose entertainment commission bans Lollobrigida film, Mar. 57:11.
- Motion Pictures—Censorship: controversy over U.N. film in Peoria, Illinois, Mar. 52:1; Peoria library board approves previewing of controversial films by local organizations, Mar. 52:2; statement of preview restrictions for films for Peoria Public Library, Mar. 52:2; Gomer Bath criticizes purchase of subversive films, June 52:1; motion pictures placed in a similar position to the press in U.S. Supreme Court decision, June 52:2; film censorship tested in Ohio, July–Aug. 52:3; films banned in Chicago, July–Aug. 52:3; newsreel films, censorship of, Ohio, law ruled unconstitutional, Sept.–Oct. 52:5; Educational Film Association has committee on freedom for films and film showing, Feb. 53:1; bill killed in Ohio, Oct. 53:12; intellectual freedom films available, June 54:3; Senator Hendrickson deplors effect of indecent films on society, June 54:3; U.S. Supreme Court overrules N.Y. and Ohio censors, June 54:10; Charlie Chaplin, objections to films raised, June 54:10–11; cutting films upheld as unconstitutional, Dec. 54:10; Penn. law declared unconstitutional, Dec. 54:10; Chaplin, Charlie, films suppressed, Mar. 55:3; in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Mar. 55:8; movie censorship ends in Kansas, June 55:8; report on censorship boards, Sept. 55:5; ACLU attacks industry's code of self-censorship, Jan. 56:8; Russians refuse to release overseas Press Club film, Jan. 56:10; summary of state decrease in, July 56:4; Spanish Civil War, subject of movies given separate classification label by Legion of Decency, Sept. 56:1; Frank Yost attacks church for, Sept. 56:10; Chaplin, Charlie, film ban recalled in Binford death, Dec. 56:7; Bergman, Ingrid, film ban recalled in Binford death, Dec. 56:7; James Brothers film ban recalled in Binford death, Dec. 56:8; Memphis Board of Censors censorship of Dalton Brothers recalled, Dec. 56:8; legislation passed in Ohio, Kansas, Pennsylvania, Michigan, Florida and New Mexico, June 57:4, 5; several films subjected to editing, June 57:7; Production Code, cuts scene in Barney Ross film, June 57:7; Bardot, Brigitte, censored in *And God Created Woman*, Mar. 58:9; U.S. Supreme Court maintains traditional stand on, Dec. 58:2; "Chaplin Festival" opposed in New York, Dec. 58:5; Russian films attempt to censor in Glendale, Calif., Dec. 58:5; Ohio aims at constitutional film censorship law, Mar. 59:4; classification and labeling of movie in N.Y., Mar. 59:5; film companies file suits against unconstitutional Ohio film censorship law, Mar. 59:5; Kansas, all films sent to censor board, Mar. 59:5; Maryland bill to stamp films as unfit for children under 18, Mar. 59:5; Chaplin, Charles, film bans lifted, Mar. 59:10; State control imposed in Minnesota, June 59:4; Maryland, June 59:7; Kansas, June 59:7, 8; Bardot, Brigitte, movie censored, June 59:7–8; New York, June 59:7, 8; Virginia, June 59:7; film showings on Kansas television stations examined by state, June 59:8; Pennsylvania, Sept. 59:7; religious groups against sex and violence in, Dec. 59:5, 7; representative of motion picture industry to be on Commission on obscenity, Sept. 60:3; Chicago case raises question, Dec. 60:7; film industry blacklist, Dec. 60:7, 8; U.S. Supreme Court upholds Chicago ordinance, Mar. 61:2; industry to be represented in new bill for commission on obscenity, Mar. 61:8; censorship ordinances proposed for Xenia, Ohio, June 61:4; censorship board ordinance passed in Abilene, Texas, June 61:7; Los Angeles School Board criticizes purchase of films on China and USSR, Sept. 61:5; Motion Picture Assoc. of America announces more freedom in reference to sexual aberrations, Jan. 62:2; Pennsylvania Supreme Court declares movie censorship code unconstitutional, Jan. 62:2; questionnaire concerning city movie censorship board, Jan. 62:2; Ingrid Bergman movies banned in Memphis, Apr. 62:5; Jewish opposition to, Oct. 62:20; Florence Eckert-speaks out in favor of, Oct. 62:27; in Atlanta, Seattle, New York, and Chicago, Oct. 62:27–28; Larry Gargher protests nudie films, Dec. 62:37; test case in Maryland on film banning, Dec. 62:37; discussed by Bosley Crowther, Dec. 62:43.
- Motley, Willard: works banned in St. Cloud, Minn., Feb. 53:5.
- "Movies and Censorship": see Crowther, Bosley.
- Muhlenberg College: Chaplin film showing opposed, Mar. 55:3.
- Mulholland, James V.: judge cites *Amboy Dukes* as harmful reading, Jan. 53:3.
- Mumford, L. Quincy: opposes anti-crime, anti-smut bill, May 53:5; statement cited on non-appointment of Harvard lecturer, Apr. 56:11; opposes Cunningham Amendment, Oct. 62:30.
- Mumford, Lewis: on Gichner case, Dec. 58:3.
- Mundel, Luella: case of academic freedom in Fairmont, W. Va., June 52:2.
- Mundt, Karl: senator introduces bill to create Commission on Noxious and Obscene Matters and Materials, Sept. 60:3; introduces bill to create Commission on Noxious and Obscene Matters and Materials, Mar. 61:8; agrees with amendment to bill to establish a Federal Commission on Noxious and Obscene Matters and Materials expanding its membership, Sept. 61:3; senator hopes a representative of ALA might serve on Federal Commission on Noxious and Obscene Matters and Materials, Sept. 61:3; senator's bill to establish Federal Commission on Noxious and Obscene Matters and Materials passes Senate, Sept. 61:3.
- Murphy, Barbara: lauds CDL progress, Dec. 62:38.
- Murphy, Charles F.: becomes official censor of comics, Oct. 54:2; comics czar cited, Dec. 54:2, 3; New York Code Administrator criticized, March 55:3; head of Comics Code Authority, Sept. 55:5; to resign as Comics Code Administrator, July 56:6; recommends self-censorship in comics trade, Dec. 56:3.
- Murphy, George T.: convicts bookseller of obscenity, Dec. 62:41.
- Murphy, Thomas F.: judge refers case on thriller books to U.S. District Court, Sept. 61:2; ruling on *Tropic of Cancer* cited in court order, Jan. 62:5.
- Murray, John Courtney: quoted in Fischer article, Dec. 56:5; quoted in *Baby Doll*, *Martin Luther* controversies, Mar. 57:6, 7; in *Catholic Viewpoint on Censorship*, June 58:9.
- Murray, John Courtney ("The Bad Arguments Intelligent Men Make"): cited, Mar. 57:10.
- Murray, John Courtney ("Literature and Censorship"): in *Books on Trial*, Sept. 56:3, Mar. 57:10.
- Murrow, Edward R.: Murrow-McCarthy debate film available, June 54:3; Oppenheimer interview protested, June 55:9; librarians criticize his "See It Now" show dealing with Mrs. Anne Smart and her drive for censorship in California, June 55:10; CBS allows China policy script,

Mar. 57:9; tries to prevent BBC from showing *Harvest of Shame*, June 61:8.

Murrow, Edward R. ("See It Now"): sequence on Harrison, N.Y. Loyalty Oath, Nov. 52:2.

Murrow, Edward R. ("The Talk of the Town"): Nov. 52:2. *My Weekly Reader*: editor comments on comics, Sept. 56:9.

Myers, Kermit: cigar store owner, indicted for possessing obscene literature, Oct. 62:26.

Myrdal, Gunnar: cited as left-winger, Sept. 56:5.

Mystery Writers of America, Inc.: forms anti-censorship committee, June 57:11.

N

Nabokov, Vladimir (*Lolita*): not bought by Cincinnati P.L., Dec. 58:6; not bought by Pueblo, Colo. library, Mar. 59:2; selected by objective standards in Long Beach, Calif., Mar. 59:2; a political issue in Britain, Mar. 59:10; Albany, N.Y. public library decides not to stock, Mar. 59:10; banned in England, Mar. 59:10; available at public library in England, Mar. 59:10; Long Beach public library's purchase of *Lolita* stirs controversy, Mar. 59:10; blamed for smearing name of Lolita, Texas, Mar. 59:11; British Customs pronounces it obscene, June 59:9; library is picketed because of, June 59:9; ban lifted by French government, Dec. 59:10; Miami City librarian restricts circulation, June 60:3; Seattle public library refuses to buy, June 60:3; unacceptable in Nutley and Newark, N.J., June 60:3; banned in Santa Monica, June 60:4; Cincinnati library refuses free copy, June 60:4; Miami restricts, June 60:4; San Mateo, Calif. libraries reverse decision not to buy, June 60:4; unlocked in Clifton, N.J. public library, June 60:6; resident of Clifton, N.J. wants to ban, Sept. 60:1; banned in New Zealand, Sept. 60:7.

Naeve, Lowell (*A Field of Broken Stones*): attacked, Dec. 54:3-5.

The Naked and the Dead: see Mailer, Norman

The Naked Communist: see Skousen, W. Cleon

Naked Lunch: see Burroughs, Wm.

The Naked Maja (painting): see Goya, Francisco

NAL Signet: publishes *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Sept. 59:5.

Nana: see Motion Pictures

Nancy Bloch Award: 1957 winner banned in schools, Mar. 59:8.

Nasrullah, M.: Indian magistrate quoted on banning of *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Sept. 61:6.

The Nation: attacked by *Counterattack*, July-Aug. 52:1; prints "How Free Is Free" issue on intellectual freedom, July-Aug. 52:3; article by David Berninghausen on the right to read, Nov. 52:5; attacked by public library, Mar. 55:8; secrecy of government withholding information from the press criticized, June 58:2; more alert and skeptical approach by press towards government information called for, June 58:3; prints "The FBI," Dec. 58:7; article by George Rudisill, Jr., cited, June 59:6; cited, Sept. 59:6; describes Kathryn Granahan during her cross-country tour in article "Comstock Rides Again," Dec. 59:2; *Book Selection and Censorship* receives much attention in, Dec. 59:9; poem by Richard Arnow on "Ivan Bichkov Society," June 61:3.

National Americanism Commission: see American Legion

NAACP: Georgia teachers cannot be members of, Sept. 55:7; University of Miss., refuses to let minister speak because he contributed to, Sept. 57:9; injunction in Danville, Va., Dec. 60:1; seeks to ban textbook in Torrington, Conn. school, Mar. 61:3; wants to remove *Short Stories for English Classes*, Mar. 61:3; field secretary warns newsmen of study-in demonstration, June 61:1; vicious treatment by Mississippi Negroes protested, June 61:1.

National Association for Better Radio and TV: see Radio

National Association of Broadcasters: joined with others in censorship issues, Mar. 61:2.

National Association of Educational Broadcasters: network carries Cooper Union Forum on Education, Mar. 52:4.

National Association of Evangelicals: conducts anti-obscenity drive in the mail, Dec. 59:5.

National Association of Secondary School Principals: urges ban on *Life and Time*, June 58:6.

National Book Award: and *Ten North Frederick*, Mar. 58:7.

National Book Committee Quarterly: summarizes library school workshops on parents and reading, Sept. 58:9.

NBC: presents "The Librarian" (television drama), Feb. 53:1; cancelled talk on relationships between cigarettes and lung cancer, June 57:6; Stephen Foster song controversy, Dec. 57:1; cancels *The Vigil*, June 57:6.

National Churches of Christ of the U.S.A.: sponsor publication of *The Swimming Pool*, Mar. 59:8.

National Citizens Council for Better Schools: criticizes action of the NASSP, June 58:6; uses Fiske study for report, Mar. 59:8.

National Civil Liberties Clearing House: publication, *Civil Liberties Bulletin*, prints article by Richard Kennan, Oct. 54:5; Conference hears Benjamin Karpman, June 60:3.

National Commission for the Defense of Democracy: report on Houston schools, Mar. 55:5-6.

National Committee of Catholic Men: supports anti-obscenity proposals, June 58:3.

National Community Relations Advisory Council: adopts guidelines in censorship problems, quoted, Oct. 62:20.

National Congress of Parents and Teachers: see PTA

National Council for American Education, Sept.-Oct. 52:3.

National Council for the Social Studies: affirms right to teach about Communism, Dec. 54:9.

National Council of Catholic Men, Jan. 53:3.

National Council of Catholic Women: uses pamphlets on individual liberty, Mar. 55:4.

National Council of Churches: backs obscenity bill in Mass., June 58:4.

National Council of Churches of Christ: Dept. of Religious Liberty *Bulletin*, begins publication, Apr. 56:4.

National Council of Jewish Women: Stamford, Conn. chapter originates Freedom Week, Feb. 53:4.

National Council of Jewish Women (*Extending the Frontiers of Freedom: the Role of the Public Library*): included in bibliography, June 55:4.

National Council of Parents and Teachers: see PTA

National Council of Teachers of English: cited on selection guides, June 54:9; adopt Freedom to Read resolution, Mar. 61:4; proclaim fight against book bannings, Apr. 62:3; approval of *Catcher in the Rye* cited, July 62:6; statement on need for policy on book selection policy, July 62:7; prepares booklet on freedom to read, Dec. 62:34; warns textbook censorship increasing, Dec. 62:34.

National Council of Teachers of English (*Censorship and Controversy*): issues booklet, Jan. 54:1.

NCTE (*The Students' Right to Read*): prepared, Dec. 62:34.

National Council on Freedom From Censorship: see ACLU

National Education Association: at odds with American Legion in Detroit, July-Aug. 52:1; Commission for the Defense of Democracy through education reprints copies of "Lobbyists and Educators," July-Aug. 52:2; Committee on Tenure and Academic Freedom, Houston, Texas, Jan. 54:7; Defense Commission Field Sec. Robert A. Skaife writes "They want tailored schools," Jan. 54:9; produces film defending right to teach controversial issues, June 54:7; Defense Commission appoints committee to investigate dismissal of deputy superintendent of schools in Houston, June 54:8; cited on selection guides, June 54:9; Committee on Tenure and Academic Freedom report cited, Oct. 54:4-5; reaffirms teach-

- ing policy, Sept. 55:4; President testifies before Hennis Committee, Jan. 56:6; convention hears Richard D. Batchelder on censorship, Sept. 60:1; *Defense Bulletin* quoted on problems of censorship, Sept. 60:1.
- National Education Association ("Report"): on Houston schools, Mar. 55:5-6.
- National Foundation for Education in American Citizenship: donates *Human Events* to business libraries, Sept.-Oct. 52:3.
- National Gallery of Art: contributes to Dallas art exhibit, Apr. 56:6.
- National Geographic*: reproved for lewdness in Okla., Dec. 57:6.
- National Holy Name Society: considers an anti-obscenity drive, Dec. 59:5.
- National Legion of Decency: separate classification labeling protested, Sept. 56:1; labels *Storm Center* separate classification, Sept. 56:1; condemns *Baby Doll*, Mar. 57:3; gives movie *Baby Doll* condemned rating, Mar. 57:5; gives *Martin Luther* special classification rating, Mar. 57:5; commended by Pope Pius XII, Sept. 57:8; established by Catholic Bishops of the U.S., Dec. 57:8; ratings, Mar. 58:9; condemns New York film, Dec. 58:9; seeks help in removing sex and violence from motion pictures, Dec. 59:5.
- National Library Week: banned books exhibit for, Dec. 58:1.
- National Office for Decent Literature: established by Catholic Bishops of the U.S., Dec. 57:8; and San Mateo County censorship, Mar. 58:2-3; list of objectionable literature used in Watertown, New York, Mar. 59:6; issues list of objectionable magazines, Dec. 59:4; Protestants organize counterpart to, Dec. 59:4; list of objectionable magazines used in Arcadia, Calif., Dec. 59:7; lists used by San Gabriel Valley group for checking newsstands, Dec. 59:7; activities reviewed, Dec. 60:6; priest defines purpose of book list, Jan. 62:6; book list used in Fall River, Mass. ban on *Carpetbaggers*, July 62:4.
- "NODL, ACLU Find, Kids Lose": headline in *Chicago News*, June 57:6.
- National Organization for Decent Literature: list used for censorship in St. Cloud, Minn., Feb. 53:5; list used by Brooklyn parish to withdraw questionable books, May 53:5; Burlington, Vt., Utica, N.Y., Dec. 54:7; blacklists comics, Dec. 54:1, 7; blacklists comics, March 55:3; dissatisfaction with Comics Code Authority, Sept. 55:5; list supported by Catholic Women's League, Jan. 56:10; indicated as source of Detroit List, Apr. 56:8; proscribed list cited, July 56:4; list of indecent publications basis for Oregon test cast, Sept. 56:8; pressure activities result in suits in Michigan, Dec. 56:4; blacklist blasted by *Harper's* Editor, Dec. 56:5; applies censorship pressure in San Francisco, Mar. 57:8; South Carolina distributor disregards list, Mar. 57:9; cited as self-appointed censor, June 57:6; methods criticized by ACLU, June 57:6, Dec. 57:8; list used in Michigan and New Jersey, Dec. 62:39.
- National Opinion Research Center, University of Chicago: see Illinois, Chicago
- National Parent-Teacher*: to publish decency ratings, Dec. 59:3; has article on "Pornography the New Black Plague," Sept. 60:2.
- National Press Club: hears Robert M. Hutchins, Mar. 55:6.
- National Reform Association: opposes ban of free Bibles in Schools, Mar. 57:8.
- National Republic*: article attacks *Library Journal*, Mar. 55:8.
- National Science Foundation: representatives attack Cunningham Amendment, Oct. 62:30.
- National Society of New England Women: opposed to certain TV and radio programs, Dec. 59:5.
- National Women's Christian Temperance Union: supports anti-obscenity proposals, June 58:3.
- Nation's Business*: cited, Sept.-Oct. 52:3.
- Native Son*: see Motion Pictures
- Native Son*: see Wright, Richard
- The Nature and Development of the Library Collection*: see Illinois (Univ. Library School)
- Nazi Censorship: see Germany, Hitler.
- Nebraska: State Teachers' colleges have debate on Red China, Dec. 54:8; DAR urges schools not to use UNESCO publications, June 57:10.
- Nebraska, Lincoln: city prosecutes news agency, Apr. 56:9; edition noted federal court opinions on mail restriction, July 56:8.
- Nebraska, Lincoln *Journal*: see *Journal* (Nebraska, Lincoln)
- Nebraska, Omaha: considers ordinance banning comic books to people under 18, June 55:7; police obscenity haul, Mar. 58:7; clergymen on censorship, Mar. 58:9; visited by HUAC, Dec. 59:2; police chief raids newsstand, Dec. 59:7.
- Nebraska, Omaha *World-Herald*: see *World-Herald* (Nebraska, Omaha)
- "The Necessity of Freedom": exhibit at Univ. of Calif. at L.A., Dec. 54:5.
- Negroes: see also local listings, integration; film ban recalled in Binford death, Dec. 56:7; hate literature and, Dec. 58:8; dialect censored in *Porgy and Bess*, Dec. 58:9; ALA study proposed to study library service to, Mar. 61:2; inoffensiveness to, not a test for literature, Mar. 61:3; students arrested during study-in in Jackson, Miss. public library, June 61:1; subject of television show boycotted in South, Jan. 62:6; inferiority to whites in controversy over *Race and Reason*, July 62:3.
- Netherton, (Mrs.) J. W.: sells blacklist of authors, June 61:7.
- Netherton, (Mrs.) J. W.: ("Authors Listed as Having Communist Affiliations by Various Government Investigating Committees (all rights reserved)": blacklist of authors, June 61:7.
- Neufner, Norma: policewoman notes sale rise following CDL campaign, Dec. 62:38.
- Neuman, Richard J.: reports on circulation of *Tropic of Cancer* in Salina Public Library, Dec. 62:43.
- Nevada: Supreme Court restores Univ. Professor Richardson to post, June 55:2; Univ. students told that *Academic Freedom* not to be circulated, June 55:2; Univ. controversy over academic freedom, Sept. 55:8; censorship in school code of books in school libraries, Apr. 56:4; legislature passes restrictive school code, Apr. 56:4; Library Association opposes sections of Nevada school code, Apr. 56:4; Council of Catholic Men attempt bookstore censorship, July 56:3; Council of Catholic Men opposed by distributor and book dealer, July 56:3; Library Association Executive Board endorses Library Bill of Rights, July 56:3; Council of Catholic Men uses NODL list as standard, July 56:4; Library Association organizes IFC, Dec. 62:38.
- Nevada, Humboldt *Star*: see *Star* (Nevada, Humboldt)
- Nevada, Reno: book department manager refuses removal of books, July 56:3-4; county library circulates *Tropic of Cancer* without incident, Apr. 62:1.
- Nevada, Reno *Evening Gazette*: see *Evening Gazette* (Nevada, Reno)
- Nevada, Reno *Gazette*: see *Gazette* (Nevada, Reno)
- Never on Sunday*: see Motion Pictures
- Nevens, Allan: warned against by DAR, Dec. 60:8.
- New American Library of World Literature: seeks injunction against Youngstown, Ohio police chief, May 53:5; defends book distributor, Oct. 53:6; publisher files suit against R.I. law, June 60:6; appeals Canadian court decision on *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Sept. 60:4; seeks judgment against R.I. censorship commission, Mar. 61:3;

- announce plans to appeal ban on *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, to Canadian Supreme Court, Sept. 61:2; announces plans to appeal to U.S. Supreme Court to challenge constitutionality of the activities of R.I. Commission to Encourage Morality of Youth, Apr. 62:3; publisher protests distribution of lists of publications considered objectionable for youths, Oct. 62:25.
- The New Conservative* (Colorado, Univ. of): prints interview with Barry Goldwater, Dec. 62:35.
- New Deal: see Roosevelt, F. D.
- New England: Forensic Association cited on Red China debate controversy, Dec. 54:9; legislature asked to expel communists, Mar. 55:7; academic freedom, June 55:8-9; towns refuse *Baby Doll* film, Mar. 57:5; Association of Teachers of English members discuss censorship dangers, Mar. 61:5; North Haven high school principal tells how to deal with censors, Mar. 61:5.
- New Guinea: film on tribal communities banned in U.S., Dec. 62:37.
- New Hampshire: Committee for Worthwhile Reading issues warning to distributors and dealers of objectionable literature, May 53:5; investigation of subversion of teachers, June 55:8; Supreme Court case pending on the right to examine school lectures for subversion, June 55:8; Univ. controversy over speaker, July 56:7; University professor's contempt conviction reversed by Supreme Court, Sept. 57:9.
- New Hampshire, Concord: Dartmouth College professors call attorney general investigation of subversion an encroachment on liberty, June 55:8; court convicts Excellent Publications Inc. of obscenity, Dec. 62:41; conviction in obscenity case reversed by U.S. court of appeals, Dec. 62:41.
- New Hampshire, Dartmouth: AAUP chapter opposes Detroit List, Apr. 56:9.
- New Hampshire, Manchester: Deanery Council of Catholic Women start campaign against indecent literature, May 53:5; police act against trashy literature, Dec. 56:4.
- New Hampshire, Manchester *Union Leader*: see *Union Leader* (New Hampshire, Manchester)
- New Hampshire, West Lebanon: news distributor supplies Vermont, Sept. 58:8.
- New Jersey: Real Estate Board protests passages in textbooks, Nov. 52:5; prosecutor circulates list of objectionable paperback titles and advises their withdrawal from newsstands, May 53:5; bill to halt tie-in sales of lewd publications with reputable ones becomes law, Oct. 53:9; Library Association endorses LBR and FTR, Dec. 54:6; Education Association hears Gov. Robert B. Mayner, Dec. 54:9; Anti-Communist League President quoted; schools attacked, Mar. 55:1; Federation of District Boards of Education distributes reprints of "The Censor," March 55:1; campaigns against objectionable literature, July 56:8; proposed comic book legislation vague, Mar. 57:2; State Supreme Court defines dismissal grounds for teacher removal, Mar. 57:7; proposes anti-obscenity legislation, June 57:4; legislation right to know upheld, June 57:10-11; enacts censorship law, Dec. 57:6; newspaper associations urge right to know legislation, Dec. 57:8; bans *Tropic of Cancer* on basis of obscenity laws, Jan. 62:4; dismisses suit against *Tropic of Cancer* persecution, Oct. 62:20; state senate passes two anti-obscenity bills, Oct. 62:26; passes anti-obscenity bills, Dec. 62:41.
- New Jersey, Asbury Press: see *Press* (N.J., Asbury)
- New Jersey, Belleville: town council passes anti-pornography ordinance, Dec. 62:41.
- New Jersey, Bergen County: Citizens Committee for Decent Literature statement of purpose quoted, Apr. 56:8; bans *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:4; Grand Jury indicts Grove Press and president of firm on violation of obscenity law, Jan. 62:4; prosecutor bans *Tropic of Cancer*, Oct. 62:20.
- New Jersey, Camden *Courier-Post*: see *Courier-Post* (New Jersey, Camden)
- New Jersey, Cedar Grove *Times*: see *Times* (New Jersey, Cedar Grove)
- New Jersey, Clifton: public library unlocks books, June 60:6; city council considers method for forcing library to censor books, Sept. 60:1; controversy over transfer of books to open shelves in public library subsidies, Sept. 60:1.
- New Jersey, East Orange: communistic film continues to be shown in library, June 54:12.
- New Jersey, Essex County: frees *Tropic of Cancer* from ban, Jan. 62:4; bans *Tropic of Cancer*, Oct. 62:20.
- New Jersey, Hackensack: Citizens Committee for Decent Literature statement of purpose quoted, Apr. 56:8.
- New Jersey, Hackensack *Bergen Evening Record*: see *Bergen Evening Record* (New Jersey, Hackensack)
- New Jersey, Hamilton Township: adopts ordinances banning obscene publications, Dec. 56:4.
- New Jersey, Hudson County: frees *Tropic of Cancer* from ban, Jan. 62:4.
- New Jersey, Jersey City: *The Moon is Blue* banned, Jan. 54:8; Catholics boycott pressure theaters showing *Baby Doll*, Mar. 57:4, 5.
- New Jersey, Matawan: adopts ordinances banning obscene publications, Dec. 56:4.
- New Jersey, Mercer County: Clean Literature Committee organized, Dec. 56:4.
- New Jersey, Middlesex County: prosecutor circulates list of objectionable paperback titles, May 53:5; bans *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:4.
- New Jersey, Millburn: rejects Decent Literature Committee, Sept. 57:11.
- New Jersey, Monmouth County: bans *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:4.
- New Jersey, Montclair: public library, combats censorship, June 52:2.
- New Jersey, Morris County: bans *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:4.
- New Jersey, Newark: city council requires employees to take loyalty oath, June 55:9; teachers dismissed for taking 5th Amendment, Sept. 55:3; Board of Education—State Supreme Court orders teacher reinstatement, Mar. 57:7; *Lolita* withheld from library, June 60:3.
- New Jersey, Newark *Evening News*: see *Evening News* (New Jersey, Newark)
- New Jersey, Newark *News*: see *News* (New Jersey, Newark)
- New Jersey, North Bergen: acquits Hudson County News Company of selling obscene literature, Oct. 62:26.
- New Jersey, Nutley: *Lolita* withheld from library, June 60:3.
- New Jersey, Orange *Transcript*: see *Transcript* (New Jersey, Orange)
- New Jersey, Passaic County: bans *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:4.
- New Jersey, Perth Amboy *News*: see *News* (New Jersey, Perth Amboy)
- New Jersey, Plainfield: public library fights off censorship with LBR, Dec. 54:6.
- New Jersey, Red Bank: showing of film *High Wall* halted, June 54:11.
- New Jersey, Rutherford: local stores refuse to cooperate with Clean Literature Committee, Dec. 62:39.
- New Jersey, South River: fights obscene magazines, Sept. 57:2.
- New Jersey, Trenton: bans lurid magazines, Dec. 56:4; mayor asks crackdown on obscene literature, Oct. 62:26.

New Jersey, Union City *Hudson-Dispatch*: see *Hudson-Dispatch* (New Jersey, Union City)

New Jersey, Wackenfeld: Justice upholds right to know, quoted, June 57:10-11.

The New Leader: discussion of civil liberties, July-Aug. 52:2-3; publishes large amount of material on communism, Feb. 53:5; article by Richard L. Walker, Oct. 53:10.

New Mexico: House passes anti-pornography bill, Mar. 57:3; rejects anti-obscenity legislation, June 57:4; proposes motion picture censorship legislation, June 57:5; Governor's Committee on Decency audit to probe spending, Sept. 58:10; state obscenity bill, June 59:5; uproar over *The Story of American Freedom*, July 62:5.

New Mexico University *Lobo*: see *Lobo* (University of New Mexico)

New Mexico, Albuquerque: Council of Catholic Women on anti-obscenity laws, Dec. 58:3; Presidents' Council, persuaded by censorship group, Dec. 58:3.

New Mexico, Albuquerque *Journal*: see *Journal* (New Mexico, Albuquerque)

New Mexico, Santa Fe: newspaper prints Oliver LaFarge's defense against censorship of *Laughing Boy*, reprinted, July 62:2.

New Mexican (New Mexico, Santa Fe): columnist Will Harrison quoted, June 59:5; articles on censorship in Amarillo, July 62:2.

New Poems: student magazine banned, Mar. 59:9.

The New Republic: article on labeling in San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 53:1; review by Raymond Stringer on *Book Selection and Censorship*, June 60:6; suspended from classroom use, July 62:6.

New Statesman and Nation: article on censorship cited, Dec. 54:7.

New World Dictionary: see Webster

New World Review: cited in feature story on Communist literature, May 53:3; branded unmailable by Post Office, Jan. 54:7; editors charge post office officials are censors, Jan. 54:7; causes Santa Barbara controversy, Sept. 60:3; removed from shelves of the Santa Barbara Public Library, Dec. 60:4-5.

New York: Feinberg Law upheld as constitutional by U.S. Supreme Court, Mar. 52:3; State Board of Regents appoints Commission to examine textbooks, Mar. 52:3; Cooper Union Forum on Education hears David K. Berninghausen lectures on "The Freedom of Inquiry," Mar. 52:4; State Board of Regents violates U.S. Constitution in censoring *The Miracle*, June 52:2; Intellectual Freedom Conference reported in the *Nation*, Nov. 52:5; State Board of Regents using Feinberg law, lists Communist Party as a subversive group, Oct. 53:11; State Regents appoints committee to investigate subversive textbooks, Jan. 54:3; bills to clear newsstands of obscene magazines signed, June 54:10; bills passed strengthening motion picture censorship law, June 54:10; State Dept. of Education asked to decide on acceptability of *Russia*, Oct. 54:3; Joint Legislative Committee on Comic Books attacks drugstore racks, Dec. 54:7; State Pharmaceutical Association withdraws comic books from drug stores, Dec. 54:7; State Teachers Association adopts code for teachers, Dec. 54:10; N.Y. State Board of Education says *Russia* not subversive, June 55:5; Censorship Board full time movie censorship board employed by, June 55:8; censorship defunded, June 55:9; joint legislative committee warns of possible censorship, Apr. 56:7; legislature increases penalties on manufacture and sale of obscene material, Apr. 56:7; publishers, distributors, book-sellers arraigned, July 56:7; State Bar Association defends state censorship, July 56:7; State Board of Regents to review license ban on *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Sept. 56:7; State Supreme Court overrules Board of Regents' ban of *Mom and Dad*,

Sept. 56:7, 8; activates committee to study obscenity problem, Dec. 56:4; legislature continues morality legislation, Mar. 57:2, 3; proposes anti-obscenity legislation, June 57:4; censorship statute tested in Kingsley Books vs. Brown, June 57:5; censors deny license to *Bed of Grass*, June 57:7; Jewish War Veterans statewide censorship drive, Sept. 57:2; law upheld in U.S. Supreme Court, Sept. 57:5; Supreme Court rules on censorship, Sept. 57:5, 6; newspaper associations urge right to know legislation, Dec. 57:8; new censorship legislation proposed, Mar. 58:7; Port Authority bans *Emma Lazarus*, Mar. 58:8; Bar Association recognizes restrictions on freedom to read, Mar. 58:9; Supreme Court overrules N.Y. City License Commissioner McCaffrey, Mar. 58:9; distribution of obscene books, June 58:4; obscenity law signed by Gov. Harriman, June 58:4; increases penalties for sale of obscenity, Dec. 58:2, 3; Joint Legislative Committee on Offensive and Obscene Material broadens scope, Mar. 59:4; Joint Legislative on Offensive and Obscene Material investigates comics, magazines, books, TV, movies and radio, Mar. 59:4; hate literature added to categories under obscene material, Mar. 59:4; labeling and classification of movies, Mar. 59:5; movie censorship bill proposed, Mar. 59:5; State Education Dept. given broad powers in classification of films, Mar. 59:5; VFW reported to be working under J. Edgar Hoover, Mar. 59:11; ACLU promises to take Post Office to court in, June 59:1; vice suppressors seize Dial edition of *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, June 59:3; state banning of *Lady Chatterley's Lover* ruled improper, June 59:4; Federation of Women's Clubs adopts resolution condemning obscenity, June 59:9; U.S. Supreme Court decision on ban of movie *Lady Chatterley's Lover* criticized by Congress, Sept. 59:6; new edition of *Memiors of Hecate County* to test ban and Supreme Court decision, Dec. 59:11; Society for the Suppression of Vice activities discussed, Dec. 60:6; licensing system compared to Chicago, Ill., Mar. 61:2; State has motion picture licensing system, Mar. 61:2; port customs book seizure fought by ACLU, Mar. 61:7; court acquits Richmond County News, Inc. of charges that it circulated obscene publications, Sept. 61:3; legislature meets to tighten obscenity laws, Sept. 61:3; court rules *Gent* not obscene, Sept. 61:4; court finds *Tropic of Cancer* not obscene cited, Jan. 62:4; court decisions on *Tropic of Cancer* cited, Apr. 62:2; Joint Legislative Committee on Offensive and Obscene Literature, prepares to introduce anti-obscenity bill, Oct. 62:26; Supreme Court reverses conviction of Schenectady newsdealer for selling obscene literature, Oct. 62:26; Senate kills bill providing classification of films suitable for school children, Oct. 62:28; State Board of Regents denies license to movie, *The Connection*, Oct. 62:28; Supreme Court annuls censorship of movie, *The Connection*, Oct. 62:28; Ephraim London attacks censorship of movie, *The Connection*, Oct. 62:28; Rabbis object to *Merchant of Venice*, Oct. 62:30; department of education refuses to license *The Connection*, Dec. 62:37; supreme court refuses to hear protests against obscene publications prosecutions, Dec. 62:40.

New York University Law Review ("Extralegal Censorship of Literature"): see Wall, P. M.

New York, Albany: comic book swaps, June 55:6; court decides N.Y. state law no threat to press, July 56:8; Catholics boycott pressure theaters showing *Baby Doll*, Mar. 57:4, 5; grand jury names *Ten North Frederick* as indecent, Mar. 58:7; public library decides not to stock *Lolita*, Mar. 59:10; county grand jury investigates the distribution and sale of alleged obscene books, Oct. 62:26; grand jury investigates *The Carpetbaggers*, Oct. 62:32; magazine investigations and raids, Dec. 62:41-42; *The Carpetbaggers* seized in raid, Dec. 62:42.

- New York, Albany *Knickerbocker News*: see *Knickerbocker News* (New York, Albany)
- New York, Albany *Times Union*: see *Times Union* (New York, Albany)
- New York, Binghamton: paperback books withdrawn from drugstores, Dec. 54:7.
- New York, Brooklyn: parish organization curtails sale of objectionable books, May 53:5; public librarian defends *Andersonville*, Jan. 56:8, 9; college professor dismissed, Apr. 56:10; college editors of student paper suspended for failure to show editorial to faculty advisor, June 57:9; 1903 public library controversy over *Tom Sawyer* and *Huckleberry Finn* cited, Dec. 60:3; U.S. District Court institutes proceedings to keep and destroy *Plexus*, *Tropic of Cancer*, *Tropic of Capricorn*, Sept. 61:2; judge orders Heury Miller's arrest, Dec. 62:42.
- New York, Brooklyn College *Kingsman*: see *Kingsman* (New York, Brooklyn College)
- New York, Brooklyn *Daily*: see *Daily* (New York, Brooklyn)
- New York, Buffalo: city court convicts bookseller; conviction of bookseller reversed by State Supreme Court, Oct. 62:26.
- New York, Buffalo *News*: see *News* (New York, Buffalo)
- New York, Douglaston: comic book swaps, June 55:6.
- New York, Elmira: *Russia* dropped from school libraries, June 55:5; *Russia* retained by the public library, June 55:5; PTA objects to obscene literature, July 56:8.
- New York, Elmira *Star Gazette*: see *Star Gazette* (New York, Elmira)
- New York, Elmira *Telegram*: see *Telegram* (New York, Elmira)
- New York, Foley Square: U.S. District Court receives Dorothy Upham complaint, Sept. 61:2.
- New York, Garden City: taxpayer charges subversion, June 55:5; Charles Keating, Jr. reported speaking in, Dec. 62:42.
- New York, Garden City *Newsday*: see *Newsday* (New York, Garden City)
- New York, Harrison: Board of Education votes for loyalty oath, Nov. 52:2; loyalty oath vote discussed in "See It Now," TV program, Nov. 52:2; loyalty oath vote discussed in *New Yorker*, Nov. 52:2; residents committee protests loyalty oath, Nov. 52:2.
- New York, Hastings-on-Hudson: Board of Education adopts resolution concerning books on Communism, June 54:10.
- New York, Hicksville: attack of public library film showings, Dec. 58:5-6; public library lifts ban on Chaplin films, Mar. 59:10; William Bruno seeks help from HUCA for school book selection, Dec. 62:35.
- New York, Ithaca: Cornell public library to show banned books exhibit, Mar. 59:11.
- New York, Lake Placid: theatre closed by Catholic boycott, Dec. 58:9.
- New York, Levittown: teacher fired then suspended, Sept. 55:8; School board rejects veterans' group text review, Mar. 57:9; students and parents protest high school teacher's censoring of history text, Apr. 62:5.
- New York, Long Island *Daily Press*: see *Daily Press* (New York, Long Island)
- New York, Long Island *Press*: see *Press* (New York, Long Island)
- New York, Long Island *Star Journal*: see *Star Journal* (New York, Long Island)
- New York, Mineola: *Russia* focus of new policy for school library books, Dec. 54:7; hearings conducted by Joint Legislative Committee on Offensive and Obscene Literature in preparation for new anti-obscenity law, Oct. 62:26.
- New York, Nassau County: Library Association rebukes censor group, Dec. 58:6; detectives inspect newsstands, Dec. 62:42.
- New York, New Hyde Park: Hillside Grade School controversy occasioned by mother's refusal to return unsuitable book, Oct. 54:2-3; *Russia* called unsuitable for school text, Dec. 54:7; controversy over unsuitable book cited, June 55:5.
- New York, New York: magistrate Charles F. Murphy becomes comic censor, Oct. 54:2; library for intercultural studies approves LBR, Dec. 54:6; city license commissioner lifts teacher suspensions, Sept. 56:9; Federation of Women's Clubs—former president becomes Comic Book Administrator, Dec. 56:3; City College bars John Gates, June 57:8; ALA Liberty and Justice Book Awards ceremony takes place at Donnell Library Center, June 57:10; N.Y. *Times* reports on dropping of *Huck Finn* in local schools, Sept. 57:11; controversy over *Huck Finn* continues, Dec. 57:9; License Commissioner overruled by N.Y. Supreme Court, Mar. 58:9; haven for obscenity barons, June 59:2; School Supt. Theobald requests better textbook illustrations, June 59:7; Fed. of Women's Clubs adopts resolution condemning obscenity, June 59:9; public library burns books in tests for fire insurance rates, Dec. 59:11; Rabbi Mark appointed to Postmaster General's group on obscene mail, June 60:2; public library withdraws sponsorship from *The Faces of War* (TV play), Dec. 57:3-5; U.S. Court of Appeals finds *Lady Chatterley's Lover* is not obscene, June 60:3; public library Inwood branch approached for support in anti-smut campaign, June 60:7; Roman Catholic Church Holy Name Society decency committee challenged in anti-smut campaign, June 60:7; named as center of obscene literature, Sept. 60:6; court convicts Richmond County News, Inc. of obscenity for publication of *Gent*, Sept. 61:3; attorneys for *Eros* filed suit in attempt to regain second class mailing permit from Post Office, Oct. 62:26; public libraries dispute *Like a River of Lions*, Dec. 62:40.
- New York, New York *Amsterdam News*: see *Amsterdam News* (New York, New York)
- New York, New York *Daily News*: see *Daily News* (New York, New York)
- New York, New York *Herald Tribune*: see *Herald Tribune* (New York, New York)
- New York, New York *News*: see *News* (New York, New York)
- New York, New York *Post*: see *Post* (New York, New York)
- New York, New York *Report on Book Burning*: Association of the Bar, Committee on the Bill of Rights, condemns publication interference by extra-legal means, June 55:4.
- New York, New York *Times*: see *Times* (New York, New York)
- New York, New York *Times Book Review*: see *Times Book Review* (New York, New York)
- New York, New York *Times Literary Supplement*: see *Times Literary Supplement* (New York, New York)
- New York, New York *World Telegram and Sun*: see *World Telegram and Sun* (New York, New York)
- New York, Newburgh: comic book swaps, June 55:6.
- New York, Oneida County: fights obscene magazines, Sept. 57:2.
- New York, Pleasantville: Board of Education replies to protest of American Legion Committee concerning showing of Ed Murrow interview film, June 55:9; protest of use of high school auditorium for presentation of *The Investigator*, June 55:9.
- New York, Queensborough: public library refuses to censor *Peyton Place*, Mar. 58:3; library against censorship, Dec. 58:1.
- New York, Queens College: see Queens College.
- New York, Richmond County: News, Inc. acquitted of obscenity charges against *Gent*, Sept. 61:3.

- New York, Rochester: campaign against sale of unfit magazines, Sept. 56:9; police act against trashy literature, Dec. 56:4; Citizens Advisory Committee on Obscene Literature, bans magazines, Dec. 59:6; Audience Unlimited, formed to guard against censorship, Oct. 62:20; Audience Unlimited strengthened by adverse *Tropic of Cancer* decision, Oct. 62:20; jury includes *Tropic of Cancer* in list of obscene books, Oct. 62:24; public library removes *Tropic of Cancer*, Oct. 62:24.
- New York, Rochester *Democrat and Chronicle*: see *Democrat and Chronicle* (New York, Rochester)
- New York, Rochester *Times-Union*: see *Times-Union* (New York, Rochester)
- New York, Rome: mayor appoints censorship committee, Sept. 57:2.
- New York, Scarsdale: school board members opposing textbook censorship re-elected, June 52:1; Women's Club represented on local board of education committee to fight attacks of Communist infiltration, June 52:1; Town Club represented on local board of education committee to fight attacks of Communist infiltration, June 52:1; responsible citizens cited by Luther Evans, Sept.-Oct. 52:2; school attack reviewed in *McCall's*, Nov. 52:3.
- New York, Schenectady: fights obscene magazines, Sept. 57:2; newsdealer acquitted by court because magazines failed to meet the test of obscenity, Oct. 62:26.
- New York, Schenectady *Union Star*: see *Union Star* (New York, Schenectady)
- New York, Schenectady County: CDL group holds first annual meeting, Dec. 62:39.
- New York, Solvay: Board of Education votes to cancel student newspaper subscription, Apr. 56:11; social studies teacher resigns, Apr. 56:11.
- New York, Suffolk County: policeman stated 20 million copies of obscene books sold in U.S. monthly, Sept. 61:7.
- New York, Swanbaka: High School Board cancels lecture by Henry Steele Commager, Mar. 57:7.
- New York, Syracuse: sale of magazines suppressed, July 56:8; University will purchase *Tropic of Cancer* upon curricular need, Sept. 61:2; booksellers arrested for selling *Tropic of Cancer*, July 62:1; court finds booksellers guilty in *Tropic of Cancer* case, Oct. 62:24; jury rules *Tropic of Cancer* obscene, Dec. 62:43; store manager fined for selling *Tropic of Cancer*, Dec. 62:43.
- New York, Syracuse *Herald-American*: see *Herald-American* (New York, Syracuse)
- New York, Syracuse *Post-Standard*: see *Post-Standard* (New York, Syracuse)
- New York, Troy *Record*: see *Record* (New York, Troy)
- New York, Troy *Times Record*: see *Times Record* (New York, Troy)
- New York, Utica: books withdrawn from drugstores, Dec. 54:7; church groups oppose obscene literature, July 56:8; mayor appoints censorship committee, Sept. 57:2.
- New York, Watertown: conducts campaign against newsstands, Mar. 59:6.
- New York, Watertown *Daily Times*: see *Daily Times* (New York, Watertown)
- New York, Watertown *Times*: see *Times* (New York, Watertown)
- New York, Westchester: County Supervisors reject proposal to set up Decent Literature Council, Mar. 58:9.
- New York, Yonkers *Herald Statesman*: see *Herald Statesman* (New York, Yonkers)
- New Yorker*: article on personal privacy on buses, July-Aug. 52:1; comments on Harrison, New York, Board of Education in vote for loyalty oath, Nov. 52:2; asks for contributions by librarians on intellectual freedom, Nov. 52:3; on FBI's statistics, Dec. 58:7; account of bookstore window being painted black to hide display of *Lady Chatterley's Lover* quoted, Sept. 61:4.
- New Yorker* ("Department of Higher Education: Let's All Shut Our Eyes Division"): headline cited, Nov. 52:3.
- New Zealand: *Lolita* controversy, Sept. 60:7.
- Newcastle Education Association: adopts resolution protesting censorship of books about Communism, June 54:11.
- Newell, Frederick: Vermont Methodist bishop sees comic books as contributing to juvenile delinquency, Dec. 56:3.
- News* (Alabama, Birmingham): quotes Rev. Alfred Hobart, Sept. 57:4; editorial headline cited, Sept. 59:1.
- News* (Alabama, Tuscaloosa): cited, Sept. 59:2.
- News* (American Civil Liberties Union): see *ACLU News*.
- News* (California, Los Angeles): reports on committee reviewing books attacked by Gene Hageberg, Dec. 54:5.
- News* (California, San Francisco): quoted controversy of San Francisco bookdealer, Apr. 56:1; writer cited on local police pressure, Mar. 57:8; cited, Dec. 57:5; cited, Sept. 58:7.
- News* (California, San Leandro): reports *Tropic of Cancer* fracas, Oct. 62:23.
- News* (California, San Jose): calls Kathryn Granaham's claims smut and nonsense, Dec. 59:2.
- News* (District of Columbia, Washington): cites obscenity cases currently before the U.S. Supreme Court, June 57:5; controversy at District of Columbia Teachers College over student publication cited, June 57:9; reports on impounding of encyclopedia publisher's mail, Sept. 57:10, 11; cited, Sept. 58:9; Justice Black states that no censorship of books is permissible, Dec. 59:1.
- News* (Florida, Miami): cited, Dec. 57:10; editorial clears Foreign Policy Association, June 61:5.
- News* (Georgia, Macon): editorial quoted, June 59:9.
- News* (Illinois, Chicago): explanation of TV censorship of *Martin Luther*, Mar. 57:5; headline about ACLU's criticism of NODL, June 57:6; cited, Dec. 57:2-3.
- News* (Indiana, Indianapolis): cited Eisenhower's attempt to classify government information, June 57:2.
- News* (Maine, Bangor): reports that teachers are fighting oath bill, June 55:10.
- News* (Maryland, Baltimore): Catholic Episcopal Committee for Motion Pictures, Radio, and TV seeks help in removing sex and violence from motion pictures, Dec. 59:5.
- News* (Massachusetts, Gardner): reports on efforts of Katharine McCardle to personally censor *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Sept. 61:4.
- News* (Massachusetts, Springfield): cited, Sept. 59:7; Public Library policy on *Tropic of Cancer*, Sept. 61:2; interview with Springfield Public Library Director cited, Sept. 61:7.
- News* (Michigan, Ann Arbor): comments on dangers of censorship, Dec. 56:2.
- News* (Michigan, Detroit): cited, June 58:4; cited, Sept. 59:5; Mid-America Periodicals Distributors elects committee to work with publishers to resolve problem of objectionable literature, Dec. 59:10; Mid-America Periodicals Distributors presents "Maggie Awards," Dec. 59:10; Mid-America Periodicals Distributors proposes to study state legislative measures to have separate display racks for adult and pre-17-age reading matter, Dec. 59:10; Mid-America Periodicals Distributors supports federal legislation to put guilt on publishers, Dec. 59:10; reports on rescinding of censorship request by O. R. Maisch, Dec. 62:41.
- News* (Michigan, Saginaw): cites librarian appearing before Michigan Senate Judiciary Committee, June 57:5.
- News* (Mississippi, Jackson): on Bailey's censorship of *Porgy and Bess*, Dec. 58:9.
- News* (New Jersey, Newark): articles by Ted Hall, Mar. 55:1; reports on dismissal of teachers, Sept. 55:3; cites New Jersey right to know legislation, June 57:11.

- News* (New Jersey, Perth Amboy): accuses lawyers of anti-newspaper feeling, Dec. 57:8.
- News* (New York, Buffalo): cites Eisenhower's attempt to classify government information, June 57:2.
- News* (New York, New York): New York city schools ban *Huckleberry Finn*, Sept. 57:11; cited, June 59:2.
- News* (North Carolina, Charlotte): cited, Mar. 58:5.
- News* (North Carolina, Greensboro): disagrees with censorship of comics, Jan. 54:11; cited, Mar. 58:5; quoted, Mar. 58:8.
- News* (North Dakota, Minot): reports charges by agricultural college president Hultz on harassment of his administration, June 55:10; cited, June 57:10.
- News* (Ohio, Dayton): cited, Dec. 57:3.
- News* (Pennsylvania, Harrisburg): cited, June 59:5.
- News* (Pennsylvania, Keesport): proposal for ban on movies, Mar. 57:11.
- News* (Pennsylvania, Philadelphia): comments on District Attorney Blanc's censorship action, Sept. 57:3.
- News* (Texas, Amarillo): cited, Sept. 58:10.
- News* (Texas, Dallas): comments on dismissal of liberal professors, Sept. 57:10.
- News* (Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Moscow): Southern Illinois University professor advised by U.S. Post Office delivery cannot be guaranteed, June 57:1.
- News* (Vermont, Burlington): reports on censors in Burlington, Dec. 54:7.
- News and Courier* (South Carolina, Charleston): cited ACLU's criticism of NODL, June 57:6.
- News and Newspapers*: see also *Freedom of the Press, Information*; Irving Dilliard stresses editorial responsibility, July-Aug. 52:2; integrity of daily newspaper in movie *Deadline: USA*, Sept.-Oct. 52:1; Ohio laws on newsreels declared unconstitutional, Sept.-Oct. 52:5; news suggestion service, Jan. 53:5; Freedom of Information Clinic held in Baltimore, May 53:2; newsstand censorship, Dec. 54:1, 7; June 55:7-8; editors protest Washington censorship, Sept. 55:5; press in imbroglio with State Department over newsgathering in Communist China, June 57:2; Brooklyn College newspaper, *Kingsman*, in controversy with administration over failure to show editorial to faculty advisor, June 57:9; censorship, Sept. 57:1; newsstand voluntary censorship, Sept. 57:2, 3; newsstand distributors threatened, Rhode Island, Dec. 57:7; censorship and withholding of information by the government, June 58:2; press criticized for conformity in governmental matters, June 58:2; need for more information from federal agencies, June 58:2; call for critical attitude of the press towards government information, June 58:3; censorship caused by willingness of press to serve as instruments of national policy, June 58:3; image of the press damaged, Mar. 59:3; news manipulators attacked for slanting and suppressing news, Mar. 59:3; Watertown, New York, news agency bows to censorship campaign, Mar. 59:6; non-censorship in Hermosa Beach, Calif., Mar. 59:9; Minnesota bill proposes to censor, June 59:4; American press attacked on TV's *The Great Challenge*, June 59:9; Southern press opposes Senator Eastland's proposals to amend Constitution, Sept. 59:6; censorship of by newsdealers and newsstands in Clinton, Conn., Sept. 59:7; censorship by newsdealers and newsstands in Indiana, Sept. 59:7, 8; support drive on smut in Iowa, Sept. 59:8; censorship on New York newsstands and by newsdealers, Dec. 59:6; censorship in Arcadia, Calif., Dec. 59:7; Corpus Christi, Texas, Dec. 59:7; Dauville, Virginia, Dec. 59:7; Kansas City, Missouri, Dec. 59:6; Menlo Park, Calif., Dec. 59:6-7; Mountain View, Calif., Dec. 59:6-7; Omaha, Nebraska, Dec. 59:7; Oakland, Calif., Dec. 59:6-7; Palo Alto, Calif., Dec. 59:6-7; Rock Island, Illinois, Dec. 59:7; fight against, Dec. 59:3; California Governor Brown directs state officials to give full and frank information to the press, Dec. 59:10; Portland mayor says don't tell newsdealer what not to sell, Dec. 59:10; Torrance, Calif., mayor bans *Weekly People*, Jan. 62:1; in the future and implications for librarians, Apr. 62:7-8; censored during Cuban crisis, Dec. 62:33.
- News-Call Bulletin* (California, San Francisco): crusades against pornographic literature, Dec. 60:3.
- "News Censorship—Hot War in D.C.": headline in *Sun Francisco Examiner*, Dec. 62:34.
- News-Chronicle* (British): quoted on film censorship in England, June 59:8.
- News-Free Press* (Tennessee, Chattanooga): reports convention on pornographic materials, Sept. 57:10; quotes from *Christianity Today*, Mar. 58:10; reports drive against film filth and obscene literature by city commission, Dec. 59:7.
- News-Gazette* (Illinois, Campaign): cited, Mar. 58:3, June 58:6, Sept. 58:10, June 59:6; quotes Rep. Walker, Sept. 59:9.
- News-Herald* (Michigan, Wyandotte): comments on citizens move on obscene literature, Apr. 56:8.
- News-Journal* (Florida, Pensacola): reports on textbooks censorship in Florida, Mar. 59:7.
- News Leader* (Virginia, Richmond): letter quotes Virginia textbook in subversion charge, June 55:6; editorializes on difficulty of conservative writers to find publishers, Sept. 56:5; places responsibility for crime comics control in home, Sept. 56:10; praises stand of American Law Institute, Sept. 57:10; editor writes letter to *Publishers' Weekly*, June 60:3; editorial on Golden Vertical Negro Plan, Dec. 60:2; editor's book reviewed, Dec. 60:6.
- News-Messenger* (Ohio, Fremont): editorial attacks censorship, Dec. 56:7.
- News-Post* (Maryland, Baltimore): cited, Mar. 59:3; reports on Fiske study, Mar. 59:8; cited, June 59:5.
- News-Press* (California, Santa Barbara): comics problem, Dec. 54:2, 3; quoted on local pornography censors, June 58:5; comments on library controversy, Sept. 60:3; supports withdrawal of *New World Review* from library open shelves, Dec. 60:4; reports on local anti-pornography ordinance, Dec. 60:5.
- News Sentinel* (Massachusetts, Adams): publishes reply of Adams Free Public Library in Communism controversy, Feb. 53:3.
- News-Sentinel* (Tennessee, Knoxville): cited, June 58:4.
- News-Tribune* (Illinois, LaSalle-Peru-Oglesby): editor receives intellectual freedom award, Dec. 58:8.
- Newsday* (New York, Garden City): quotes controversy on *Russia*, Dec. 54:7; reports on controversy in New Hyde Park, Dec. 54:8; cited, June 57:1; Dec. 58:3; cited, Dec. 62:42.
- Newsdealers and Newsstands: see *News and Newspapers*.
- Newsdealers Association: objects to magazine tie-ins, July 56:8.
- Newsletter* (Harvard Foundation for Advanced Study and Research): see *Harvard Foundation for Advanced Study and Research Newsletter*.
- Newsletter on Intellectual Freedom*: San Quentin State Library receives, May 53:1; improved by Fund for the Republic grant, Dec. 54:1; criticized by Raymond Moley, Sept. 55:2; attacked by Hearst columnist, Jan. 56:2; ALA correspondent objects to remarks about Harvard, July 56:8; Dec. 56:1; against Piggins censorship, Mar. 57:11; editorial shows how censorship grows from little beginnings, Mar. 57:11, 12; librarians report impending legislation and other matters of censorship, June 57:5; aims of publication, June 60:1; publication suspended and resumed, June 60:1; new editor Donald V. Black, June 61:8; supports intellectual freedom, Sept. 61:8; Paul Bixler's reply to Tomkins' criticism of *Newsletter* cited, Sept. 61:8; appointment of Larry Meyer as editorial assistant cited, Apr. 62:6; depends on clippings

- from ABPC, July 62:8; plea for improvement and enlargement of, July 62:8; editor states policy of, Oct. 62:17; LeRoy C. Merritt succeeds Donald V. Black as editor, Oct. 62:17; misquote cited, Oct. 62:31; quoted by professor, Dec. 62:38; announcement of back issues being available, Dec. 62:43.
- Newsrecord* (Virginia, Harrisburg): Seventh Day Adventists launch drive against pornographic literature, Dec. 59:5.
- Newsreel films: see Motion Pictures—Censorship.
- "Newsstands or Nudestands?": headline cited, Sept. 57:1.
- Newsweek*: to be one of two magazines approved for classroom work, July 62:6.
- Newton, Quigg: fires editor of student newspaper, Dec. 62:35.
- Newton, V. M., Jr.: reports success against government censorship, Dec. 62:34.
- Nexus Bookstore: bookstore owners acquitted of selling *Tropic of Cancer*, July 62:1.
- Nicholson, Nigel: publisher willing to publish *Lolita*, Mar. 59:10.
- Nida, (Mrs.) Jane B.: library director threatened by letter from Ku Klux Klan, July 62:3.
- Niebuhr, Reiuhold: attacked, 55:3.
- Niemann Reports*: contains speech by Dan Lacy, Jan. 54:2.
- Nights of Horror*: ruled pornographic by New York Court of Appeals, July 56:8.
- 1984: see Orwell, George.
- 1919: see Dos Passos, John.
- "Nipples on the Newsstand": see Standing, Paul.
- Nixon, Richard: quoted, Oct. 53:10; cited as praising the Foreign Policy Association, June 61:5.
- Noah's Ark: cited, Apr. 56:3.
- Nobel Prize: no proof of suitability for youngsters, Mar. 61:7.
- Noel, Edmund: reports study-in arrests in Jackson, Miss., public library, June 61:1.
- Nolan, Vincent: claims victory for Chicago in Supreme Court decision against Times Film Corp., Mar. 61:2.
- Non-Legal Censorship: see Book Burning, Book Seizure.
- Nonpareil* (Iowa, Council Bluffs): quoted, Sept. 59:8.
- Nordholm, Margaret: librarian puts Russian books given by Soviet Embassy in reference room, July 62:7.
- North Lectures: Douglas, William O.
- North, Robert, Jr.: reports W. Va. Library Association adoption of Library Bill of Rights, Mar. 52:3.
- North, Sterling: warns publishers, Dec. 56:4.
- North Carolina: comment on newspaper editorial headline, Apr. 56:12; Protestant ministers condemn sale of indecent literature, Dec. 56:4; proposes anti-obscenity legislation, June 57:4; enacts censorship law, Dec. 57:6, 7; Sheriffs Association blacklists comics, Dec. 57:7; Community Conscience Committee censor group, Mar. 58:5; 1957 anti-obscenity law, Mar. 58:5; Sheriffs' Association, 1958 doings, Dec. 58:2; libraries to receive banned books exhibit, Mar. 59:11; legislature refuses to place laymen on state textbook commission, June 59:6; Sheriffs' Censorship Committee bans magazines, Dec. 59:6; State Press Association examines textbooks, Dec. 59:10; State Textbook Commission commended, Dec. 59:10; obscenity laws quoted, Sept. 61:6.
- North Carolina, Asheville: sheriffs' committee battles obscene magazines, Sept. 57:2.
- North Carolina, Asheville *Citizen*: see *Citizen* (North Carolina, Asheville).
- North Carolina, Buncombe County: Sheriffs' Censorship Committee bans magazines, Dec. 59:6; Committee for Decent Literature expands list of banned publications, Sept. 61:6.
- North Carolina, Charlotte: newspapers surveyed in, Sept. 57:1.
- North Carolina, Charlotte *News*: see *News* (North Carolina, Charlotte).
- North Carolina, Charlotte *Observer*: see *Observer* (North Carolina, Charlotte).
- North Carolina, Cumberland County: citizens help sheriff find objectionable periodicals, Mar. 58:5.
- North Carolina, Elizabeth City *Advance*: see *Advance* (North Carolina, Elizabeth City).
- North Carolina, Greensboro *News*: see *News* (North Carolina, Greensboro).
- North Carolina, Greensboro *Record*: see *Record* (North Carolina, Greensboro).
- North Carolina, Hickory *Record*: see *Record* (North Carolina, Hickory).
- North Carolina, Raleigh: Catholics boycott theaters showing *Baby Doll*, Mar. 57:4, 5.
- North Carolina, Sampson County: sheriff wary of censorship duties, Dec. 57:7.
- North Carolina, Shelby: librarian called to testify before HCUA on mailing of Communist propaganda, July 62:7.
- North Carolina, Wake County: sheriff refuses censorship responsibility, Dec. 57:7.
- North Carolina, Wilmington *Star*: see *Star* (North Carolina, Wilmington).
- North Carolina, Winston-Salem: newsstand operator guilty of breaking obscenity ordinance, June 60:8.
- North Carolina, Winston-Salem *Journal*: see *Journal* (North Carolina, Winston-Salem).
- North Carolina, Winston-Salem *Twin City Sentinel*: see *Twin City Sentinel* (North Carolina, Winston-Salem).
- North Dakota Agricultural College: faculty members issue letter to reinstate colleagues, Mar. 55:8; suspension of four professors, June 55:10; controversy over academic freedom, Sept. 55:8; legislature passes two bills guaranteeing access to public records and meeting, June 57:10; passes right to know legislation, Dec. 57:7-8.
- North Dakota, Fargo: committee studies obscene literature, Apr. 56:9; censorship committee recommends no further legislation, July 56:3.
- North Dakota, Fargo *Forum*: see *Forum* (North Dakota, Fargo).
- North Dakota, Minot *News*: see *News* (North Dakota, Minot).
- Northeast Missouri Library Service: see Missouri, Northeast.
- Northeastern University: library building dedicated, Nov. 52:1; hears speech by Luther Evans, Nov. 52:1.
- Northwestern University: suit over banning of *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:4.
- "Not Censorship But Selection": see Asheim, Lester.
- "Not on Open Shelf": headline on purchase of *Lolita*, Dec. 58:6.
- "Notable Books, 1951": see American Library Association.
- Notte, John A.: governor vetoes bill to give Rhode Island Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth broader censorship powers, Sept. 61:4, Apr. 62:6.
- Novy Mir*: rejects *Doctor Zhivago*, Mar. 59:9.
- Noyes, Alfred declares juvenile crime related to obscene literature, Dec. 62:39.
- Nugent, J. Joseph: attorney general criticized for bypassing R.I. courts in extralegal ban on *Tropic of Cancer*, Apr. 62:6; accused of using Communist techniques, quoted, Apr. 62:6.
- Nye, Russel B., joint author: see Gardner, Martin (*The Wizard of Oz and Who He Was*).
- Oakes, John B.: reviews Walter Gellhorn's book favorably, Mar. 57:10.
- Obelisk Press: publishers of Henry Miller books, Sept. 61:2.

- Oberlin College: faculty statement on academic freedom, Sept.-Oct. 52:2; library circulates *Tropic of Cancer*, Apr. 62:1.
- O'Brien, William C.: answers criticism of ACLU, June 55:3.
- O'Brien, (Mrs.) John: Clifton, New Jersey, Library Board member criticizes ALA stand on censorship, Sept. 60:1.
- O'Brien, John C.: correspondent comments on news censorship, Sept. 55:5.
- "Obscene and Pornographic Literature and Juvenile Delinquency": see U.S.—Congress—Senate Subcommittee to Investigate Juvenile Delinquency.
- Obscene Literature: see also Comics, Girlie Magazines, Paperback Books, Local listings; Danish firm denied use of U.S. mails because of, Mar. 52:3; American Legion attacks, Sept.-Oct. 52:4; reviewed in Georgia by State Literature Commission, May 53:4; attacked in District of Columbia, June 54:3; discussion of obscenity in England, Oct. 54:5; U.S. Court prevents Postmaster General in restricting publication of, Dec. 54:3; Minnesota librarians support bill on, June 55:7; bill introduced into California Legislature requiring school boards to adopt regulations of book selection in order to make exclusion of filthy books from schools mandatory, June 55:10; issue stirs many communities, Apr. 56:7; and defining the obscene, Dec. 56:4; in U.S. Supreme Court decision, Mar. 57:1; defined by Protestant group, June 57:11; report of 1957 attacks against, Sept. 57:1; effects on behavior, Sept. 57:2; Control Commission rejected in Mass. Senate, Sept. 57:11; Mother Goose portrayed as, Sept. 57:12; called the most sustained attacks on national moral standards, Mar. 58:10; cloacal literature obstacle to reading, Sept. 58:1; Control Commission established in Mass., Sept. 58:7; Dec. 58:2; bill signed by Furcolo, Dec. 58:4; hate literature new category to be censored, Dec. 58:8; hate literature added to categories under obscene material in New York, Mar. 59:4; racist literature added to categories under obscene material in New York, Mar. 59:4; defined in Montana, Mar. 59:11; hate literature, pamphlet about, June 59:11; proposals in Congress to tighten Post Office control over, Sept. 59:5-7; lawyers who defend Communists also defend publishers of, Dec. 59:2; National Holy Name Society considers an anti-obscenity drive, Dec. 59:5; drive against in Chattanooga, Tennessee, Dec. 59:7; educating children is parents' responsibility not city ordinances, Dec. 59:10; publications are prime target of censorship according to current press coverage, June 60:2; legislator proposes study of relationship to sex crimes, June 60:3; editorial on Ohio's obscene literature law, Dec. 60:4; James Shaw charged, Dec. 60:7; McCarthy hearings recalled on, Mar. 61:6; called Communist-inspired in Oklahoma, June 61:6; U.S. Supreme Court ruling on possession of, Sept. 61:[1]; warrants for seizure must specify material being confiscated, Sept. 61:1; effect on anti-social behavior, Sept. 61:7; figures quoted on revenue collected from sales, Sept. 61:7; U.S. Supreme Court ruling on seizure of, Sept. 61:[7]; CDL program espoused in article by Skonsen, Jan. 62:7; article by Geoffrey Gorer reviewed, Jan. 62:8; cartoon shown on court trials of, Apr. 62:2; ACLU finds unconstitutional, Oct. 62:21; happenings throughout the U.S. in the field of, Oct. 62:25-26; Control Commission addressed in statement on intellectual freedom, Oct. 62:29; judge sees relationship between juvenile crime and, Dec. 62:39; linked with sex crime by quoting J. Edgar Hoover, Dec. 62:42.
- "Obscene Literature and Communism": see Riley, William.
- "Obscene Literature and Related Matters": Ohio obscenity bill title, June 59:11.
- "Obscene Literature—What Can the Police Do About It?": see Skousen, W. Cleon.
- "Obscene Mail": see Lawrence, David.
- Obscene Publications Act, Great Britain: see Great Britain.
- Obscenity: difficulty in defining, Dec. 56:4; Geneva Conference unable to define, Mar. 57:11; must be defined by the courts, Sept. 57:3; test for, cited in U.S. Supreme Court decisions, Sept. 57:5; defined by Al Jennings, Sept. 57:12; miscellaneous humor, Sept. 57:12; Calif. Library Association would welcome a better legal definition of, Mar. 58:2; given liberal interpretation by U.S. government, Mar. 58:3; defined according to who sees it, Mar. 58:4; measuring-stick for, Mar. 58:4, Dec. 58:2; in Canadian Criminal Code, Mar. 59:10; Postmaster General testifies regarding barons of, June 59:2; organizations set up to censor on the basis of, ruled legal, June 59:7; standard for judging, June 59:8; standard for judging, Sept. 59:3; proposals to amend Constitution concerning, Sept. 59:6-7; Post Office starts drive against, Sept. 59:7; clergymen assist in drive against, Sept. 59:7; Kathryn Granahan urges state commissions to study, Dec. 59:2; article suggested for reading about, Dec. 59:12; two sample definitions of, Dec. 59:12; a satisfactory definition lacking, June 60:2; ACLU gives test for, June 60:2; punishment for, and Freedom of the Press, June 60:2; legal tests described for, June 60:5; self-policing of, Dan Lacy says not the answer, June 60:5; playing cards held obscene, June 60:8; statement by U.S. Supreme Court on, quoted, Dec. 60:7; bill reintroduced for commission on, Mar. 61:8; Supreme Court definition cited by Judge Fuld, Sept. 61:3; definition in North Carolina law, Sept. 61:6; is without protection, Sept. 61:7; Congressman proposes bill to give courts a yardstick to judge, Jan. 62:6; Henry Miller discusses, Apr. 62:2; movie review board to screen films for, Apr. 62:5; actors reading *Tropic of Cancer* charged with, July 62:1; defined as distinguished from pornography, Oct. 62:21; limitations of expression are unconstitutional if on ground of, Oct. 62:21; U.S. Supreme Court definition of, quoted, Oct. 62:21; *Harper's* discusses the author and, Oct. 62:22-23; Post Office reached all-time high of mail obscenity investigations, arrests and convictions, figures cited, Oct. 62:25; U.S. Supreme Court rules against Post Office ban of three obscene magazines said to appeal to homosexuals, Oct. 62:25; has different meanings among individuals, Oct. 62:29; summary of recent happenings regarding, Dec. 62:40; New Jersey passes bill to define, Dec. 62:41; U.S. Supreme Court's liberal interpretation of, cited, Dec. 62:43.
- "Obscenity, a Menace to You, Your Family, Your Country": CDL public meeting, Dec. 62:39.
- "Obscenity and Art": statement by *Harper's*, Oct. 62:22.
- "Obscenity and Censorship": see Lacy, Dan.
- "Obscenity and the Law": see McClure, Robert C.
- "Obscenity and the Law: a partial roundup": June 60:8.
- Obscenity Laws: see also Titles of individual books, Local listings, U.S. Legislation, U.S. Congress; and pornography trials, Apr. 56:7; warning against violation of in Tenn., Apr. 56:9; and comics summarized in many states, June 57:4; tested in U.S. Supreme Court, June 57:5; proposals for, confront Congress, June 58:3; threat of anti-obscenity bill to publisher, June 58:3; Canadian citizens ask definition of obscenity be included in Criminal Code, Mar. 59:10; summary of state legislation, June 59:4-6; summary of states, Sept. 59:8; new local laws in Akron (Ohio), Tulare County (Calif.), Hamilton (Ohio), and Abilene (Texas), Dec. 59:6; booksellers study model statute on obscenity which provides action against the material instead of those handling it, Dec. 59:11; Lawyer O. John Rogge agrees to attack federal anti-obscenity law as being violative of 1st and 5th Amendments, Dec. 59:11; demanded by the public and sanctioned by U.S. Supreme Court, June 60:3; speech by Archie McNeal is concerned with, June 60:6; model statute proposed, June 60:7; partial summary of the states, June 60:8;

- Court rules defendant must have knowledge of publication contents, Sept. 60:5; Charles Keating calls for tightening, Sept. 60:6; McCarthy hearings on, recalled, Mar. 61:6; Calif. 1859 law cited as one of few to pass Freedom of Speech in court, June 61:6; affected by U.S. Supreme Court decisions, Sept. 61:1; and *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:3-5; federal bill proposed to prohibit mailing of obscene literature to minors, quoted, Jan. 62:6; opposed as unconstitutional, ACLU, Oct. 62:21; prediction of future legal status of, Oct. 62:22; summary of federal and state, Oct. 62:25; CDL's major view is that strength should be given to, Dec. 62:39.
- "Obscenity to Be Topic at Beaches": headline in Jacksonville, Florida, *Journal*, June 60:8.
- Observer* (North Carolina, Charlotte): cited, Mar. 57:9; DAR disapproves of *Hiroshima*, Dec. 59:4.
- Occasional Paper*: see Illinois (University of, Library School).
- O'Connor, Harvey: motion for acquittal dismissed, Jan. 56:10; ACLU attacks contempt of Congress conviction, Sept. 56:6.
- Odets, Clifford: censor objects to school libraries stocking his foulest works, Mar. 61:7.
- O'Donovan, John Patrick: demands action against pornography, Dec. 62:40.
- The Odyssey*: see Homer.
- Of Human Rights*: see Motion Pictures.
- Of Mice and Men*: see Steinbeck, John.
- Of Time and the River*: see Wolfe, Thomas.
- O'Hara, John: reprints in stag magazines, Sept. 57:3.
- O'Hara, John (*From the Terrace*): spurs city councilman to demand probe of Dallas library, July 62:5.
- O'Hara, John (*Ten North Frederick*): ban on sale and distribution, Mar. 57:7, 8, 11; Circuit Court Judge Weideman ruled book could not be banned without court order, June 57:5; under fire and in White House, Mar. 58:7.
- Ohio: *The Miracle* (film) censored, July-Aug. 52:3; Department of Education in charge of film censorship, July-Aug. 52:3; Supreme Court appealed to in case of *Native Son*, Sept.-Oct. 52:5; laws on newsreel censorship ruled unconstitutional, Sept.-Oct. 52:5; AAUP Ohio chapter opposes quick decision in removal of Ohio State Univ. teacher, May 53:5; ACLU gains strength, May 53:5; proposed bill to require magazine censorship, May 53:5; state un-American Activities Commission recommends making membership in subversive organizations illegal, May 53:5; State University dismisses teacher with possible Communist Party affiliation, May 53:5; state constitution guarantees freedom of the press, Oct. 53:6; Senate exempts newsreels from old motion picture censorship, Oct. 53:12; Farm Bureau resists Minute Women's attempt to remove U.N. flag, Jan. 54:7; state legislation, June 57:4; State Supreme Court rules cutting films unconstitutional, Dec. 54:10; State Senate reports out favorably a bill prohibiting sale of comics to anyone under 18, June 55:7; Censorship Board employs full-time movie censors, June 55:8; censorship of movies possible reimposed, Sept. 55:5-6; State University objects reports of AAUP, Apr. 56:10; Censorship Board abolished, July 56:4; bills urging strict movie censorship submitted, Mar. 57:3; proposes film censorship, June 57:4; judge opposes state censorship law, Mar. 58:9; Constitutional Free Press Committee, Inc., anti-censorship group, June 58:8; State Library gets report on CDL, Sept. 58:6; CDL in, Dec. 58:3; librarians and *Lolita*, Dec. 58:6; Library Association meets, Dec. 58:6; new film censorship law proposed, Mar. 59:4; ruling of film censorship law unconstitutional, cited, Mar. 59:4; state obscenity bill, June 59:11; state obscenity bill, Sept. 59:8; governor vetoed CDL-initiated bill, Dec. 59:4; Governor DiSalle vetoes a CDL-backed anti-obscenity bill, Dec. 59:10; State Commission on Obscene Literature not revived, Dec. 59:10; first case tried under new obscene literature law, June 60:8; Supreme Court upholds conviction of David King, June 60:8; Supreme Court ruled anti-obscenity statute unconstitutional, Dec. 60:4; bill to revise movie censorship introduced in Senate, June 61:7; possession of obscene literature, cited, Sept. 61:1; Supreme Court rules on Mapp Case, Sept. 61:1; bans *Tropic of Cancer* on basis of obscenity laws, Jan. 62:4; ACLU challenges obscenity laws, Apr. 62:5; Library Association hears speaker on sense and censorship, Dec. 62:38.
- Ohio, Akron: Library received three identical letters from Sons of the American Revolution, DAR, and Daughters of the American Colonists about un-American activities of United Nations, Jan. 54:1; Public Library, statement of policy on U.N. literature quoted, Jan. 54:3; workshop on comics, Dec. 54:1; legislation, Dec. 54:2; purchase of *Lolita* for public library related, Dec. 58:6; Superintendent Essex answers charges of E. Root, Mar. 59:7; new local anti-obscenity ordinances passed, Dec. 59:6; municipal judge finds obscene literature statute unconstitutional, Dec. 60:4.
- Ohio, Akron *Beacon-Journal*: see *Beacon-Journal* (Ohio, Akron).
- Ohio, Anderson: man fined for possessing obscene photographs, Dec. 62:42.
- Ohio, Ashland: Citizens for Decent Literature formed, Sept. 58:6.
- Ohio, Ashland *Times Gazette*: see *Times Gazette* (Ohio, Ashland).
- Ohio, Athens: bans *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:4.
- Ohio, Bellefontaine *Examiner*: see *Examiner* (Ohio, Bellefontaine).
- Ohio, Canton: Federated Women's Clubs cooperates in Operation Book Swap, Oct. 54:2; comics swap, Dec. 54:2; third comic book campaign, Mar. 55:2.
- Ohio, Canton *Repository*: see *Repository* (Ohio, Canton).
- Ohio, Cincinnati: *Consumers Report* banned from public school system, Mar. 52:4; committee on comic book evaluation releases figures on approved magazines, July 56:6; Committee on Evaluation of Comic Books reports decline in sale of objectionable comic books, Dec. 56:3; local groups set pattern for CDL, Sept. 58:6; Mother's March on Obscenity, Sept. 58:6-8; home of CDL, Dec. 58:3; Public Library and *Lolita*, Dec. 58:6; library decides against *Lolita*, June 60:4; shop owner guilty of possession of obscene literature, June 60:8; Keating named Chairman of Citizens for Decent Literature and Motion Pictures, Oct. 62:27; CDL group hears panel discussion on obscene literature, Dec. 62:39.
- Ohio, Cincinnati *Enquirer*: see *Enquirer* (Ohio, Cincinnati).
- Ohio, Cincinnati *Post*: see *Post* (Ohio, Cincinnati).
- Ohio, Cincinnati *Post and Times Star*: see *Post and Times Star* (Ohio, Cincinnati).
- Ohio, Cleveland: Librarian Quincy L. Mumford opposes anti-crime, anti-smut bill, May 53:5; bans lurid magazines, Dec. 56:4; police suggest removal of *Ten North Frederick*, Mar. 57:7; anti-censorship group in, June 58:8; defendant convicted under obscenity law, Dec. 60:4; police seize obscene literature possessed by Dollree Mapp, Sept. 61:1; theater manager convicted for showing *The Lovers*, Apr. 62:5; psychiatrist speaks to local CDL meeting, Oct. 62:27.
- Ohio, Cleveland *Plain Dealer*: see *Plain Dealer* (Ohio, Cleveland).
- Ohio, Cleveland *Press*: see *Press* (Ohio, Cleveland).
- Ohio, Columbus: Minute Women succeed in removing U.N. flag, Jan. 54:7; purchase of *Lolita* for public library related, Dec. 58:6; motion picture censorship bill introduced in city council, June 61:7; city council votes to establish movie review board, Apr. 62:5.

- Ohio, Columbus *Citizen*: see *Citizen* (Ohio, Columbus).
- Ohio, Columbus *Dispatch*: see *Dispatch* (Ohio, Columbus).
- Ohio, Cuyahoga Falls: holds up shipments of *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:4.
- Ohio, Dayton: Superintendent of Schools lifts ban against *Consumer Reports*, Mar. 52:4; high school libraries, *Consumer Reports* banned, Sept.-Oct. 52:1; Catholics boycott theaters showing *Baby Doll*, Mar. 57:4, 5; law director warns police against removing *Tropic of Cancer* from bookstores without prior court determination, Jan. 62:4.
- Ohio, Dayton *News*: see *News* (Ohio, Dayton).
- Ohio, Fremont *News-Messenger*: see *News-Messenger* (Ohio, Fremont).
- Ohio, Galion: controversy over screening of high school fiction, June 54:1-2; cited in article "Censors and the Library," Sept. 55:2.
- Ohio, Galion *Inquirer*: see *Inquirer* (Ohio, Galion).
- Ohio, Hamilton: new local anti-obscenity ordinances passed, Dec. 59:6.
- Ohio, Hamilton County: police arrest sellers of *The Carpetbaggers*, Oct. 62:32; charges dismissed against sellers of *The Carpetbaggers*, Dec. 62:42.
- Ohio, Lorain: withholds shipments of *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:4.
- Ohio, Mahoning County: holds up shipments of *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:4.
- Ohio, Middletown *Journal*: see *Journal* (Ohio, Middletown).
- Ohio, North Canton: American Legion Auxiliary pressures library, Mar. 55:8.
- Ohio, Oelwein: library receives gift of Russian books from Soviet Embassy, July 62:7.
- Ohio, Springfield: fights obscene literature, Sept. 57:2.
- Ohio, Springfield *Sun*: see *Sun* (Ohio, Springfield).
- Ohio, Summit County: bans *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:4.
- Ohio, Toledo: purchase of *Lolita* for public library related, Dec. 58:6; public library reports all entries under censorship in card catalog removed, Apr. 62:3.
- Ohio, Toledo *Blade*: see *Blade* (Ohio, Toledo).
- Ohio, Wakeman: comic book swaps, June 55:6.
- Ohio, Waverly: library receives gift of Russian books from Soviet Embassy, July 62:7.
- Ohio, Valley: Regional Group of Catalogers discusses library books censorship, June 57:12.
- Ohio, Willard: comic book swaps have continued to be popular in spite of the criticism that they don't strike at fundamentals, June 55:6.
- Ohio, Xenia: letter writers attack library policy, June 54:6; city commissioners consider separate censorship laws for films and magazines, June 61:4.
- Ohio, Xenia *Gazette*: see *Gazette* (Ohio, Xenia).
- Ohio, Youngstown: 400 titles removed from newsstands, May 53:5; police chief ordered to stop banning books, Oct. 53:6; Ohio state obscenity law tested in, June 60:8; bans *Tropic of Cancer*, June 62:4.
- Oklahoma: Supreme Court upholds city government of Bartlesville, Nov. 52:5; loyalty oath law declared unconstitutional, Feb. 53:4; commission appointed to investigate comics and dirty literature, June 57:4; librarians appear before legislative hearings to combat censorship, June 57:5; enacts censorship law, Dec. 57:6; literature commission powerless, Dec. 57:6; state obscenity bill, June 59:4; anti-smut bill passed by Senate and sent to House, June 61:6.
- Oklahoma, Bartlesville: wins case brought against city government, Nov. 52:5.
- Oklahoma, Oklahoma City: cited as center for obscene literature, Sept. 60:6; police report Communist obscene literature is available to school children, June 61:6.
- Oklahoma, Oklahoma City *Times*: see *Times* (Oklahoma, Oklahoma City).
- Oklahoma, Tulsa: *Catcher in the Rye* banned from English class, Mar. 61:4.
- Oklahoman (Oklahoma, Oklahoma City): editorializes on obscene literature and comic books, June 57:4; reports legislative stillbirth, Dec. 57:7; reports Senate anti-smut bill, June 61:6.
- "Old Angel Midnight": see Kerouac, Jack.
- Old Dartmouth Library Club: hears speaker on pornography and juvenile delinquency, Oct. 62:19.
- Old Testament: see Bible.
- O'Leary, Ralph: publishes series of articles on the Minute Women of the USA in the *Houston Post*, Jan. 54:5; receives award for series on Houston Minute Women, June 54:8.
- Oliver, James C.: proposes Commission on Noxious and Obscene Matters and Materials, Sept. 60:3.
- Olsen, Howard C.: expresses views on censorship, Dec. 57:10; opposes censorship in R.I., June 58:8; member of Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth criticizes activities of, Apr. 62:6.
- Olson, Franklyn C.: censorship case discussed, Sept. 60:8.
- Olympia Press: prosperity threatened by weakening censorship, June 60:4.
- Olympian (Washington, Olympia): quoted on constitutionality of comics law, July 56:6.
- O'Mura, Arthur P.: principal of Chicago high school outlaws *Cannery Row*, *What Makes Sammy Run*, quoted, Apr. 62:4.
- On the Road*: see Kerouac, Jack.
- One: Supreme Court reverses Post Office ban on, Mar. 58:4.
- One World*: see Wilkie, Wendell.
- O'Neill, C. William: Ohio Governor gets CDL to report to state legislature, Dec. 58:3.
- O'Neill, Eugene: Texans for America oppose textbooks which refer students to books by, July 62:5.
- "Operation Textbook": America's Future program, Dec. 59:5.
- Operations Coordinating Board: must clear Pentagon statements, June 57:2.
- Oppenheimer, Reuben: judge rules Baltimore obscenity law unconstitutional, June 60:8.
- Oppenheimer, Robert J.: denied permission to speak at University of Washington, Mar. 55:8; Murrow-Oppenheimer film protested by American Legion, June 55:9; appointment at Harvard creates controversy, June 57:8.
- Ordeal by Slander*: see Lattimore, Owen.
- Oregon: University policy on political speeches compared to that of Oregon State College, Jan. 56:10; University position stated on controversial speakers, Apr. 56:11; Circuit Court judge rules indictments of magazine dealers constitutional, Dec. 56:5; state obscenity bill, June 59:5; court decision urges freedom for penitentiary inmates to secure books, Jan. 62:7; obscenity law does not cover exhibition of motion pictures, Apr. 62:5, Oct. 62:28.
- Oregon, Coos Bay: public library receives list of books and money to purchase from John Birch Society, Apr. 62:4.
- Oregon, Corvallis *Register-Guard*: see *Register-Guard* (Oregon, Corvallis).
- Oregon, Eugene *Register-Guard*: see *Register-Guard* (Oregon, Eugene).
- Oregon, Marion County: Grand Jury indicts news dealers for sales of obscene publications, Sept. 56:8.
- Oregon, Portland: mayor calls for parental guidance in the home as weapon against bad literature, Dec. 59:10; motion picture licensing system, Mar. 61:2; judge dismisses obscenity charges against theater for showing *The Lovers*, Apr. 62:5; city council approves proceedings against obscenity, Oct. 62:26; district attorney's case against movie showing is squashed by Oregon Supreme Court ruling, Oct. 62:28; Paramount Theatre wins court censorship battle, Oct. 62:28; Retail Druggist Associa-

- tion cooperates with mayor against pornography, Dec. 62:42.
- Oregon, Portland *Oregonian*: see *Oregonian* (Oregon, Portland).
- Oregon, Salem: News Agency proprietor indicted under law prohibiting sale of obscene publication, Sept. 56:8; magazine dealers indicted, Dec. 56:5.
- Oregon, Salem *Capital Journal*: see *Capital Journal* (Oregon, Salem).
- Oregon, Salem *Statesman*: see *Statesman* (Oregon, Salem).
- Oregonian* (Oregon, Portland): cited, Apr. 56:11; approves U.S. Supreme Court obscenity decisions, Sept. 57:6; cited, June 59:5; mayor says don't tell newsdealers what not to sell, Dec. 59:10; mayor calls for guidance in home as weapon against bad literature, Dec. 59:10.
- The Organization Man*: see Whyte, William H., Jr.
- Orin, (Mrs.): fictitious teacher in movie *The Truth Which Keeps Us Free*, June 54:7.
- Orlandini, Ernest J.: high school teacher tears description of bundling from students' textbooks, Apr. 62:5.
- Orr, Robert M.: public library head accused of censorship, Dec. 62:36.
- Ortega y Gasset: absence from textbooks displeases DAR, Dec. 60:8.
- Orwell, George: works withdrawn from school libraries, noted, Sept. 60:1.
- Orwell, George (1984): reported removed from some school libraries in Dade County, Florida, June 60:6; banning discussed, Sept. 60:5; banned in Tuscalo, Ill., Sept. 60:8; high school teacher suspended for assigning book, Jan. 62:1; banned in Amarillo, July 62:2, 5; banned and returned to Corpus Christi schools, July 62:5; banned in schools, Princeton, Wisc., Oct. 62:31; cited in censorship charge, Dec. 62:44.
- Osborn, John (*Look Back in Anger*): on blacklist in New York, June 60:7.
- Osborn, Robert L.: heads Audience Unlimited, Oct. 62:20.
- Ostrander, Raymond J.: Superintendent of Schools quoted on teaching of controversial subjects, Dec. 54:8.
- Otis, James C.: decision on *Women's Barracks*, quoted, Jan. 54:10.
- Otis, William: opposes control commission, Mar. 58:6.
- "Our Freedom and the Right of the Communists": see Westin, Alan F.
- "Our Liberties and Our Libraries": see Howe, Quincy.
- "Our Library": see Wehrle, Pete.
- Our Man in Havana*: see Motion Pictures.
- Our Neighbors in the Pacific*: see Lattimore, Owen.
- Our United States*: see Eibling, et al.
- Outline of History*: see Wells, H. G.
- Overseas Libraries: see U.S.—Information Agency.
- Overstreet, Harry: attacked, Mar. 55:4.
- Oxford University Press, Inc.: appeals to rescind ban on *Stalin: a Political Biography* in S. Africa, Apr. 62:6.
- Oxnam, G. Bromley: quoted on academic freedom, Dec. 54:9.
- "Oz" controversy: see Baum, Frank L.

P

- Pages of Death*: see Motion Pictures.
- Palmieri, Edmund Louis: judge's decision on Kinsey materials, Mar. 58:4; effects of decision, Sept. 58:9; decision on *Tropic of Cancer* cited, June 59:8.
- Palumbo, (Mrs.) Violet: pours glue in obscene books, Oct. 62:27.
- Paperback Books: see also Obscene literature, Pornography, Girlie magazines, Comics, Council of Periodical Distributors Association, Local listings; problem of mass and quality, Jan. 53:1; cited as objectionable American material abroad, Jan. 53:2; stated obscene, Jan. 53:2; objectionable list presented to House Select Committee on Current Pornographic Materials, Jan. 53:3; defended by Charles Levy, Apr. 56:9; Publishers Weekly comments on shoddy reprint business of *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Sept. 59:5; covers are target for censorship, Dec. 59:5-6.
- "Paperback Wholesalers Support 'Model Statute' on Obscenity": see *Publishers' Weekly*.
- Paraguay: denies freedom of the press, Dec. 62:34.
- Paramount Pictures: seeks refund under Ohio's old censorship law, Mar. 59:5; wins court case on labeling of *Desire Under the Elms* by censors, June 59:8.
- Parent-Teacher Association: see also *National Parent-Teacher*; represented on local Board of Education committee to fight attacks of Communist infiltration, June 52:1; legislation program leads to formation of Indiana I.F.C., June 52:3; protests in Virginia, June 54:8; councils in Ohio attack comics, Dec. 54:1; operate recreational libraries in Calif., Dec. 54:3; cooperates in Operation Book Swap, Oct. 54:2; Santa Barbara comics problem, Dec. 54:3; members required to take loyalty oath, July 56:8; Levittown School Board rejects text committee, Mar. 57:9; positive approach in Atlanta, Dec. 57:9; in San Mateo County meeting, Mar. 58:2; Baltimore, Md., alerts parents, Sept. 58:7; cited as censor group, Sept. 58:6; local groups disagree on New York "Chaplin Festival," Dec. 58:5-6; Maryland favors movie censorship, Mar. 59:5; pressures for censorship in Austin, Texas, Mar. 59:6; formation of local committees to fight distribution of objectionable materials, Dec. 59:3; National Congress of Parents and Teachers announces attack on pornographic literature, Dec. 59:3; supports CDL, Dec. 59:4; meet in San Mateo County (Calif.) on anti-obscenity legislation, Dec. 59:7-8; appointed to Postmaster General's group on obscene mail, June 60:2; local president opposes anti-pornography law, Dec. 60:5; John Birch Society members instructed to take over, June 61:3; supports Calif. anti-obscenity bill, June 61:6; local president protests *The Carpetbaggers*, July 62:4; in Mass. cited, Oct. 62:19; supports CDL in Ventura, Calif., Oct. 62:27; sponsors lectures on pornography in California, 62:38.
- "Parents Asked to Check on Bad Literature": headline cited, Sept. 57:1.
- "Parents, Children and Books": program at University of Washington, Sept. 58:9.
- Parker, Dorothy: on Smart List, June 58:6.
- Parker, (Mrs.) James: on Summerfield advisory committee, June 60:2.
- Parkinson, Thomas: paraphrased in article in *New York Post*, Sept. 61:7.
- Parkinson, Thomas (*A Casebook of the Beat*): praises *Howl*, quoted, Sept. 61:6.
- Parkman, R. L., Jr.: represents Bossier Parish Conservative Club in demand for patriotic books, Dec. 62:35.
- The Parsley Garden*: see Saroyan, William.
- Parsons, Talcott: analysis of censorship in Calif., Sept. 58:1; concludes California Symposium, Sept. 58:2; contributes paper to *The Climate of Book Selection*, June 60:5, Mar. 61:6.
- Partisan Review*: discussion of civil liberties, July-Aug. 52:2.
- Partners—the United Nations and Youth*: see Roosevelt, Eleanor.
- Pasternak, Boris: engaged in underground traffic in foreign poetry manuscripts, Mar. 61:7.
- Pasternak, Boris (*Doctor Zhivago*): publication refused in Russia, Mar. 59:9; cited, Mar. 61:7; part of display of banned books, Oct. 62:19.
- Patriot Ledger* (Massachusetts, Quincy): editorial comment on Youth Protection Bill, Sept. 56:5.
- "Patriotic Groups Protest Public Library Showing of Red Propaganda Movies": headline cited, Dec. 58:5.

- "Patriotism on the Far Right": see Hall, Gordon D.
- Patterson, Donald G.: professor notes opposition to developments in social science, Jan. 56:7.
- Paul, C. N.: professor conducts Institute of Legal Research Study, Jan. 56:1.
- Paul Gregory Productions: plans film of Bradbury's *Fahrenheit 451*, Jan. 56:10.
- Paul, James C. N. (*Federal Censorship: Obscenity in the Mail*): reviewed, Apr. 62:8.
- Paul, Julius: Southern Illinois University advised by U.S. Post Office delivery of *Moscow News* cannot be guaranteed, June 57:2.
- "Paul Loves Libby": see Roth, Philip.
- Peacock, Jere (*Valhalla*): investigated by Albany, New York, grand jury for being obscene, Oct. 62:26; seized in Albany, New York, Dec. 62:42.
- Pearson, joint author: see English, (*Emotional Problems of Living*).
- Pearson, Drew ("Washington Merry-go-round"): column compares *Storm Center* plot to House investigation of Plymouth Quaker meeting, Sept. 56:2.
- Pegler, Westbrook: Madison library refuses to own books, May 53:6; comments on *Race and Reason* cited in Arlington controversy, July 62:3.
- Peltason, Jnck: writes pamphlet on individual liberty, Mar. 55:4.
- Pencey Prep. (School in *Catcher in the Rye*): cited, Mar. 61:4-5.
- Penes: in Czechoslovakia textbooks, July-Aug. 52:3.
- Penguin Books Ltd.: intends to defend *Lady Chatterley's Lover* as a work of art of serious intent, Sept. 60:7; gives policy *Lady Chatterley's Lover* for inspection of question of obscenity, Dec. 60:5; publishes C. H. Rolph's *The Trial of Lady Chatterley*, Mar. 61:8; three books seized by Canadian customs officials as obscene, Sept. 61:2.
- Pennsylvania: State Legislature adopts loyalty oath, Mar. 52:3; movie censorship law ruled unconstitutional, Dec. 54:10; full-time movie censorship board, June 55:8; Univ. Law School Institute of Legal Research undertakes study of mail restriction, Jan. 56:1; Supreme Court rules 1915 censorship act unconstitutional, July 56:4; state outlaws sale of objectionable literature, July 56:8; judge acquits newsdealer of selling obscene magazines, Dec. 56:6; continues morality legislation, Mar. 56:2, 3; bills urging strict movie censorship submitted, Mar. 57:3; National Reform Association opposes ban of free Bibles in schools, Mar. 57:8; Western Police Chief's Association votes ban on movies ridiculing police, Mar. 57:11; proposes anti-obscenity bills, June 57:3, 4, 5; Univ. drama director rules out all Arthur Miller plays but is overruled after production of *The Crucible*, June 57:8-9; attorneys enter report to strengthen sale of obscene literature, June 57:12; newspaper editorials comment on censorship, Sept. 57:4; enacts censorship legislation, Dec. 57:6; Legislature passes two right to know bills, Dec. 57:8; legislators propose to extend obscenity statutes, June 59:4-5; Supreme Court rules state movie censor law unconstitutional, Sept. 59:7; Kathryn Granahan quoted on mental inmates of institutions in, Dec. 59:2; Supreme Court declares Pennsylvania movie censorship code unconstitutional, Jan. 62:2; Univ. library places limited access on *Tropic of Cancer* until legal issues settled, Apr. 62:1.
- Pennsylvania, Aliquippa County: Clean Literature Committee organized, Dec. 56:4.
- Pennsylvania, Allegheny County: grand jury urges anti-obscenity legislation, June 57:4; teenagers battle against obscene literature, Sept. 57:1.
- Pennsylvania, Allentown: Free Public Library, Jan. 53:5; police act against trashy literature, Dec. 56:4.
- Pennsylvania, Beaver Falls: The Speakers Bureau of the Interfaith Committee for Decency holds meeting, Dec. 62:39.
- Pennsylvania, Berwick: censorship ordinance adopted, Dec. 56:3.
- Pennsylvania, Bethlehem: committee advocates home censorship, Sept. 57:4.
- Pennsylvania, Bethlehem *Globe-Times*: see *Globe-Times* (Pennsylvania, Bethlehem).
- Pennsylvania, Bloomsbury: local CDL meeting held, Oct. 62:27.
- Pennsylvania, Carlisle: Dickinson College professor dismissed, Apr. 56:10.
- Pennsylvania, Easton: Committee advocates home censorship, Sept. 57:4.
- Pennsylvania, Easton *Express*: see *Express* (Pennsylvania, Easton).
- Pennsylvania, Harrisburg *News*: see *News* (Pennsylvania, Harrisburg).
- Pennsylvania, Lancaster: fights obscene magazines, Sept. 57:2.
- Pennsylvania, Latrobe: questionable magazines found in possession of boy, Sept. 57:1.
- Pennsylvania, Lebanon: cited in article "Censors and the Library," Sept. 55:2.
- Pennsylvania, Luzerne County: CDL group hears William Riley, Dec. 62:39.
- Pennsylvania, McKeesport: police chief proposes ban on movies ridiculing police, Mar. 57:11.
- Pennsylvania, McKeesport *News*: see *News* (Pennsylvania, McKeesport).
- Pennsylvania, Mount Lebanon: Kathryn Mitchell attacks public library, Oct. 53:2; public library Book Selection Committee cites Westchester Freedom to Read statement, Oct. 53:2.
- Pennsylvania, New Castle: activates committee to study obscene literature problem, Dec. 56:4; begins drive against objectionable magazines, Dec. 56:4.
- Pennsylvania, Morristown: Catholics boycott theaters showing *Baby Doll*, Mar. 57:4, 5.
- Pennsylvania, Northampton County: Committee for Decency in Literature commended, Sept. 58:10.
- Pennsylvania, Palmerton: school board censors *The Grapes of Wrath*, Dec. 62:35.
- Pennsylvania, Penn Hills Township: Decent Literature Committee lists recommended magazines, Dec. 59:10.
- Pennsylvania, Philadelphia: Bellvue Stratford Hotel to host ALA Book Selection Work Conference, June 55:1; site of Book Selection Work Conference, Sept. 55:1; Catholics boycott theaters showing *Baby Doll*, Mar. 57:4, 5; Board of Education permits textbook examination by DAR, Mar. 57:8; fights obscenity on newsstands, Sept. 57:2, 3; National Council of English Teachers meets to proclaim fight on book banning, Apr. 62:3; public library purchases *Tropic of Cancer*, removes from circulation, Apr. 62:1; trial of *Eros* for sending of obscene literature through mails, Oct. 62:26.
- Pennsylvania, Philadelphia *Bulletin*: see *Bulletin* (Pennsylvania, Philadelphia).
- Pennsylvania, Philadelphia *Enquirer*: see *Enquirer* (Pennsylvania, Philadelphia).
- Pennsylvania, Philadelphia *Inquirer*: see *Inquirer* (Pennsylvania, Philadelphia).
- Pennsylvania, Philadelphia *News*: see *News* (Pennsylvania, Philadelphia).
- Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh *Press*: see *Press* (Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh).
- Pennsylvania, Plymouth: hears Mrs. Eckert speak, Oct. 62:27.
- Pennsylvania, Plymouth Meeting: William Jeanes Memorial Library accepts award from Fund for the Republic, Sept. 55:1; Mary Knowles refuses to be questioned on

- Communism, library receives award from Fund for the Republic, Jan. 56:3; controversy compared to movie plot, Sept. 56:2; library award controversy, Sept. 56:6; library committee retains Mary Knowles, Sept. 60:4.
- Pennsylvania, Punxsutawney: Public Library criticized by *Legion News*, Jan. 56:4, Apr. 56:1; American Legion post apologizes to library board, Apr. 56:1.
- Pennsylvania, Punxsutawney *Legion News*: see *Legion News* (Pennsylvania, Punxsutawney).
- Pennsylvania, Reading *Times*: see *Times* (Pennsylvania, Reading).
- Pennsylvania, Scranton: initiates drive to clear newsstands of immoral literature, May 53:6; requests voluntary newsstand censorship, Sept. 57:3.
- Pennsylvania, Scranton *Times*: see *Times* (Pennsylvania, Scranton).
- Pennsylvania, Sharon *Herald*: see *Herald* (Pennsylvania, Sharon).
- Pennsylvania, Trenton *Valley News*: see *Valley News* (Pennsylvania, Trenton).
- Pennsylvania, Wilkes-Barre: local CDL meeting, Oct. 62:27; Luzerne County CDL holds meeting, Dec. 62:39.
- Pennsylvania, Wilkes-Barre *Record*: see *Record* (Pennsylvania, Wilkes-Barre).
- Pennsylvania, Wilkes-Barre *Times Leader-News*: see *Times Leader-News* (Pennsylvania, Wilkes-Barre).
- Pennsylvania, Williamsport: Clean Literature Committee organized, Dec. 56:4.
- Pennsylvania, York *Gazette and Daily*: see *Gazette and Daily* (Pennsylvania, York).
- Pentagon: see U.S.—Armed Forces.
- "The Pentagon's Closed Door": see *Time*.
- Peoples of the Soviet Union*: see Motion Pictures.
- "Peoria Fight": see Evans, Luther H.
- Peoria Star* (Illinois, Peoria): comments on Dr. Luther H. Evans 1952 speech, Mar. 52:1.
- Pepys, Samuel: suggested reading for children interested in sex, Sept. 60:6.
- Perez, Leander H.: political boss causes librarian's resignation for interfering in book selection and ordering segregation, July 62:6; excommunicated from Roman Catholic Church, July 62:6.
- Periodicals: see also individual titles, Girlie magazines, Local listings; cited as objectionable American materials abroad, Jan. 53:2; objectionable list presented to House Special Committee on Current Pornographic Materials, Jan. 53:3; handling correlated by License and Censor Bureau, Detroit Police Department, Jan. 53:4; censorship of, Apr. 56:9; *Life*, *Time*, and *Look* banned in Louisiana, July 56:1; Fargo, North Dakota, committee recommends no further legislation on censorship, July 56:3; unfit magazines, campaign against progresses in Rochester, New York, Dec. 56:4; censored from newsstands, Sept. 57:1; Clean Magazine Committee, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, launches drive, Sept. 57:2; police assist in magazine censorship, Sept. 57:2; pornography, Sept. 57:1-4; stag, peep-and-tell, Sept. 57:3; nudist, Sept. 57:4; school ban urged on *Time* and *Life*, June 58:6; censorship in New York and Texas, Mar. 59:6; censorship of university magazine, Mar. 59:8-9; blamed for unmarried mothers, Mar. 59:11; censorship of university magazine, June 59:2; censorship of non-mailable, June 59:2-3; censorship in Indiana, Sept. 59:8; censorship in Iowa, Sept. 59:8; blamed for juvenile delinquency, Dec. 59:2; GFWC moves against sex in, Dec. 59:3; Churchmen's Commission issues list of objectionable magazines, Dec. 59:4-5; censorship in New York, North Carolina, San Francisco, Dec. 59:6; Decent Literature Committee has a positive, recommended list, Dec. 59:10; Maggie Awards, Dec. 59:10; recommended list in Pennsylvania, Dec. 59:10; Council of Periodical Distributors Association proposes model anti-obscenity statute, June 60:7; R. I. Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth acted unconstitutionally, Mar. 61:3; magazines banned by U.S. Post Office because they appeal to homosexuals, Oct. 62:25.
- Peron: administration charged with politically motivated censorship, June 61:7.
- Perry, Edward Caswell: appears on ACLU panel, Oct. 62:18.
- Perry, E. S.: on book mutilation, Dec. 58:6.
- Peru: Ministry of Foreign Affairs denies entry into country of maps with inaccurate boundaries, June 61:7.
- Perversion for Profit*: see Motion Pictures.
- Peter Rabbit: cited, June 57:3.
- Peterson, Peter J.: president of Bell Howell refuses to censor television program under its sponsorship, quoted, Jan. 62:6.
- Peyton Place*: see Metalious, Grace.
- Pfeifer, (Mrs.) John: campaigns to ban publications labeled indecent from Oregon sales counters, Sept. 56:8.
- Pfoutz, Shirley E.: receives honorable mention by ALA Liberty and Justice Book Awards, June 57:10.
- Pharmaceutical Association: deplors extralegal procedures in newsstand censorship in Austin, Texas, Mar. 59:6.
- Pharmaceutical Society: in Calif. distributes smut disclaimers, Mar. 61:8.
- Phi Beta Kappa: author of *New Poems*, Mar. 59:9.
- The Philanderer*: see Kauffman, Stanley.
- Philbrick, Herbert: comments on information suppression in Boston Public Library, Nov. 52:1; objects to William Jeanes Memorial Library award, Sept. 55:1; FBI agent testifies at trial of librarian, Jan. 56:3; identifies librarian Mrs. Mary Knowles as a Communist, Sept. 60:4.
- Phinney, Eleanor: to speak on book selection, June 55:1; speaks at Book Selection Work Conference, Sept. 55:1.
- Phonograph Records: drive against suggestive, Dec. 59:7.
- The Physiology of Sex*: see Walker, Kenneth.
- Picasso, Pablo: Public Affairs Luncheon Club, Dallas, objects to artist, Apr. 56:5; USIA objects to painting in touring exhibit, July 56:2; Dallas Public Library removes painting, Mar. 57:8.
- Pichel, Irving: charged as being member of Communist fronts in film ban controversy, June 54:12.
- Pickford, Mary: backs out of movie on Communism and Youth, *The Library*, Sept.—Oct. 52:2.
- Piggins, Edward S.: Detroit Police Commissioner bans *Ten North Frederick*, Mar. 57:7; editorial: "Thank you, Mr. Piggins," Mar. 57:11, 12; ban on *Ten North Frederick* in Detroit is overruled by judge, June 57:5.
- "Piggins in a poke at Novelist O'Hara": headline in San Francisco *Call Bulletin*, Mar. 57:11.
- Pike, James: Episcopal Dean see *Baby Doll* as real, Mar. 57:4.
- Pilpel, Harriet: columnist examines Post Office procedures on obscenity, June 59:2.
- Pine, (Judge): upholds decision on mail censorship of *Playboy*, Dec. 58:9.
- Pinson, Maxine ("Is This Our Brave New World?"): protests against self-appointed censors, Dec. 60:3.
- Pioneer Press* (Minnesota, St. Paul): gives reference to legislature passing bill prohibiting practice of tie-ins, June 57:4.
- Pitkin, Walter B. (*Life Begins at Forty*): seized by Detroit police, Mar. 58:10.
- Pius XII: see also Vatican.
- Pias XII (*Miranda prorsus*): encyclical calls for extension of censorship of TV, radio and motion pictures, Sept. 57:8; heralds tighter censorship, Dec. 57:3; endorsed by Catholic Bishops of the U.S., Dec. 57:8.
- Pivot of Asia*: see Lattimore, Owen.
- Plain Dealer* (Ohio, Cleveland): reports a Senate bill on prohibition of comics to anyone under 18 in Ohio, June 55:6; cited, June 58:8.

- Planned Parenthood: see also Birth Control; exhibit censored in Delaware, Mar. 58:8.
- Planned Parenthood Federation of America: president announces court test of ban on mailing birth control material, Apr. 62:2.
- Platform: prints "Censorship for the Mass Audience: A Protection or a Threat?" in 1953 issue, Jan. 54:9.
- Plato: inclusion in book protested by Texas mother, June 61:3; chapter on in *Living Biographies of Great Philosophers* draws objection, Sept. 61:5; thought Homer's *Odyssey* unsuitable for youth, Oct. 62:19.
- Playboy: publishers sue to prevent Port Huron, Mich., ban, Dec. 56:4; new stag mag, Sept. 57:3; U.S. court forbids P.O. ban on, Dec. 58:9; police chiefs ban in San Mateo, Menlo Park, Mountain View, Palo Alto, Oakland, Contra Costa and Alameda Counties, and Omaha, Neb., Dec. 59:7, June 60:4; article by Leslie Fiedler on "The Literati of the Four Letter Word," June 61:8; campaigns for anticensorship, Sept. 61:6; panel discussion article, "Sex and Censorship in Literature and the Arts," reviewed, Sept. 61:8; prints Henry Miller's challenge to censors of *Tropic of Cancer*, Apr. 62:2; seized in Tenn., Oct. 62:26; confiscated in Albany, New York, Dec. 61:41.
- Plays: see Individual titles.
- Pleasure Was My Business*: see Tralins, S. Robert.
- Plexus*: see Miller, Henry.
- Plymouth Friends Meeting Library Award: see Pennsylvania, Plymouth Meeting.
- "The Plymouth Meeting Controversy": see Religious Society of Friends.
- Pocket Books: see Paperback Books.
- Pocket Books, Inc.: publisher of *The Devil Rides Outside*, Dec. 56:5; publishes *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Sept. 59:5; publisher of *A Stillness at Appomattox* cited, Dec. 59:10; files suit against R.I. law, June 60:6; seeks judgment against R.I. censorship commission, Mar. 61:3; announces plans to appeal U.S. Supreme Court to challenge constitutionality of the activities of R.I. Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth, Apr. 62:3; appeals denial of injunction to restrain Bridgeport, Conn., police from interfering with book's distribution, July 62:4; names defendants in suit for damages, July 62:4; protests distribution of lists of publications deemed objectionable for youths, Oct. 62:25; arraigned for publishing obscene literature, Dec. 62:42.
- Poe, Edgar Allan (*The Gold Bug*): found humiliating by NAACP, Mar. 61:3.
- Poirier, George Henri: gives Woonsocket, R.I., P. L. book about Stalin, June 58:1.
- Poland: Communist materials held by U.S. Post Office, Jan. 56:1.
- Poland, Warsaw *Irybuna Ludu*: see *Irybuna Ludu* (Poland, Warsaw).
- "Police Against the Publishers": see *New Statesman and Nation*.
- "Police Calls Dealers In—They Take the Hint": headline on police pressure in San Francisco, Mar. 57:8.
- Police Censorship: see local listings.
- Police Dragnet*: banned in Cubcombe County, Sept. 61:6.
- Police Officers Association: supports proposed anti-obscenity bill in California, June 61:6.
- "Police Step Up Drive on Lurid Literature": headline cited, Sept. 57:1.
- "Policies and Procedures for Selection of School Library Materials": AASL's official statement, June 61:3.
- "A Policy to Preserve Free Public Education": see Berninghausen, David K.
- Poling, (Rev.): calls *Lady Chatterley's Lover* obscene in editorial, Sept. 59:4; editorial sent to Post Offices, Sept. 59:5.
- Poling, Daniel: appointed to advise Postmaster General on obscene mail, June 60:2.
- "Politics and Subversion": see Lasswell, Harold.
- Pollack, Jack Harrison ("You Pay for It—Use It"): in *Everywoman's*, Sept.-Oct. 52:2.
- "Pollyanna Rides Again": see McGraw, William Corbin.
- Poole, Cecil: supervises girlie magazines forfeiture proceedings, Dec. 62:40.
- Popes: see Names of Popes, e.g., Pius XII, Vatican.
- Popkin, Henry: comments on prosperity of Olympia Press, June 60:4.
- Porgy and Bess*: see Gershwin, George.
- Porker, (Mrs.) James: appointed to advise Postmaster General on obscene mail, June 60:2.
- "The Pornographic Conspiracy": see Gauer, Ray.
- Pornographic Literature: see Pornography.
- Pornography: see also Comics, Obscene literature, Girlie magazines, Paperback books, Gathings Committee, local listings, Kefauver Committee, U.S.—Congress—Senate Subcommittee to Investigate Juvenile Delinquency; distributed in Korea, Jan. 53:5; literature censorship in St. Cloud, Minn., Feb. 53:5; Kefauver Committee opens hearings on pornographic material in N.Y. City, June 55:8; and obscenity, Apr. 56:7; Rhode Island to stop publication of, Apr. 56:8; Maryland cited as distribution point, Sept. 56:10; law drafted by 3 Albuquerque lawyers, Mar. 57:11; U.S. government labels research materials as, June 57:1; recent flood has provoked legislative proposals in a number of states, June 57:3; U.S. Senate examines literature, Sept. 57:1; Literature 1957: A special report, Sept. 57:1-4; Jaycees support censorship of, Sept. 57:10; held accountable for juvenile delinquency in Calif., June 58:5; link with sex crimes studied, June 58:7; defined by Canadian professor, Sept. 58:3-4; erotica as a kind of questionable literature, Sept. 58:4; fiction, modern, pornographic in nature, Sept. 58:10; and J. Edgar Hoover, Dec. 58:7; seen as cause of juvenile delinquency, Dec. 58:7; Postmaster General associates juvenile delinquency with, June 59:11; campaign to clear mails, June 59:11; literature vs., Sept. 59:3; male magazines chief target of various local groups, Dec. 59:5; Seventh Day Adventists launch drive against, Dec. 59:5; discussed by Dan Lacy, June 60:2; effects on delinquents, Sept. 60:2; Alameda Co., Calif., grand jury indicts men connected with Mid-Town Publishing Corp., Dec. 60:3; ACLU of No. Calif. protests crusade against pornography, Dec. 60:3; Ernest Besig protests *News-Call Bulletin* crusade against pornography, Dec. 60:3; Postmaster General Day closes museum of pornography, Mar. 61:6; Smut mobile outfitted by Mothers United for Decency, June 61:6; defined by Judge Stanley H. Fuld, Sept. 61:3; in the U.S. described by Charles Keating, Jr., Sept. 61:7; information on the state and local level available to fight, Jan. 62:7; and juvenile delinquency speech quoted, Oct. 62:19; Martha Boaz files court brief on, Oct. 62:19; distinguished from obscenity, Oct. 62:21; predictions on future U.S. Supreme Court decisions on, Oct. 62:22; CDL uses films to fight, Dec. 62:38; in Coun., Fla., and D.C., Dec. 62:40.
- Pornography and the Law*: see Kronenhausen, Eberhard.
- "The Pornography Racket": Peoria, Ill., *Journal* editorial, Dec. 56:4.
- "Pornography—the New Black Plague": article on pornography being sent through the mail, Sept. 60:2.
- "Pornography via Mail": Jacksonville, Fla., *Journal* editorial, Dec. 56:4.
- Post (Colorado, Denver): reprints article by Walter Lovelace, May 53:4; article on American Heritage program to combat censorship, June 54:4; cited, Mar. 57:10; editorial "How to Save a Sagging Sexy Book" cited, Oct. 62:23; poll of booksellers reveals little resistance to campaign against sale of *Tropic of Cancer*, Oct. 62:23.

- Post* (District of Columbia, Washington): reports serious differences between W. L. Hay and Carroll Reece over qualifications and selection of several committee staff members, Jan. 54:7; quoted, Mar. 58:8; reports on film censorship bill in Maryland, Mar. 59:5; threat to abolish Danville, Va., council-manager government, Dec. 60:2; reports Times Film Corp. case, Dec. 60:7; cartoon by Herblock shown, Mar. 61:2; cites Marc Slonim's lectures, Mar. 61:7.
- Post* (Massachusetts, Boston): attacks Communist literature in Boston Public Library, Nov. 52:1; does not print speech by Luther Evans, Nov. 52:1; reprints editorial on subversive literature, Nov. 52:2; attack on Public Library, Jan. 53:5; attack on Public Library cited in formation of local group, May 53:4; estimates that 18 per cent of foreign Communist publications go to cultural and research centers, June 55:4; reports ruling of Mass. Supreme Court that Legislature cannot force dismissal of school teachers who invoke Fifth Amendment, June 55:9.
- Post* (New York, New York): reports on restoration of books to U.S. libraries in Germany, Jan. 54:4; comments on New Hyde Park, New York, book controversy, Oct. 54:3; Murray Kempton calls Davy Crockett subversive, Sept. 55:8; reports on city license commissioners ban on magazines, Apr. 56:7; editor cited, Sept. 56:6; Philadelphia DAR inspects school texts, Mar. 57:8; comments on CBS actions on Seavreid, Murrow scripts, Mar. 57:9; cited, June 57:1; Nelson Tuck's article cited, June 57:6; southern group petitions Defense Secretary Wilson to bar *Island in the Sun* from defense installations, June 57:7; Barney Ross protests Production Code criticism of *Monkey on My Back*, June 57:7; cites controversy at Brooklyn College over campus newspaper editors' failure to comply with administrative demands, June 57:9; cites controversy at University of Pennsylvania over drama director's banning of all Arthur Miller plays, June 57:9; calls for end of television censorship, Sept. 57:8-9; cited, Dec. 57:2; editorial on N.Y. public library cited, Dec. 57:3; attacks NYPL stand in *The Faces of War* incident, Dec. 57:4; to purge school libraries of subversive and pornographic books, June 58:6; reports on legislation to require disclosure of authorship of indecent literature, Mar. 59:4; reports on classification of films, Mar. 59:5; reports on magazine ban at Queens College, Mar. 59:9; reports on British controversy over *Lolita*, Mar. 59:10; cited, Sept. 59:6; regarding Justice Dept.'s request to reverse Fed. Judge Bryan's decision, Dec. 59:9; reported Sec. of Treasury Dillon's criteria for seizure of books, Mar. 61:7; article cited on sale of allegedly obscene *Provincetown Review*, Sept. 61:5; cited, Sept. 61:8, Dec. 62:40.
- Post* (Ohio, Cincinnati): opposes view that Consumers Union is a front, Sept.-Oct. 52:1; cited, Sept. 58:7.
- Post* (Texas, Houston): reporter receives 1953 Heywood Broun Award, June 54:8; cites school text controversy, June 57:9; cited, Mar. 58:4, Sept. 58:9; reports on censorship move and action of librarian, Mar. 59:5-6.
- Post and Times Herald* (District of Columbia, Washington): publishes statement on controversy in Virginia schools, June 54:9; managing editor against Congressional bill, Dec. 54:6; editorial quoted on LC censorship, Dec. 54:10; reported *Trud* confiscation story false, June 55:4; reports charge of subversion in Arlington, Va., schools, June 55:5; public letter from Columbia University and Harvard professors defending Paul M. Sweezy in subversion case, June 55:9; editor protests censorship of government information, Sept. 55:5; report on committee on Constitutional Rights hearings, Jan. 56:6; cited, Apr. 56:12; editorial critical of Cogley hearings, Sept. 56:6; editorial "Religious Test," Dec. 56:9; quotes Thomas Jefferson, Dec. 56:9; Protestant against TV licenses for Jesuit universities, Mar. 57:6; Supreme Court Justice Douglas quoted from talk on freedom of the press and academic freedom, June 57:3; cites obscenity cases currently before the U.S. Supreme Court, June 57:5; cited, Dec. 57:9, Mar. 58:7, June 59:3; quoted on approval of Judge Bryan's decision, Sept. 59:4; quoted on bill proposed by Kathryn Granahan, Sept. 59:6; cites U.S. Justice Dept. ruling on Miller books, Sept. 61:11.
- Post and Times Star* (Ohio, Cincinnati): cited, Sept. 59:8; reports on activities of CDL, Dec. 59:4.
- Post Dispatch* (Missouri, St. Louis): censors comic strips, Jan. 54:11; comments on city anti-smut bill, Apr. 56:9; editorial critical of Cogley hearings, Sept. 56:6; quoted on rebuke of California Institute of Technology scientists, Dec. 56:7; cited, June 59:6; quotes Missouri legislator on evolution, June 59:11; cited, Sept. 59:5; quotes Justice Black on Supreme Court's role on censorship, Dec. 59:1.
- Post Intelligencer* (Washington, Seattle): publishes letter defending *Newsletter*, Jan. 56:2; prints letter in favor of federal censorship legislation, Sept. 58:8.
- Post Office: see U.S.—Post Office.
- Post-Standard* (New York, Syracuse): article on Syracuse University Libraries' policy on *Tropic of Cancer*, Sept. 61:2.
- Post Tribune* (Indiana, Gary): article on Judge Suygert's blacklist ruling, Sept. 57:3.
- Postal Service and Federal Employees Salary Act of 1962: see U.S.—Legislation.
- Postol, Sidney S.: member of ACLU writes mayor of Bridgeport, Conn., in defense against ban against *Carpetbaggers*, July 62:4.
- Potter, Stephen: testifies at trial of *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Mar. 61:8.
- Pottinger, M. C.: comments on Soviet libraries, Dec. 60:2.
- Powell, Benjamin E.: appoints board to study ALA statements on civil rights, Dec. 60:3; states ALA position on discriminatory practices, Dec. 60:3; President of ALA receives letter emphasizing the need for the *Newsletter on Intellectual Freedom*, June 60:1.
- Powell, Laurence Clark: criticized by *Counterattack*, July-Aug. 52:1.
- Powell, Lawrence Clayton: and book mutilation, Dec. 58:6.
- Power and Diplomacy*: see Acheson, Dean.
- Pravda*: cited in Post Office delivery controversy, Feb. 53:5; banned by Post Office, June 55:3; withheld from libraries by Post Office, Jan. 56:1; amendments to Foreign Agents Registration Act restrict delivery, Sept. 56:3.
- Presbyterian Church: General Council of, message on Communism quoted, Jan. 54:8-9.
- President's Council on Youth Fitness: see U.S.—President—Council on Youth Fitness.
- Press: see News and Newspapers.
- Press* (Alabama, Mobile): cites Eisenhower's attempt to classify much government information, June 57:2.
- Press* (California, Riverside): supports local public library, Mar. 59:3.
- Press*, Freedom of the: see Freedom of the Press.
- Press* (Michigan, Grand Rapids): quoted on anti-smut bills, June 58:4.
- Press* (New Jersey, Asbury): polls librarians on ban on *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Sept. 59:4.
- Press* (Ohio, Cleveland): discusses legislation for film censorship, June 57:4; cited, June 59:11, Sept. 59:8; Ohio governor refuses to revive State Commission on Obscene Literature, Dec. 59:10.
- Press* (Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh): reports on controversy of Mt. Lebanon public library, Oct. 53:2; quotes National Reform Association views, Mar. 57:8; Decent Literature Committee has a positive, recommended reading list of periodicals for youngsters, Dec. 59:10.

- Press* (Texas, Houston): laments school superintendent Moreland's resignation, June 57:9.
- Press* (Vermont, Burlington): cited, Mar. 58:6.
- Press-Courier* (California, Oxnard): voices editorial support for *The Carpetbaggers* until jury action, Oct. 62:32.
- Press-Enterprise* (California, Riverside): local library controversy, Mar. 59:3.
- Press Gazette* (Wisconsin, Green Bay): article by Charles Keating, Jr., on smut business cited, Sept. 61:7.
- Press-Scimitar* (Tennessee, Memphis): see Binford censorship as show, Dec. 56:8; cited, Mar. 58:9; reports American Legion plans to ban *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Dec. 59:7.
- Press-Telegram* (California, Long Beach): opposes book censorship, June 57:4.
- "Pressures on the Public Schools": see Kennan, Richard B.
- Price, Reynolds ("A Long and Happy Life"): cited as using improper language, Oct. 62:22.
- "Primer for Censors: a Few Basic Ideas": see Tinkle, Lon.
- Prince and the Pauper*: see Sewall.
- Princeton University: Catholic chaplain objects to *Morals and Medicine*, Apr. 56:12; Alger Hiss speaks, July 56:7; William Dix, representing the Association of Research Libraries, files statement in opposition to the Cunningham Amendment, Oct. 62:39.
- Prison Library: Oregon decision urges greater freedom and access to, Jan. 62:7; San Francisco Court of Appeals declares states not under obligation to furnish inmates with legal materials, Jan. 62:7.
- The Private Diary of a Public Servant*: see Merson, Martin.
- Pro-American of Texas: members review school textbooks, Mar. 57:7.
- Pro-America Policy Committee of California: protests ACLU use of library room, Oct. 62:18.
- "The Problem of Censorship in Public Library": see Evans, Luther H.
- Program of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union*: attacked, Los Angeles, Calif., Oct. 62:30; cited in misquotation, Oct. 62:31.
- "Progress Report from the Intellectual Freedom Committee": see McNeal, Archie L.
- Progressive*: article by Max Awner, Feb. 53:3; Edward Crankshaw's article cited, June 54:3.
- Prohibition is Back—for Books*: see Stanton, Herbert E.
- "Project Understanding": television program features writings and speeches of Carlton Putnam, July 62:3.
- Propaganda: see also Communism—Literature; in *Salt of the Earth* cited, Oct. 53:9; school officials put books on reserve to protect students from, Dec. 54:7; unmailable works listed in Foreign Agents Registration Act, June 55:4; foreign political propaganda barred by 1938 law, Apr. 56:1; Congressional hearings on stopping importations of foreign, Sept. 56:2; Richmond, Va., *News Leader* notes prevalence of left-wing publications, Sept. 56:5; U.N. in textbooks referred to as, June 57:9; minority groups and hate literature, Dec. 58:8; Post Office refuses to deliver political, June 59:1; interracial textbook illustrations called, June 59:7; Alabama legislator wants to burn books on integration, June 59:9; Louisiana library accused of promoting racial, Sept. 59:2; Ku Klux Klan campaigns in Alabama against children's books promoting racial, Dec. 59:8; ACLU reports on test case to prevent Post Office from banning foreign political, June 60:7; House passes amendments on labeling of, Sept. 60:8; seized by Post Office and customs officials, Dec. 60:6-7; President Kennedy orders end to confiscation of, Mar. 61:8; Francis Walter introduces bill to re-establish impounding foreign mail deemed, Sept. 61:3; films on Russia and Red China attacked by Los Angeles school members and parents group as Communist, Sept. 61:5; Savannah, Ga., public library refuses to label FPA materials as, Apr. 62:3; Ku Klux Klan's letter expounds racial, July 62:3; Congress passes legislation on Communist political, Dec. 62:1; defined in U.S. law, Dec. 62:33.
- Protectors of Children: see Youth.
- Protestants: see also National Council of Churches, individual churches and sects; as censors in Minnesota, Feb. 53:5; check newsstands in Vermont with NODL lists, Dec. 54:7; ministers condemn sale of indecent literature, Dec. 56:4; join Catholics in banning movie *Baby Doll*, Mar. 57:5; seek action against Catholic censorship, Mar. 57:6; warned on TV censorship by Jack Gould, Dec. 57:3; fight obscenity by organizing Churchmen's Committee for Decent Publications, June 57:11; in Mass. obscenity bill religious test, Sept. 58:7; organize counterpart to NODL, Dec. 59:4; leaders disclaim support of Mrs. Minduri, Dec. 59:6; women groups support drive against film filth, Dec. 59:7.
- Protestants and Other Americans United for Separation of Church and State: director demands investigation of *Martin Luther* film ban, Mar. 57:6.
- Prout: is being read by young Soviet writers, Mar. 61:7.
- Prout, Clifford G., Jr.: heads Society for Indecency to Naked Animals, Oct. 62:22.
- Prouty (Senator): sponsors bill on noxious and obscene materials, Mar. 61:8.
- Providence Journal*: approves action of Woonsocket Public Library on red-tinged literature, June 58:1.
- Psychiatrists Bulletin*: cited by Charles Keating as carrying article by Carl Hoffman proving obscenity is harmful, Sept. 61:8.
- Psychological Research Associates: tabulate questionnaires of Houston teachers, Mar. 55:5.
- Public Affairs Committee: publications warned against by DAR, Dec. 60:8.
- Public Affairs Pamphlets: publishes *Movies and Censorship*, Dec. 62:43.
- "Public Librarian's Boss": paper at Calif. Symposium, Sept. 58:2.
- Public Library: see also local listings; censorship in, commented on by Luther H. Evans, June 52:1; censorship article by Jack Harrison Pollack, Sept.-Oct. 52:2; excerpts of manual in *The Christian Register* on, Sept.-Oct. 52:2; chairman of Board of Trustees depicted in colloquy with an American Legionnaire, Nov. 52:4; service declining in quality, Nov. 52:5; division of A.L.A. publishes proceedings of Work Conference on Book Selection, Jan. 56:2; Anne Smart's proscribed lists not intended for, Apr. 56:1; meaning of free public library discussed by Norman Cousins, Dec. 57:4; role of librarian as selector for, Mar. 58:3; Fiske study on, symposium, Sept. 58:2; selection in, contrasted to academic libraries, Oct. 62:28.
- Public Library Association: hears speaker on "Obscenity and the Law," Oct. 62:22.
- Public Library Division Reporter*: see ALA.
- "Public Library Reporter": prepared by LeRoy C. Merritt, Dec. 62:34.
- Public Relations Planner*: attacked, Mar. 55:3.
- "The Public School and the American Heritage, a Policy Written by the N.E.A.'s National Commission to Defend Democracy Through Education": reprint from *Harvard Educational Review*, available for distribution, Sept.-Oct. 52:4.
- "Public Washroom School of Fiction": see North, Sterling.
- Publications and Entertainments Act: see Union of South Africa.
- Publications Disapproved for Youth*: see NODL.
- Publishers' Weekly*: cited on invasion of privacy, July-Aug. 52:2; resolutions of American Legion and Veterans of Foreign Wars affecting books, Sept.-Oct. 52:4; report on Gathrings Committee Report, Jan. 53:5; background of censorship in Youngstown, Ohio, given, Oct. 53:6; gives

- details of struggle of Brooksville, Florida, public library with its library board over Communist books, Jan. 54:4; reports trend toward censorship, Jan. 54:10; anti-Communist textbook law in Alabama, Jan. 54:12; Ives states *Russia* is dated, June 55:5; *Howl and Other Poems* seized by San Francisco Customs, June 57:2; cited publishers' response to ruling against police ban of *Ten North Frederick*, June 57:6; cites formation of Mystery Writers of America, Inc., as a nationwide anti-censorship committee, June 57:11; comments on Oz controversy, Sept. 57:7; cited, Mar. 58:10; summary of Menzes' statements in 1958 hearing on the mailing of obscene matter, June 58:3; on 1958 censorship, Dec. 58:3; reports on banning of prize-winning novel in Miss. and So. Carolina schools, Mar. 59:8; reports *The Ugly American* is no longer banned in U.S., Mar. 59:9; columnist Harriet Pilpel examines Post Office procedures, June 59:2; cited, June 59:6; quoted on attacks of *The Rabbits' Wedding*, June 59:9; prints details of Judge Bryan's decision, Sept. 59:4; criticizes publishers for reprints of *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Sept. 59:5; cited, Sept. 59:6; ad for *The Integrated Classroom* refused by Tennessee and Virginia state education journals, Dec. 59:8; Ku Klux Klan announces campaign against children's books which promote race-mixing, Dec. 59:8; *Book Selection and Censorship* receives much attention in, Dec. 59:9; quotes counsel for *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Dec. 59:9; has complete list of winners of 1959 Maggie Awards, Dec. 59:10; paperback wholesalers study model statute on obscenity, Dec. 59:11; Chicago postal judicial officer Duval upholds Postmaster General's ban of *Big Table* from mails, Dec. 59:11; article "Paperback Wholesalers Support Model Statute on Obscenity" reviewed and suggested for reading, Dec. 59:12; carries announcement by Postmaster General on obscene mail, June 60:2; letter from Richmond, Va., *News Leader* editor quoted, June 60:3; comments on Canadian obscenity bill, Sept. 60:4; cited in Camus case, Sept. 60:8; article cited on Canadian ban on *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Sept. 61:2; article cited on bill to establish Federal Commission on Noxious and Obscene Matters and Materials, Sept. 61:3; gives advice to publishers under attack, Oct. 62:20.
- Publishing:** see also Names of Publishing Companies; publishers testify before House Select Committee on Current Pornographic Materials, Jan. 53:2; American publishers responsible for trash and obscenity, Jan. 53:2, 4; asked to police their own ranks, Jan. 53:3, 4; publishers voice concern over textbook censorship, June 59:6; publishers fill the market with *Lady Chatterley's Lover* after court decision, Sept. 59:5; publishers censor new editions of time-honored classics by altering passages, Dec. 59:9; publishers and librarians must join in common front against censorship, June 60:1; industry to be represented on Commission on Obscenity, Sept. 60:3; Motion Picture and TV associations join in fight against censorship with publishers, Mar. 61:2; industry to be represented in bill for new Commission on Obscenity, Mar. 61:8.
- Pugh, James H.:** sentences bookseller to jail for selling *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:4.
- Pulitzer Prize:** no proof of suitability for youngsters, Mar. 61:7.
- Purdue University:** Opinion Panel conducts survey of teenagers, Dec. 57:9.
- Purdy, Ellery:** Vermont Representative cited on rejection of bill to give attorney general censorship power, Sept. 61:4.
- Pusey, Nathan:** academic freedom controversy with Senator McCarthy, Jan. 54:3; Harvard president introduces Oppenheimer as distinguished son of Harvard, June 57:8.
- Pusey, Nathan ("For Free Minds"):** speech, Jan. 54:2.
- Pushkin, Alexander:** works seized by U.S. Customs, Apr. 56:1.
- Putnam, Carleton (*Race and Reason: A Yankee View*):** defends book against repudiation of American Anthropological Association, quoted, July 62:3; controversy over in Arlington public library, July 62:3; made required reading in La. colleges, July 62:3; charge monstrous error by American Anthropological Association, July 62:3; author defends criticism, July 62:3; cited in regard to book selection process, Oct. 62:32; compulsory in Louisiana and not recommended in Virginia, Dec. 62:37.
- Putnam, G. P.:** publisher of *Lolita* cries censorship, Dec. 58:6.
- Putnam, George:** points out danger of pornography in *Perversion for Profit*, Dec. 62:38.
- Putnam, Miriam:** to speak on book selection, June 55:1; speaks at Book Selection Work Conference, Sept. 55:1.
- Pyramid:** publishes *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Sept. 59:5.

Q

- Quakers,** see Communism; Pennsylvania, Plymouth Meeting; Religious Society of Friends.
- Quebec Padlock Law:** see Canada, Quebec.
- Queens College:** bars John Gates from speaking on campus, June 57:8; bans school magazine, Mar. 59:9.
- "Quiet Type of Censorship":** editorial criticizes children's literature as too simple, Sept. 56:9.
- Quinn Case:** see U.S.—Supreme Court.
- Quinn, Kathleen:** director cancels *The Crucible* (play), students protest, June 57:8.

R

- The Rabbits' Wedding:*** see Williams, Garth.
- Rabin, Adolph:** bookstore owner plans suit against Chicago Postmaster, June 60:7-8.
- Race and Reason: A Yankee View:*** see Putnam, Carleton.
- "Race and Reason Day":** in Mississippi, July 62:3.
- Racial Discrimination:** Integration, Negroes, NAACP, etc.
- Racist Literature:** see Obscene literature, Propaganda.
- Radcliffe, Lord ("Censors"):** Rede Lecture, 1961, published now under title of "Censors," reviewed, Jan. 62:8.
- Raderstorf, C. A.:** presents trash to board of supervisors, Dec. 62:39.
- Radio:** censorship discussed by commentator Elmer Davis, Feb. 53:2; National Association for Better Radio and Television draws up standards, Sept. 56:9; cancelled talks on inter-denominational frictions, cigarettes, and lung cancer, June 57:6; censorship, Sept. 57:8, Dec. 57:8; Minn. bill proposes to censor, June 59:4; censorship program on, June 59:9; National Society of New England Women opposed to certain programs on, Dec. 59:5; target for local groups, Dec. 59:5; industry to be represented in new bill for commission on obscenity, Mar. 61:8.
- Radler, D. H., Joint Author:** see Remmers, H. H. (*The American Teenager*).
- Ramsay, Jack:** fights censorship in Glendale, Calif., Dec. 58:1; defends films, Dec. 58:5.
- Rand, Ayn (*Atlas Shrugged*):** on blacklist in New York City, June 60:7.
- Rand McNally (*Cosmopolitan World Atlas*):** prohibited entry and circulation in Guatemala, June 61:7.
- Rand McNally (*Geography and World Affairs*):** attacked by Houston school board member, June 57:9.
- Randell, Clarence:** works involved in Mt. Lebanon, Pa., controversy, Oct. 53:2.
- Randolph (Senator):** sponsors bill on noxious and obscene materials, Mar. 61:8.

- Randolph, John: cited in *Peyton Place* editorial, Dec. 57:5.
- Random House: sues for removal of *Ten North Frederick* ban, Mar. 57:7; not indicted as publisher of *Ten North Frederick*, Mar. 58:7; vice-president testifies for defense in obscene literature case, Jan. 62:7.
- Rankin, J. Lee: refuses to appeal ban on *Lady Chatterley's Lover* to Supreme Court, June 60:3.
- Rapport, Samuel: on Appleton-Century-Crofts book ban, June 58:5.
- Ratcliffe, James: chairman of Fullerton, Calif., school board involved in text banning, June 61:4.
- Ravenwood Post* (California, Menlo Park): San Mateo County Librarian Virginia Ross confronts State Assemblyman Francis on anti-obscenity legislation, Dec. 59:7-8.
- Raymond, Keith: defense attorney for Mid-Tower publishing Corp. will appeal ruling, Dec. 60:3.
- Read, Leonard E.: president, Foundation for Economic Freedom, lectures at University of New Hampshire, July 58:7.
- "READ READING": see Hance, Mrs. Myrtle G.
- Reader's Digest*: "Filth on the Newsstand," Jan. 53:1.
- Readers Subscription Book Club: choose *Lady Chatterley's Lover* as selection, June 59:3-4.
- Ready, Thomas: Police Judge calls playing cards obscene, June 60:8.
- Real*: banned in Buncombe County, N.C., Sept. 61:6.
- Recap*: begins publication, Dec. 62:38.
- Record* (Massachusetts, Boston): cited, Sept. 56:4.
- Record* (New York, Troy): cited, Mar. 58:7.
- Record* (North Carolina, Greensboro): cited, June 59:6.
- Record* (North Carolina, Hickory): Press Association examines textbooks and commends State Textbook Commission, Dec. 59:10.
- Record* (Pennsylvania, Wilkes-Barre): unimpressed by CDL stand on obscenity, Oct. 26:27.
- Record* (South Carolina, Columbia): miscegenation overtones of *Island in the Sun* cause hot editorials, June 57:7.
- The Red and Black*: University of Georgia editorial policy on segregation challenged, Jan. 54:2.
- Red China: see China (People's Republic).
- Red China Today*: see Motion Pictures.
- Redding, Charles W.: circuit court judge dismisses obscenity charges on theater showing *The Lovers*, Apr. 62:5.
- Rede Lecture: see Radcliffe, Lord.
- Reece, Carroll: heads second House investigating committee, Oct. 53:9; declares Civil Rights Congress as Communist, Oct. 53:9; cited, Jan. 54:7; foundation investigations discussed, Oct. 54:5; comments on role of tax-exempt foundations, Jan. 54:7; charged with harassment of foundations, attacks Robert M. Hutchins, Mar. 55:6; chairman of special committee investigating foundations, Jan. 56:3; opposes developments in social science, Jan. 56:7.
- Reed, Emily: director recommends Martin Luther King's book, Sept. 59:1-2.
- Register* (California, Santa Ana): reports on censorship at Santa Ana College, Mar. 59:9; City Council refuses to pass ordinance to prohibit lewd literature, Dec. 59:10; reports Bolsa Grande High School censure of *Black Boy*, Mar. 61:7.
- Register* (Iowa, Des Moines): editorial on mail restriction, July 56:8; supports academic freedom at Columbia, June 57:8; comments on censorship of nudes, June 58:7; quoted, Sept. 59:8.
- Register* (Texas, San Antonio): reports on protest of discontinuing public library educational services, Dec. 54:8.
- Register* (Virginia, Danville): mayor's Committee for Decent Literature to give a certificate to cooperating dealers, Dec. 59:7.
- Register-Guard* (Oregon, Corvallis): article compares policy on speakers at University of Oregon and Oregon State, Jan. 56:10.
- Register-Guard* (Oregon, Eugene): cited on Oregon State controversy, Apr. 56:11; cited, June 59:5.
- Regnery: publisher of *Academic Freedom*, June 55:2; Richmond, Va., *News Leader* cites as Conservative publishing house, Sept. 56:5.
- Reid, Douglas ("Drafting a Written Book Selection Policy"): cited, Sept. 60:3.
- Reiss, Irving: director cited, Sept.-Oct. 52:2.
- Rekruciak, Edward: chairman of Chicago CDL welcomes new members, Oct. 62:27.
- Religious Society of Friends: Civil Liberties Committee of the Philadelphia Yearly Meeting ("The Plymouth Meeting Controversy") cited, Sept. 60:4.
- Religious Test: see Controversial Issues.
- The Remarkable Inventions*: see Pius XII (*Miranda prorsus*).
- Rembar, Charles: promises to defend booksellers arrested for selling *Tropic of Cancer* in Conn., Jan. 62:4; indicted by Bergen County Grand Jury, Jan. 62:4.
- Remmers, H. H. (*The American Teenager*): Dec. 57:9.
- Renault, Mary (*The King Must Die*): Mar. 61:4.
- "Report from Boston": see Kipp, Laurence J.
- "Report of an Investigation, Houston, Texas": see NEA ("Report").
- Report of the Library Survey Committee*: see American Civil Liberties Union.
- Report of the Special Committee of the Student Government in re: the Chicago Review*: see Illinois, Chicago.
- Report on Book Burning*: see New York, New York (*Report on Book Burning*).
- Reporter*: attacked in public library, Mar. 55:8; suspended from classroom use, July 62:6.
- Reporter-News* (Texas, Abilene): Abilene city fathers not willing to pass curfew law, Dec. 59:6.
- Repository* (Ohio, Canton): editorial cited, Sept. 57:12.
- Republic* (Arizona, Phoenix): quotes Summerfield's claims re obscenity reaching children, Dec. 59:3; reports GFWC to fight obscenity on newsstands, to seek support for newsdealer cooperation, to support anti-pornography legislation, Dec. 59:3.
- Republic* (South Dakota, Mitchell): editorial on pornography cited, Dec. 56:4.
- Republic* (Washington, Yakima): cited, June 59:5.
- Republican Congressional Campaign Committee: chairman discusses *Bartholf Street*, Mar. 61:6.
- Republican Convention: 1952 drive against intellectual freedom defeated, July-Aug., 52:1.
- Republican Women's Conference: hears Postmaster General Summerfield, June 59:11.
- The Respectful Prostitute*: see Motion Pictures.
- "The Respectful Prostitute": see Sartre, Jean-Paul.
- "Responsibilities and Rights of the Teaching Profession in a Democracy": code for teachers, Dec. 54:10.
- "The Responsibility of Choice": program at 2nd Conference on Intellectual Freedom, May 53:1.
- Revenge at Daybreak*: see Motion Pictures.
- Review* (Illinois, Decatur): Churchmen's Commission for Decent Publications issues list of objectionable magazines, Dec. 59:4-5.
- Review* (Massachusetts, Provincetown): charged as containing obscene literature, Sept. 61:5; short story violates obscenity laws, Jan. 62:7; obscenity charges against editor dropped, Apr. 62:4.
- Revolt of Mamie Stover*: see Huie, William Bradford.
- Reynolds, Walter: mayor defends Provincetown censorship practices against criticism from Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth, Apr. 62:6.

- Rhode Island: Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth opposes extralegal tactics of censorship, June 53:8; committee reports on newsstand literature, Apr. 56:8; state senate passes bill opposed to sale of obscene literature, Apr. 56:8; Supreme Court ruling on Michigan endangers censorship laws, Mar. 57:2; Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth urges ban of *Peyton Place*, Dec. 57:5; unworkable statutes clutter law books, Dec. 57:6; legislative commission oversteps authority, Dec. 57:7; Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth appears in legislature condemnations, Mar. 58:5; Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth, General Assembly cuts off censorship rights, Mar. 58:5; library trustees fight censorship in, June 58:1; Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth links pornography and sex crimes, June 58:7; Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth cited, June 58:8; Episcopal Convention opposes censorship, June 58:8; Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth cited, Dec. 58:2; judge holds state statute unconstitutional, Dec. 58:4; state obscenity bill, June 59:5; Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth labels publications obscene, June 59:5; state Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth asks police to ban *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Sept. 59:4; distributor recalls paperback version of *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Sept. 59:4; Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth challenged in suit, June 60:6; Supreme Court upholds anti-obscenity statute, June 60:6; Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth threatens prosecution of magazine distributors, Mar. 61:3; Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth violates Constitution, Mar. 61:3; committee to combat obscene literature, June 61:7; governor vetoes bill that would broaden power of Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth, Sept. 61:4; Association of Barbers and Proprietors adopts resolution to eliminate objectionable reading matter in barbershops, quoted, Jan. 62:7; University circulates *Tropic of Cancer* under special restrictions, Apr. 62:1; Supreme Court reverses Providence judge's ruling to enjoin R.I. Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth from sending blacklists to booksellers, Apr. 62:3; Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth bill to broaden powers vetoed by governor, Apr. 62:6; Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth illegally circulates book blacklists to book distributors, Apr. 62:6; Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth provoking considerable opposition in R.I., Apr. 62:6; Supreme Court rejects plea by publishers to keep lists of objectionable publications from being distributed and reviews constitutionality of commission on youth morality, Oct. 62:25.
- Rhode Island Churchman: prints anti-censorship views of Episcopal priest, Dec. 57:10.
- Rhode Island, Barrington: policeman asks library to remove *Peyton Place*, Dec. 57:5.
- Rhode Island, Central Falls: establishes committee to combat obscene literature, June 61:7.
- Rhode Island, Charlestown: civic clubs object to *What Is Communism* for school library, Dec. 59:8.
- Rhode Island, North Providence: police ban *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Sept. 59:4.
- Rhode Island, Pawtucket: establishes committee to combat obscene literature, June 61:7.
- Rhode Island, Pawtucket *Times*: see *Times* (Rhode Island, Pawtucket).
- Rhode Island, Providence: Catholics boycott or pressure theaters showing *Baby Doll*, Mar. 57:4, 5; newsdealer acquitted by judge, Dec. 58:4; police ban *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Sept. 59:4; Superior Court hears suit against blacklisting, June 60:6; film licensing system compared to Chicago, Ill., Mar. 61:2; judge rules blacklisting by the Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth violates federal and state Constitutions, Mar. 61:3; municipal judge's ruling against procedures of the Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth cited, Sept. 61:4; called only city where teenagers sell pornography, Apr. 62:6; jury indicts firm for interstate transportation of obscene literature, Oct. 62:26; judge suppresses evidence against *The Carpetbaggers* seller, Oct. 62:32.
- Rhode Island, Providence *Bulletin*: see *Bulletin* (Rhode Island, Providence).
- Rhode Island, Providence *Journal*: see *Journal* (Rhode Island, Providence).
- Rhode Island, Warwick: police stop sale of *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Sept. 59:4; bans *Carpetbaggers*, July 62:4.
- Rhode Island, Woonsocket: Public Library trustees accept books about Stalin, June 58:1; red-tinged literature in public library, June 58:1; police ban *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Sept. 59:4.
- Rhone, Bayard: judge dismisses action to make *Tropic of Cancer* legal, Oct. 62:19.
- Rice, Elmer: ACLU official protests Post Office censorship of Soviet material, Feb. 53:5; playwright sees pressure of writers as new form of censorship, Sept. 56:10; in Milwaukee censorship conference, June 58:2; argues that the real problem today is unofficial censorship, June 60:2.
- Richards, Joseph W.: principal defends high school library against student's protests of censorship, quoted, July 62:7.
- Richardson: editor of *ALA Bulletin* gathers materials on intellectual freedom, Oct. 53:3.
- Richardson, Frank: dismissal from University of Nevada, June 55:2, 10.
- Richmond County News, Inc.: acquitted of distributing obscene publications, Sept. 61:4.
- Rickman, (Mrs.) Joseph: Santa Ana, Calif., parent charges teacher with violating educational morality code, June 61:4.
- Ricksecker, Robert: opposes screening of fiction in high schools, June 54:1.
- Riesman, David (*Some Observations on Intellectual Freedom*): in *American Scholar*, Jan. 54:9.
- The Right of the People*: see Douglas, William O.
- Right to Ban Books: see Banned Books.
- "Right to Know": see Information, local listings.
- Right to Read: see also Freedom to Read, NCTE (*The Students' Right to Read*); Luther H. Evans 1952 speech, Mar. 52:1; new University of Minnesota publication on, Jan. 56:7; portrayed in the movie *Storm Center*, Apr. 56:2; citizens protest legislation to preserve, June 57:3; Cleveland attorneys defend, June 58:8; of the individual, Dec. 60:4; Arcadia, Calif., library board defends, Dec. 62:35.
- The Right to Read*: see Blanshard, Paul.
- "The Right to Read: American Librarians on Censorship Front": see Berniughausen, David.
- "The Right to Read: Censorship to Segregation": discussed at Nevada Library Association meeting, Dec. 62:38.
- Riley (U.S. attorney): impounds encyclopedia publisher's mail, Sept. 57:10.
- Riley, William: speaks on obscene literature and Communism, Dec. 62:39.
- Rivera, Diego: Communist affiliation cited, Apr. 56:5.
- Roanoke College: bans China debate, Dec. 54:8.
- Robbins, Harold (*Carpetbaggers*): angered by bans on book, quoted, July 62:4; banned in Bridgeport, July 62:4; banned in Chicopee, Mass., July 62:4; banned in Fall River, Mass., July 62:4; banned in Nashville, July 62:4; banned in Somerset, Mass., July 62:4; banned in Warwick, R.I., July 62:4; banned in Waterbury, Conn., July 62:4; newsstand operator indicted for possession in Sarasota, Fla., Oct. 62:25; evidence suppressed against seller of, Providence, Oct. 62:32; investigated for obscenity, Albany, New York, Oct. 62:26, 32; officials arrested for

- selling, Oct. 62:32; pressured for removal, Ventura Co., Calif., Oct. 62:32; liquor retailers warned against ordering, Dec. 62:39; case dismissed in Hamilton Co., Ohio, Dec. 62:42; seized in raid in Albany, New York, Dec. 62:42.
- Roberts, Ronald: teacher overruled in Texans for America textbook selection controversy, July 62:5.
- Robertson, Florence R.: city librarian of Danville, Va., refers all inquiries about library to City Manager, Sept. 60:1; quoted on closing of public library, Dec. 60:2.
- Robeson, Edward J.: Congressman quoted on China debate, Dec. 54:8.
- Robeson, Eslanda, Jt. author: see Buck, Pearl (*American Argument*).
- Robin Hood: story is being used to further Communism, Jan. 54:8; exchanged for comics in public library, Oct. 54:2; Ada White cited as foe of, Jan. 56:9.
- Robins, Raymond: gives gift to Brooksville, Fla., public library on Communist literature, Oct. 53:11.
- Robinson, E. S.: protests Victoria, B.C., censorship efforts, June 54:9.
- Rochester Writers Club: questions effectiveness of magazine censorship, Sept. 57:4.
- Rockefeller, Nelson: demands definition of obscenity in legislation, Oct. 62:26.
- Rocky Mt. News* (Colorado, Denver): National Congress of Parents and Teachers plans to evaluate TV programs and publish decency ratings, Dec. 59:3.
- Rodgers, Herman D.: judge acquits news dealer of selling obscene magazines, Dec. 56:6.
- Rogers, Cleeta John: Oklahoma senator proposes anti-smut bill, June 61:6.
- Rogers, Helene: quoted on Ill. controversy, Jan. 54:1.
- Rogers, Virgil: speaks at 2nd Conference on Intellectual Freedom, May 53:1; Battle Creek, Mich. school administrator address published, Oct. 53:2.
- Rogge, O. John: lawyer agrees to attack federal anti-obscenity law, as being violation of 1st and 5th Amendments, Dec. 59:11.
- Rogue*: new stag mag, Sept. 57:3.
- "The Role of the Information in the International Information Program": see James, Henry, Jr.
- Roller, Elmer W.: circuit judge sentences book-store operator for selling obscene literature, June 60:8.
- Rolph, C. H., Editor (*Does Pornography Matter*): reviewed, Apr. 62:8.
- Rolph, C. H., Editor (*The Trial of Lady Chatterley's Lover*): published, Mar. 61:8; banned in Canada and seized by customs officials, Sept. 61:2.
- Roman Catholic Church: see also Catholic; cites Kinsey Report as forbidden reading in Owensborg, Kentucky, Jan. 54:4; Princeton Chaplain objects to *Morals and Medicine*, Apr. 56:12; Nev. Council of Catholic Men attempt Reno store censorship, July 56:3; condemn indecent literature in many cities, Dec. 56:4; Jesuit priest gives views on censorship, Dec. 56:5; ACLU defends NODL's right to express views of communicants, but criticizes NODL for censorship activities in other areas, June 57:6; 2 leaders voice opposing views on censorship prior to Catholic Library Association Conference, June 57:11; official censorship policy, Sept. 57:8; accused of pressure on Mike Wallace TV show, Sept. 57:9; tightens censorship policy, Dec. 57:3; Bishops issue official statement, Dec. 57:8; backs obscenity bill in Mass., June 58:4; offers theatre money to not show film, Dec. 58:9; priest praises decision not to stock *Lolita*, Mar. 59:10; takes *Les Miserables* off banned books index, June 59:9; dealing with obscene literature and its view of censorship explained by priest, Jan. 62:6; opposes economic boycotts of booksellers, Jan. 62:6; excommunicates Leander H. Perez, July 62:6; Emmet McLoughlin is highly critical of, Dec. 62:36.
- Roman Catholic Film Institute: director attacks *Baby Doll*, Mar. 57:4.
- Roman Catholic Legion of Decency: see National Legion of Decency
- Roman Catholics: see also *America*; opinions on textbook censorship, June 52:3; censors in Minnesota, Feb. 53:5; librarians and censorship, Dec. 54:6, 7; check newsstands in Vermont with NODL lists, Dec. 54:7; warned on TV censorship by Jack Gould, Dec. 57:3; in Mass. obscenity bill religious test, Sept. 58:7; on hate literature, Dec. 58:8; Maryland lay organizations favor movie censorship, Mar. 59:5; index of banned books drops *Les Miserables*, June 59:9; Women's groups plea for clean newsstands, Dec. 59:7; layman testifies in favor of *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Dec. 60:5.
- Romeo and Juliet*: see Shakespeare, Wm.
- Ronde, La*: see Motion Pictures
- Ronsley, Joseph: sues to prevent *Tropic of Cancer* action, Oct. 62:19.
- Room at the Top*: see Motion Pictures
- Roosevelt, Archibald: opposes Oppenheimer's appointment at Harvard, June 57:8.
- Roosevelt, Eleanor: listed by Anne Smart, Dec. 54:4, June 58:6; censored in Fla., Dec. 58:5; books ordered banned from La. County Library, July 62:6.
- Roosevelt, Eleanor (*Partners—the United Nations and Youth*): attacked, Dec. 54:4.
- Roosevelt, Franklin D.: cited, Oct. 53:11, June 61:3; Texans ask removal of textbooks favoring the New Deal, July 62:4; cited in discussion of *The Story of American Freedom*, July 62:5; books ordered banned from La. county library, July 62:6.
- Root, Merrill, key members of America's Future, Dec. 59:5.
- Root, Merrill (*Brainwashing in the High Schools*): critical examination of history textbooks stirs controversy, Mar. 59:7, June 59:6.
- Root, Merrill (*Collectivism on the Campus*): cited, Jan. 56:9.
- Rose, Reginald: receives honorable mention by ALA Liberty and Justice Book Awards, June 57:10.
- Rosenberg, Henry (*The Walls Came Tumbling Down*): ordered removed from Savannah school libraries, Jan. 62:7.
- Rosenblith, Judy: psychologist states no causal relationship between reading pornography and juvenile delinquency, Sept. 60:2.
- Rosenthal, A.: librarian protests removal of paperback books and magazines from newsstands by CDL, Sept. 61:7.
- Rosenthal, Irving: editor of *Big Table* tells of censorship by administrators of University of Chicago, Sept. 60:5.
- Rosenwald: collector supports choice of artists for Moscow exhibit, Sept. 59:9.
- Ross (*Adventures in Reading*): parents protest use as English text in Fullerton, Calif., June 61:4.
- Ross, Barney (*Monkey on My Back*): life story runs afoul of the Production Code, June 57:7.
- Ross, Virginia: San Mateo County Librarian challenges State Assemblyman Francis on anti-obscenity legislation, Dec. 59:7-8; speaks against proposed censorship ordinance, June 60:7.
- Rossellini, Roberto: marriage to Ingrid Bergman causes her movies to be banned, Apr. 62:5.
- Rosset, Barney: speaks against censorship, Dec. 62:38; pleads innocence in *Tropic of Cancer* case, Dec. 62:42.
- Rossiter, Clinton (*Conservation in America*): June 55:2.
- Roth-Albert case: analyzed in *The Smut Peddlers*, Dec. 60:6.
- Roth, Philip ("*Paul Laves Libby*"): complaint received by *Harper's*, Oct. 62:22.

Roth v. U.S.: U.S. Supreme Court, case involving Federal ban on mailing obscene material, June 57:5, Sept. 57:5; set precedent which new Louisiana Pornographic literature bills ignore, Sept. 60:8; used as basis for Kansas anti-obscenity law, Sept. 61:4; cited by Charles Keating, Jr. as not giving unlimited right to read, Sept. 61:7; cited in Kansas ruling against paperback novels, Jan. 62:4; Kansas obscenity law based on, Jan. 62:6; quoted, Oct. 62:21.

Rothrock, Mary: focus of Tenn. state legislative committee on textbook censorship, Feb. 53:6.

Rovere, Richard ("Communists in a Free Society"): July-Aug. 52:3.

Rovere, Richard ("How Free Is the Nation?"): in *New Leader*, July-Aug. 52:3.

Royal Canadian Mounted Police: see Canada

Ruark, Robert (*Uhuru*): banned in South Africa, Dec. 62:42.

Ruddock, Albert B.: calls scientist support of bomb test ban political, Dec. 56:8.

Rudisill, George ("Homogenized History"): quoted, June 59:6.

Rulison, Lawrence M.: barred from testifying in *Tropic of Cancer* case, Oct. 62:24.

Rumanian News: cited in feature story on Communist literature, May 53:3.

Rummel, (Archbishop): excommunicates Leander H. Perez, July 62:6.

Rusk, Dean: consults with President over confiscation of foreign political propaganda, Mar. 61:8.

Russell, Bertrand (*Human Knowledge*): purchase objected to by Salinas, Calif. library board member, June 54:4.

Russell, Charles H.: retained by Boston University, June 55:9.

Russia: see Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Russia: see Ives, Vernon

Russia: see Motion Pictures

A Russian Journal: see Steinbeck, John

Russian Life Today: Inside the Soviet Union: see Motion Pictures

Rutgers University: Eleanor Phinney to speak on book selection, June 55:1; offers conferences for parents, Sept. 58:9.

Rutter, T. Edward: Superintendent supports Arlington, Va. book selection librarian, June 55:5.

S

Saga: declared objectionable, Dec. 59:7.

St. George, Katherine: introduces bill to deny mailing privileges to subversive literature, Oct. 54:4.

St. John, Francis: testifies before Hickenlooper's Subcommittee for overseas libraries, May 53:2; defends *Andersonville*, Jan. 56:8-9.

St. Joseph's College: library bans *Tropic of Cancer*, Apr. 62:1.

"The Sainted Book Burners": see Couch, W. T.

Salb, Richard M.: judge rules Indiana obscenity law unconstitutional, June 60:8.

Salinger, J. D.: works withdrawn from school libraries, Sept. 60:1; works cited, Oct. 62:23.

Salinger, J. D. (*Catcher in the Rye*): bookstore controversy in Reno, July 56:4; removed from San Jose, Calif. school library after parents protest, June 60:6; cited, Dec. 60:3; banned in Tulsa high school, Mar. 61:4; removed from San Jose, Calif. school supplementary reading list, Mar. 61:4; editorial on banning in schools, Mar. 61:4; causes Marin County, Calif. controversy, Mar. 61:4-5; on "Borderline Books for Young Adults," Mar. 61:4-5; opposed by Santa Ana, Calif. parent, June 61:4; not included in Miami school libraries, July 62:6; removed and returned to Corpus Christi schools, July 62:5; student protests censorship on in his school library, July 62:7.

Salon Photography: causes censorship incidents, Sept. 57:4.

Salt of the Earth: see Motion Pictures

Samuel Adams School of Social Science: see Massachusetts, Boston.

Sams, Leroy W.: Municipal Court judge finds newsstand operator guilty, June 60:8.

Sandburg, Carl: on Smart List, June 58:6; censored in Fla., Dec. 58:5; cited by Texans for America as subversive, Dec. 60:7; censor objects to school stocking his foulest works, Mar. 61:7; attacked for communist affiliation, Rossmoor, Calif., Dec. 62:34.

Sander, Harold J.: librarian changes school board's censorship decision, Sept. 57:11.

Sandoe, Mildred W.: quoted on Xenia, Ohio, controversy, June 54:7.

Sanger, Margaret: see Slee, Margaret Sanger

Sapena, Frank: police chief asked for nudie film report, Dec. 62:37.

Sardino, Richard: attorney reads *Tropic of Cancer* aloud in court, Oct. 62:24.

Sargent, Douglas: sees little pornography-juvenile delinquency relationship, Sept. 60:2.

Saroyan, William: works withdrawn from school libraries, Sept. 60:1; censor objects to school libraries stocking his foulest works, Mar. 61:7.

Saroyan, William (*The Human Comedy*): removed from San Jose, Calif. school library after parents protest, June 60:6; suppression cited, Dec. 60:3; removed from twelfth grade reading list in San Jose, Mar. 61:4.

Saroyan, William (*The Parsley*): objected to as subversive by Fullerton, Calif. parent, June 61:4.

Sarton, George: quoted on subject of Pierre Dubois, Sept. 60:5.

Sartre, Jean-Paul (*The Respectful Prostitute*): play made into film banned in Virginia, June 61:8.

Satan: new stag mag, Sept. 57:3.

Satenstein, Sidney: helped Freedom to Read statements to be available for ABPC, Jan. 54:2.

Saturday Evening Post: Chadorov's editorial cited, Sept.-Oct. 52:3; comments on libraries established by Foundation of American Research, Jan. 56:7; stories in, cited, Dec. 60:8.

Saturday Night: editor suggests remedy for obscene literature in Canada, Sept. 60:6.

Saturday Review: editorial by Norman Cousins containing interviews with Peoria citizens regarding censorship controversy, June 52:1; reprints Westchester Conference statement, Jan. 54:2; attacked in public library, Mar. 55:8; publishes articles on censorship in libraries, Sept. 55:2; cited, Dec. 57:2; headline on N.Y. Public Library cited, Dec. 57:3; cited, Dec. 57:4, 10; subscription held up until Milwaukee superintendent of schools investigates charge that publication is anti-American, Sept. 60:2; reprints Denver *Post* cartoons, Oct. 62:23.

The Savage Eye: see Motion Pictures

Saveth, Edward N. ("What to do About 'Dangerous' Text-books"): available for distribution, Sept.-Oct. 52:4.

Savitt, Sol: news distributor opposes Catholic censorship, July 56:3.

Saxon, John: part in movie *Cry Tough* censored, June 60:4.

Sayers, Frances C.: sees children's literature as too simple, Sept. 56:9.

Scandinavia: pornography is openly available in, Sept. 60:2.

The Scarlet Letter: see Hawthorne, Nathaniel

Scherer (Representative): introduces bill to create Commission on Noxious and Obscene Matters and Materials, Mar. 61:8.

Schill, Richard: policeman arrests booksellers for selling *Tropic of Cancer*, July 62:1.

Schine, David: cited, Sept. 55:4.

- Schlesinger, Arthur, Jr.: publishes critical letter of Irving Kristol, July-Aug. 52:3; attacked, Mar. 55:4.
- Schlesinger, Arthur (*History of American Life*): questioned by board of education, Burbank, Calif., Oct. 62:30.
- Schneider, Herman (*Science for Here and Now*): Calif. legislature tries to ban, Sept. 58:7.
- Schneider, Herman (*Science for Work and Play*): Calif. legislature tries to ban, Sept. 58:7.
- Schneider, Steven (*The First Book of Fishing*): accused of promoting racial integration, Sept. 59:2.
- Schochler, H. C.: orders *Living Biographies of Religious Leaders* removed from junior high school library in Channelview, Texas, June 61:3; school superintendent seeks members for book censor committee and is refused, Sept. 61:5.
- Schoenfeld, Joe: column opposing Legion of Decency action on *Storm Center*, Sept. 56:1.
- Schoepfel (Senator): sponsors bill on noxious and obscene materials, Mar. 61:8.
- School and Society*: quotes Westchester Conference on The Freedom to Read statement with editorial comment, Jan. 54:2.
- School Boards*: 1960 issue cited, Dec. 60:3.
- "School Librarian's Boss": paper at California Symposium, Sept. 58:2.
- School Library: see also AASL, Libraries, Local listings; librarians attempt to formulate code of practice, May 53:1; Education association protests restrictive practices involving books in, June 54:11; checked by Minute Women of America, Dec. 54:3; attacked by Anne Smart, Dec. 54:4; lists made by Mrs. Anne Smart for, April 56:1; CWV campaign to purge, June 58:6; Fiske study symposium on, Sept. 58:2; article on censorship in, by Richard Gannon, Sept. 60:3; theme of conference of New England Association of Teachers of English, Mar. 61:5; is attacked in several states for its collections, Dec. 62:34-35; John Farley deals with problems of censorship in, Dec. 62:36.
- School Library Bill of Rights: see AASL—School LBR
- Schooley, John: safety manager orders *Tropic of Cancer* campaign, Oct. 62:23.
- Schools, Public: see also Local listings; Superintendents endorse "An Educational Program," May 53:2.
- Schroeder, Carl A.: Chicago Postmaster sued, June 60:7-8.
- Schrunk, Terry D.: Portland, Oregon, mayor declares war on smutty literature, Dec. 62:42.
- Schulberg, Bud (*What Makes Sammy Run*): Jan. 62:1; Chicago teacher ordered to discontinue class use, Apr. 62:4.
- Schulien, John A.: theologian quoted on the Church and censorship, Dec. 54:6, 7.
- Schultz, (Mrs.) David: calls for probe of Dallas public library, July 62:5.
- Schumach, Murray: reports on Hollywood blacklist being ignored, Dec. 60:7-8.
- Schumann, Charles: school board president chastises teachers for raising question of book banning, quoted, July 62:6.
- Schwartz, Fred J.: criticizes film industry's self-censorship code, Jan. 56:8.
- Schwartz, Murray, Jt. author: see Paul, James C. (*Federal Censorship: Obscenity in the Mail*)
- Schwarz, Fred (*You Can Trust the Communists—To do As They Say*): given to Iowa public library as a gift, July 62:7.
- "Science and Pseudo-Science": see Dietz, David
- Science for Here and Now*: see Schneider, Herman
- Science for Work and Play*: see Schneider, Herman
- Science Research Associates: defines four groups of censors and criticism, Oct. 62:20.
- Scienter: principle ignored in new Louisiana pornographic literature bill, Sept. 60:8.
- Scotland, Edinburgh: Film Festival, *Life in the Arctic* in, Dec. 58:5; Banned Books on display, Oct. 62:3.
- Scotland, Edinburgh *Scotsman*: see *Scotsman* (Scotland, Edinburgh)
- Scotland, Glasgow: woman paints bookstore window black to hide *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, display, Sept. 61:4.
- Scotland Yard: see England, Scotland Yard
- Scotsman* (Scotland, Edinburgh): correspondent William Fitter cited, Dec. 60:6.
- Scott, (Senator): sponsors bill on noxious and obscene materials, Mar. 61:8.
- Scranton, William: Governor endorses drive to clear newsstands of immoral literature, May 53:6.
- Scripps-Howard Press: attacked by *The Firing Line*, Oct. 53:10; campaign for pornography indictment, Dec. 60:3.
- Seale, (Mrs.) Fay: Houston mother protests inclusion of biographies in junior high school library, Sept. 61:5.
- Secker and Warburg, LTD.: fight Melbourne bnn on *Carlotta McBride*, Sept. 60:7.
- Secondari, John (*The Commentator*): TV play cancelled, June 57:6.
- Secondary Principal's Letter*: Thomas Aquila's position concerning censure of English teachers cited, Mar. 61:5.
- Seduction of the Innocent*: see Wertham, Fdererick
- "See It Now": see Murrow, Edward R.
- Seeger, Pete: Texans for America oppose textbooks with references to, July 62:4.
- Segregation: see Integration
- "Segregation and Censorship": see Wakeman, John
- Segregationist Screening Committee: active against Alabama librarian, Sept. 59:1.
- Selby, Hubert ("Tra-la-la"): short story published in *Provincetown Review* charged obscene by Provincetown police, Sept. 61:5; short story judged obscene in Provincetown, Mass., Jan. 62:7; called obscene, Apr. 62:4.
- Seldes, Gilbert: attacks TV censorship and Robert Moses, Dec. 57:2.
- Selected List of Books on Peace and Freedom*: see Women's International League for Peace and Freedom.
- Selection of Materials: see Book Selection
- The Selection of School Library Materials*: California School Library Association endorses publication, Sept. 56:8.
- "Selective Bibliography of Literary Censorship in the United States": see Fessler, Aaron
- "Self-Rating Sheet-Check Your Library on Pressure Propaganda and Policy": available for distribution, Sept.-Oct. 52:4.
- Senate: see U.S.—Congress—Senate
- "Senator McCarthy and a Moral Principle": see Ciesel, Norbert R.
- Senior Skulls: sponsors widely contrasting lectures, July 56:7.
- "Sense and Censorship": see Jennison, Peter S.
- "Sense and Censorship": article in *Canadian Library Association Bulletin*, Sept. 58:3.
- "A Sensible Guide": headline approves of Judge Palmieri's decision, Mar. 58:4.
- "A 'Sensitive' Subject": headline on N.Y. Public Library, Dec. 57:3.
- "Sent to the Cleaners": editorial in *Chicago Tribune*, Jan. 62:5.
- Sentinel* (Florida, Orlando): prints letter in favor of federal censorship legislation, Sept. 58:8; quoted, Dec. 58:4-5.
- Sentinel* (Wisconsin, Milwaukee): reported on public library freedom to read controversy, June 55:5; columnist Lippert praises Emily Reed, Sept. 59:1-2.
- The Sentinel of Post 49*: Santa Barbara, Calif. American Legion assumes *New World Review* is being purchased with public funds, Sept. 60:3.

- Sentinel-Star* (Mississippi, Grenada): DAR presses for legislation to seat parents on state textbook selection boards, Dec. 59:4.
- "Separate Classification" (Labeling): see Catholic National Legion of Decency
- September Morn: Time* reproduction of painting banned, Dec. 57:6.
- Serling, Rod: deplors dearth of safe themes for TV, Sept. 57:9.
- Sessa, Frank B.: Miami librarian involved in Great Decisions Program controversy, June 61:5.
- Sessions, Cliff: reports police violence at Jackson, Miss. demonstration, June 61:2.
- "Setting the Stage in California": see Mosher, Frederic
- Sevareid, Eric: CBS kills China policy script, Mar. 57:9.
- Seventh Day Adventists: hear editor attack censorship by church groups in N.J., Sept. 56:10; launches drive against pornographic literature, Dec. 59:5.
- Sewall (*Prince and the Pauper*): exchanged for comics in public library, Oct. 54:2.
- Sex and the Single Girl*: see Brown, Helen Gurley
- "*Sex and Violence in the Bookstalls*": see Edinburgh, Arnold
- Sex Information and Literature: books on sex education in Arlington County, Va., schools criticized by Mrs. Holcomb, June 54:9; defended in Virginia selection policies, June 54:9; book on sex education in Argenta, Illinois schools subject of controversy, June 54:10; blamed for high pregnancy rate among high school girls, Mar. 59:11; common trait of atheistic totalitarians, Mar. 61:7.
- The Sex Life of a Cop*: test case under Ohio's new obscene literature law, June 60:8; attacked in crusade against pornography, Dec. 60:3.
- Sex, Literature and Censorship*: see Lawrence, D. H.
- Sex Without Guilt*: on San Mateo, Calif. blacklist, June 60:4.
- Sexual Behavior in the Human Female*: see Kinsey, A.
- Shadlin, Arthur: manager of Manz Corp., Chicago, accuses alderman in search of pornographic literature of trespassing, Oct. 62:25.
- Shahn, Ben: artist accused as Fifth Amendment refugee, Sept. 59:9.
- Shain, Charles: reviews "Movies and Censorship," Dec. 62:43-4.
- Shakespeare, William: works seized by U.S. Customs, Apr. 56:1; readings presented on TV's *The Faces of War*, Dec. 57:4; works cited, Mar. 59:9; suggested reading for children interested in sex, Sept. 60:6.
- Shakespeare, William (*King Lear*), cited, June 59:8, Oct. 62:21.
- Shakespeare, William (*Merchant of Venice*): objected by N.Y. rabbis, Oct. 62:30.
- Shakespeare, William (*Romeo and Juliet*): could be banned under wording of proposed bill to prosecute publications dealing with intrigues among men and women, Sept. 61:6.
- "Shall Our Public Libraries Be Kept Free?": Sept.-Oct. 52:2.
- Shannon, E. S. (West Virginia): textbook committee chairman calls in American Legion Americanism committee to screen textbooks, Apr. 56:5.
- Sharafanowich, Walter A.: librarian criticizes *Tropic of Cancer* opposition, Oct. 62:23.
- Sharp, Wesley: La Jolla police chief plans to continue arrests of sellers of *Tropic of Cancer* despite jury decision against, July 62:1.
- Shaw, George Bernard: plays objected to by Santa Ana, Calif. parent, June 61:4.
- Shaw, George Bernard (*The Apple Cart*): attacked for use as junior college textbook, Oct. 62:30.
- Shaw, James Sweet: book dealer involved in obscenity case, Dec. 60:7; acquitted in municipal court, Mar. 61:7.
- Shaw, Robert: Ohio senator introduces movie censorship bill, June 61:7.
- Shaw, Spencer G.: library segregation and ALA civil rights statement, June 61:8.
- Shelton, Dick: illustrates "Movies and Censorship," Dec. 62:44.
- Shelton, (Mrs.) Otis: member of parents group objects to availability of *Exodus* and *Great American Negro* in schools, quoted, Sept. 61:5.
- Sherman Anti-Trust Act: see U.S.—Legislation
- Sherman, Clarence E.: librarian chairs Rhode Island commission investigating newsstand literature, Apr. 56:8.
- Sherman, Stuart: sees less censorship today, Dec. 62:38.
- Sherry, Madame: see Tralins, S. Robert
- Shields, Bayard B.: judge gives order to ban *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:3.
- Shockley, Ann Allen: "Does the Negro College Library Need a Special Negro Collection," cited, June 61:8.
- Short, Donald E.: sues obscene materials, Dec. 62:42.
- Short Stories for English Class*: NAACP tries to ban textbook in Torrington, Conn. school, Mar. 61:3.
- "Show Biz and the Censor": see Blackwood, James R.
- Shubert, Joseph F.: vows continued opposition to restrictive school code in Nevada, Apr. 56:4.
- Shure, Ralph: judge issues temporary injunction restraining destruction of *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:4; hears *Tropic of Cancer* case, Oct. 62:24.
- Shurlock, Geoffrey: head of Motion Picture Assoc. of America censor board quoted on Production Code, Apr. 62:5.
- Sigma Delta Chi: National Freedom of Information Committee reports on Kennedy Administration censorship, Dec. 62:34.
- Silver, Edward S.: district attorney comments on trial of publishers and booksellers in N.Y., July 56:7; recommends keeping file of publishers' directors to facilitate prosecution in obscenity cases, Sept. 61:4.
- Simon and Schuster: publishers receive ALA Liberty and Justice Book Award scrolls for publishing *Further Fables of Our Time* and *The Organization Man*, June 57:10.
- Simon, Paul: reporter writes about operation textbook, Dec. 59:5.
- Simons, Bert: passes buck to government on censorship, Sept. 57:8.
- "Simple Freedoms to Complex Problems: Censorship and Freedom of the Press Today": see Lacy, Dan
- Simpson College: receives gift of Russian books from Soviet Embassy, July 62:7.
- Sin Search*: see Hudson, Dean
- Sinatra, Frank: Maryland censorship of drug addict role overruled, Sept. 56:7.
- Sipple, G. E.: Wisconsin Legion commander attacks Univ. collection of communist propaganda, Apr. 56:3.
- Sister Carrie*: see Dreiser, Theodore
- Skaife, Robert A. (*They Want Tailored Schools*): Jan. 54:9.
- Skousen, W. Cleon: outlines program for Citizens for Decent Literature, Jan. 62:7.
- Skousen, W. Cleon (*The Naked Communist*): cited in account of author's recent activities, Jan. 62:7.
- Skousen, W. Cleon ("Obscene Literature—What Can the Police Do About It?"): outlines program for Citizens for Decent Literature, Jan. 62:7.
- The Sky Above—The Mud Below*: see Motion Pictures
- Slansky, Rudolf: purged, July-Aug. 52:4.
- Slee, Margaret Sanger: blames Catholic pressure for cancellation of birth control program on TV, Sept. 57:9.
- Slochower, Harry: Brooklyn College professor dismissed, Apr. 56:10.
- Slonim, Marc: speaks of Soviet writers reading foreign manuscripts, Mar. 61:7.

- Slonim, Marc (*Epic of Russian Literature*): cited, Mar. 61:7.
- Slonim, Marc (*Modern Russian Literature*): cited, Mar. 61:7.
- Smart, Allan: student protests censorship practices in high school library, quoted, July 62:7.
- Smart, (Mrs.) Anne: campaigns for censorship and against UNESCO, Dec. 54:4; censorship drive in Calif. reported on Ed Murrow, June 55:10; comments on her list of proscribed books, Apr. 56:1; ordered to stop mailing quotations taken out of context, Sept. 56:2; list to be used by CWV, June 58:6; List attacked by ABPC, June 58:6-7; list in Florida resembles one by, Dec. 58:5; leads fight to have allegedly subversive and obscene books banned from Tamalpais Union High School District, Marin Co., Calif., Mar. 61:5.
- Smathers, (Senator): sponsors bill on noxious and obscene materials, Mar. 61:8.
- Smith Act: see U.S.—Legislation
- Smith, Bradley R.: first bookseller arrested for selling *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:3; bookseller found guilty of selling *Tropic of Cancer* in Los Angeles, Apr. 62:1; denied *Tropic of Cancer* appeal, Dec. 62:42.
- Smith, (Mrs.) Dorothy: editing Book Selection Work Conference proceedings, Sept. 55:1.
- Smith, Eleazar: book dealer convicted for possessing obscene book, Mar. 59:11; Supreme Court reviews case against, Dec. 59:1.
- Smith, Harrison: imputes censorship to the Library of Congress, Dec. 54:10.
- Smith, James Morton: receives honorable mention by ALA Liberty and Justice Book Award, June 57:10.
- Smith, Jessica: editor of *New World Review* cited, Sept. 60:3.
- Smith, John E.: Santa Barbara librarian attacks comics problem, Dec. 54:2; reports on Santa Barbara, Calif. censorship, June 58:5; gives Freedom to Read statement to censor, Sept. 60:3.
- Smith, Lillian; works considered objectionable by Detroit Police Censor Board, May 53:5.
- Smith, Paul R.: his nudes censored at Iowa museum exhibition, June 58:7.
- Smith, Ray: librarian puts Russian books given to library by Soviet Embassy in circulation, quoted, July 62:7.
- Smith, T. V.: writes pamphlet on individual liberty, Mar. 55:4; writes for Freedom Agenda Program, Jan. 56:5.
- Smith vs. California: cited, Sept. 60:5, 8.
- Smith, Wilbur E.: demands *The Last Temptation of Christ* removed, Dec. 62:35.
- Smith, Xenophon: calls preview of film resolution by library board labeling, Mar. 52:2-3; criticized by Gomer Bath, June 52:1; film compromise, June 52:1.
- Smullen, William H.: tries to halt showing of communistic film, quoted, June 54:11-12.
- Smut Literature: see Pornography
- The Smut Peddlers*: see Kilpatrick, James J.
- "Smut Racket Doubles in Four Years; Pornography Brings in \$2 Billion a Year": headline on speech by Donald Cortrum, Dec. 62:38.
- Snyder, Murray: Assistant Secretary of Defense accused as news manipulator, Mar. 59:3.
- Soares, John O.: police chief forbids sale of *Carpetbaggers*, July 62:4.
- Sobel, Harry: bookstore owner plans suit against Chicago postmaster, June 60:7-8.
- Social Living*: see Landis, Paul H.
- Social Progress*: special issue containing Patriotism on the Far Right, Sept. 56:3.
- Social Science and Freedom, a Report to the People*: see Minnesota (University Social Science Research Center)
- Social Science Research Center: see Minnesota (University, Social Science Research Center)
- Socialist Labor Party *Weekly People*: see *Weekly People*
- Society for Indecency to Naked Animals: campaigns to clothe animals, Oct. 62:22.
- Sokolsky, George: criticizes Post Office ban of *Pravda* and *Izvestia*, June 55:3.
- Solomon, J. O. Lee: councilman opposes censorship, Oct. 62:23.
- Solomon, Samuel: refuses to remove titles from newsstand, Dec. 62:41.
- Some Observations on Intellectual Freedom*: see Riesman, David
- Sommers, Earl: leads parent group in demanding removal of books from high school library, quoted, Apr. 62:3.
- Sonderegger, Leo: censorship in St. Cloud, Minn., discussion in *PW*, Feb. 53:5; reports on St. Cloud, Minn. censorship in the *Minneapolis Star*, Feb. 53:5; speaks at Minn. Library Association meeting on censorship, May 53:5.
- "Sonny's Christening": see Stuart, Ruth
- Sons and Lovers*: see D. H. Lawrence
- Sons of the American Revolution: letter to Akron Public Library quoted, Jan. 54:3.
- Soof, Naisf: arrested for selling nudist magazines, Dec. 62:41.
- Sorenson, Keith C.: San Mateo, Calif. district attorney recommends anti-obscenity law, June 60:7.
- Sorenson, W. C.: Idaho state curriculum director announces that textbooks for public school use are thoroughly examined, May 53:4.
- Sound of a Stone*: see Motion Pictures
- Sourwine, J. G.: subcommittee counsel quoted, Jan. 56:3.
- South Africa: see Union of South Africa
- South Carolina: legislature asks State Library Board to remove books, Apr. 56:3; legislature approves resolution screening books, Apr. 56:3; Protestant ministers condemn sale of indecent literature, Dec. 56:4; censorship laws endangered by Supreme Court ruling on Michigan, Mar. 57:2; moves toward state movie censorship, June 57:7; State Library, staff manual of, recommends withdrawal of certain children's books, Mar. 59:1; Board of Education censors *The Swimming Pool*, Mar. 59:8; Retail Liquor Dealers warned against selling pornographic literature, Dec. 62:39.
- South Carolina, *Anderson Independent*: see *Independent* (South Carolina, Anderson)
- South Carolina, *Charleston News and Courier*: see *News and Courier* (South Carolina, Charleston)
- South Carolina, Charlotte: book distributor disregards NODL list, Mar. 57:9.
- South Carolina, *Columbia Record*: see *Record* (South Carolina, Columbia)
- South Carolina, Greenville: public library closes and reopens, Dec. 60:1, 2.
- South Carolina, *Rock Hill Herald*: see *Herald* (South Carolina, Rock Hill)
- "South Tells Us What to Use in Books": headline in *Amsterdam News*, June 59:7.
- Southeastern Librarian*: reports on Ga. Library Association statement of policy, Mar. 58:1.
- Southern Association of Colleges: inquires into Texas Tech. incident, Sept. 57:10.
- Southern Methodist University: see Methodists
- Southwest Review*: issue devoted to articles on freedom of thought, Jan. 54:9.
- Southwestern (Applied Economics): controversy in Houston, Texas schools, June 57:9.
- Souvenir Press: to publish *To Deprave and Corrupt*, Oct. 62:21.
- "Soviet Censorship in Action": see Crankshaw, Edward

- Soviet Culture*: on N.Y. censorship of *Huck Finn*, Mar. 58:10.
- Soviet Russia Today*: continued by *New World Review*, Sept. 60:3.
- Soviet State Scientific Publishing House: cited, June 54:3.
- The Soviet Union: The Land and the People*: see Motion Pictures
- Spain: bans *N.Y. Times*, Dec. 54:10; politically motivated censorship practiced, June 61:7.
- Spain, Frances Lander: on censorship by children's librarians, Mar. 58:10.
- Spartacus*: see Motion Pictures
- Spaulding, Forrest B.: makes recommendation which leads to establishment of ALA Committee on Intellectual Freedom in 1940, Mar. 61:1.
- "Speak Up—Freedom Needs Exercise": slogan during Freedom Week in Conn., Feb. 53:4.
- The Speakers Bureau of the Interfaith Committee for Democracy: provides CDL literature, Dec. 62:39.
- Spector, Herman K.: Senior Librarian at San Quentin, Calif. State Prison requests *Newsletter*, May 53:1.
- Spector, Lester B.: indicted for possession of obscene literature, Oct. 62:24.
- Spector, Meyer J.: dismissed of obscenity charge, Oct. 62:24.
- Speech Association of America: supports debate on Red China, Dec. 54:8.
- Spellman, Francis (Cardinal): warns Catholics against *Baby Doll*, Mar. 57:3, 4, 9.
- Spencer, Elizabeth: receives honorable mention by ALA Liberty and Justice Book Award, June 57:10.
- Spies, Dupes, and Diplomats*: see de Toledano, Ralph
- The Spirit of St. Louis*: see Lindbergh
- Spitz: Associate Dean calls college magazine offensive, Mar. 59:9.
- Spock, Benjamin (*Child and Baby Care*): cited as best selling paperback on sex, Dec. 57:10.
- Spokesman Review* (Washington, Spokane): cites Inland Empire Association of Evangelicals action against film *Don't Knock the Rack*, June 57:12.
- "Sport in Art": Dallas county Patriotic Council request removal of work of 4 artists from exhibit, Apr. 56:6; art exhibit tour cancelled, July 56:2.
- Sports Illustrated*: organizes art exhibit "Sport in Art," Apr. 56:6, July 56:2.
- The Squeely Bug*: exchanged for comics in public library, Oct. 54:2.
- Stable: English judge discusses obscenity, quoted, Oct. 54:5.
- Stag*: banned in Buncombe County, N.C., Sept. 61:6.
- "Stag magazines": see Periodicals, Girlie magazines, Individual titles.
- Stalin: A Political Biography*: see Deutscher, Isaac
- Stalin, Joseph: Luther Evans cites name in speech, Nov. 52:2; quotations from Stalin as controversial material, Jan. 53:5; cited in discussion of the term leftist, May 53:2; cited in quote from *Des Moines Tribune*, May 53:4; book about, accepted by Rhode Island library, June 58:1; literary atmosphere under, compared in 1961, Mar. 61:7; cited, June 61:3.
- Stamford-Greenwich Manufacturing Council: finances Freedom Week in Conn., Feb. 53:4.
- "Stamp Out Smut": in Torrance, Calif., Dec. 62:40.
- Stamper, Lyman D.: superintendent of schools quoted on banning of *Grapes of Wrath* from school libraries, Apr. 62:4.
- Stanczak, Bruno W.: State attorney sued in *Tropic of Cancer* censorship, Ill., Oct. 62:19.
- Standard-Times* (Mass., New Bedford): cited, June 58:9.
- Standard Times* (Texas, San Angelo): editorial on mail restriction, July 56:8.
- Standing, Paul: article "Nipples on the Newsstand" in *Canadian Forum* reviewed, July 62:8.
- Stanford University: School of Law undertakes study of witnesses on Communism, Sept. 55:8.
- Stanley, Thomas B.: governor in Arlington, Va. controversy, June 55:5.
- Stanton, Herbert E. (*Censar's Choice: a Checklist of Banned Books*): Jan. 54:9.
- Stanton, Herbert E. (*Prohibition is Back for Books*): Jan. 54:9.
- Stanwyck, Barbara: to replace Mary Pickford in motion picture on Communism, Sept.-Oct. 52:2.
- Star* (California, El Sereno): headline cited, Dec. 62:38.
- Star* (D.C., Washington): comments on *New World Review* editor's charges that P. O. is censoring their magazine, Jan. 54:7; reports on House subcommittee investigation of government's role in education, Oct. 54:5; cited, Dec. 57:9, Sept. 58:9; quotes Summerfield's claims regarding obscenity reaching children, Dec. 59:3; reports House District Committee approval of bill allowing District Commissioners to prosecute disseminators of obscene materials, Sept. 61:6; George Moreland quoted in, Dec. 62:42.
- Star* (Illinois, Peoria): editor notes book burning, Mar. 55:2.
- Star* (Indiana, Indianapolis): reports reversal of decision by local school board, Sept. 57:11; prints letter in favor of federal censorship legislation, Sept. 58:8; letter to the editor links obscene literature with sex crimes, Dec. 62:42.
- Star* (Kansas, Kansas City): reports pressure on booksellers activities of Welfare Director King, Dec. 59:6.
- Star* (Minn., Minneapolis): Leo Sonderegger reports on censorship in St. Cloud, Minn., Feb. 53:5; cited, June 58:3; reports on activities of CDL, Dec. 59:4.
- Star* (Nevada, Humboldt): carries editorial on government sponsored text on Communism, Mar. 55:8.
- Star* (North Carolina, Wilmington): cited, Dec. 57:7.
- Star-Bulletin* (Hawaii, Honolulu): Hawaii's first anti-obscenity law is approved, Dec. 59:11.
- Star-Free Press* (California, Ventura): student questions library censorship, June 60:6; editorial on *Tropic of Cancer* quoted, Oct. 62:23; local CDL praise press editorial, Oct. 62:27.
- Star Gazette* (New York, Elmira): reports attacks on history textbooks, Mar. 59:7.
- Star-Journal* (Colo., Pueblo): cited, Mar. 59:2.
- Star News* (California, Pasadena): Walter S. Young quoted, Dec. 54:5.
- Star-Times* (Mo., Kansas City): reports activities of Welfare Director King, Dec. 59:6.
- Stassen: cited, June 61:3.
- State-Times* (Miss., Jackson): takes a more liberal position than *Clarion-Ledger* on integration, June 61:2.
- "Statement of Policy on the Collection and Services of the Library": by Georgia Library Association, Mar. 58:1.
- "Statement on Censorship Activity by Private Organizations and the NODL": see ACLU
- Statesman* (Oregon, Salem): cited, Sept. 56:8; quoted on indictments against magazine dealers, Dec. 56:5.
- Statesman* (Texas, Austin): reports on newsstand censorship in Austin, Mar. 59:6.
- Steele, Rita E.: introduces speaker at New Bedford library, Oct. 62:19.
- Steinbeck, John: works removed from newsstands in Youngstown, Ohio, May 53:5; books approved as texts, Mar. 59:9; circulation of writings restricted in Ventura, Calif. public library, June 60:6; censor objects to school libraries stocking his works, Mar. 61:7.
- Steinbeck, John (*Cannery Row*): teacher ordered to discontinue class use, Apr. 62:4.
- Steinbeck, John (*Grapes of Wrath*): on blacklist in N.Y., June 60:7; Tacoma school board orders removed from high school library, Apr. 62:4; banned in Amarillo, Tex.,

- July 62:2, 5; removed and returned to Corpus Christi school libraries, July 62:5; Salt Lake City student protests censorship on in high school library, July 62:7; removed from school reading list, Dec. 62:35.
- Steinbeck, John (*Of Mice and Men*): involved in Marin County, Calif. censorship controversy, Mar. 61:4-5; not removed from Marin school library, Mar. 61:5.
- Steinbeck, John (*A Russian Journal*): Anne Smart's fight cited, Mar. 61:5; censorship attempted in Marin Co., Calif., Mar. 61:5.
- Steinbeck, John (*Tortilla Flat*): cited, June 60:7.
- Stenslano, Per: Texas Tech. professor fired, Sept. 57:10.
- Stettinius: cited, June 61:3.
- Stevenson, Adlai: speech by Joseph McCarthy, Feb. 53:2.
- Stevenson, Adlai (*Friends and Enemies*): removed from Russian exhibit, Sept. 59:9.
- Stevenson, Grace: moderator at Book Selection Work Conference, Sept. 55:1.
- Stevenson, Robert Louis (*Treasure Island*): librarians deplore lack of comparable works in current children's books, Sept. 56:9; considered for banning from schools by Calif. legislature, June 57:4.
- Stevenson, (Mrs.) Suzanne Silvercruys: founder of Minute Women of the U.S.A. quoted, Jan. 54:5-6.
- A Stillness at Appomattox*: see Catton, Bruce
- Stillwell, Parks: Los Angeles judge rules *Evergreen Review* within area of free speech, Mar. 61:7.
- Stoddard, George D.: author ceases research at University of Illinois, Sept. 55:2.
- Stoddard, George D. (*Krebiozen: The Great Cancer Mystery*): Krebiozen Research Corporation attempts suppression, Sept. 55:2; refused review by U.S. Supreme Court, Dec. 56:5.
- Stone, Irving (*Lust for Life*): included in smut-mobile, June 61:6.
- Storey: Dallas Library Board president sees difference between censorship of paintings and books, Dec. 57:8.
- Storm Center*: see Motion Pictures
- Storr, Mark: warned against by DAR, Dec. 60:8.
- Story of American Freedom*: see McGuire, Edna
- The Story of Juliette or Vice Amply Rewarded*: see deSade, Marquis
- Stouffer, Samuel (*Communism, Conformity, and Civil Liberties*): recommended, Sept. 55:4.
- Stout, Minard W.: accused of academic autocracy, June 55:2, 10.
- Stow, Charles E.: librarian of Greenville, S.C. public library comments on closing and reopening of library, Dec. 60:2.
- Straight Arrow*: banned in Buncombe, N.C., Sept. 61:6.
- Strand, A. L.: quoted, Apr. 56:11.
- The Stranger*: see Camus, Albert
- Stratton, William (Illinois governor): signs Broyles Bill, Sept. 55:7; urged to ban *Baby Doll*, Mar. 57:5.
- Street Corner*: see Motion Pictures
- Street of Sinners*: see Motion Pictures
- Strich, (Cardinal): disavows official Catholic ban of *Martin Luther* film, Mar. 57:5.
- Stride Towards Freedom*: see King, Martin Luther
- Stringer, Raymond L.: reviews *Book Selection and Censorship* in *The New Republic*, June 60:6; suggests box score of various libraries buying practices in matters of controversial books, June 60:6.
- The Strollers*: see Motion Pictures
- Strout, Donald E.: given vote of appreciation, June 60:1; awarded Intellectual Freedom Award, 1961, Apr. 62:7.
- Strout, Donald E. ("Are Librarians Censors?"): article in *Nation*, suggested for reading, Dec. 59:11.
- Strout, Donald E. ("Causes for Concern"): article in *Library Journal* reviewed, Sept. 61:8.
- Strout, Donald E. ("Censorship"): article in *American Library and Book Trade Annual* annotated, Dec. 59:11.
- Strout, Donald E. ("Intellectual Freedom: Landmarks, 1955-1960"): cited, June 61:8.
- Stroven, Carl G.: librarian testifies that Communist literature is available through libraries, May 53:3.
- Stuart, Potter: Justice opinion on Mapp case, Sept. 61:1.
- Stuart, Ruth ("Sonny's Christening"): found humiliating by NAACP, Mar. 61:3.
- The Students' Right to Read*: see NCTE
- Subversive Activities Control Act: see U.S.—Legislation
- Subversive Books: see Controversial literature, Communism—Literature.
- Subversive Films: see Motion Pictures—Censorship
- Subversive Ideas: see Controversial issues, Communism, Propaganda
- "Subversive Influence in the Educational Process": see U.S. Congress—Senate—Subcommittee to investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act
- Sullivan, Joseph A.: chairman of R.I. Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth criticized throughout state, Apr. 62:6.
- Sulzberger, Arthur Hays: criticized by Murray Kepton, May 53:3.
- Sunmerfield, Arthur: Postmaster General has troubles with *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, June 59:3-4; quoted regarding juvenile delinquency, June 59:11; has troubles with *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Sept. 59:3-7; helps create anti-obscenity drive, Sept. 59:7; Kathryn Granahan as a devoted supporter of, Dec. 59:2; claims obscenity reaching children, Dec. 59:3; helps create anti-obscenity drive, Dec. 59:3; ban on *Big Table* upheld in Chicago, Dec. 59:11; appoints citizens group to advise him on obscene mail, June 60:2; drops ban on *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, June 60:3; assumes juvenile delinquents read obscene literature, Sept. 60:2; defendant in ACLU suit, Dec. 60:6; private museum on pornography is closed, Mar. 61:6; his collection of literature discovered in mails disposed of, Apr. 62:2; quixotic sallies against works of literary merit cited, Apr. 62:2.
- Sun (Arizona, Yuma): comments editorially on Supreme Court decision upholding law banning sale of obscene literature at newsstands, Oct. 62:25.
- Sun (California, San Bernardino): backs Board of Education in textbook censorship controversy, Mar. 59:8.
- Sun (Florida, Gainesville): attacks local newsdealer for stocking obscene literature, Dec. 62:40.
- Sun (Maryland, Baltimore): Carries dispatch on Prince Georgeo County, Nov. 52:2; quoted on film controversy, July 56:4; reports American Legion action on Alger Hiss book, Sept. 57:11; cited, Dec. 58:3; quoted on mail censorship, June 59:2; quoted on approval of Judge Bryan's decision, Sept. 59:4; Los Angeles city ordinance struck down by Supreme Court justices as unconstitutional, Dec. 59:1; reports Mayor's Committee for Decency enlarged, Dec. 59:7; questions Enoch Pratt Free Library on purchase of *Tropic of Cancer*, Sept. 61:2; editorial on *Tropic of Cancer* sales, Oct. 62:19.
- Sun (Ohio, Springfield): an article on whether basic Communist works are a menace in public libraries, Jan. 54:9.
- Sun (Texas, Corsicana): editorial attacks censorship, Dec. 56:7.
- The Sun Also Rises*: see Hemingway, Ernest
- Sunday American* (Md., Baltimore): cited, Sept. 58:7.
- Sun Magazine*: U.S. Supreme Court reverses ban on, Mar. 58:4; publisher seeks second class mailing permit, June 59:2-3.
- Sun-Times* (Illinois, Chicago): cited in controversy over *American Government*, May 53:4; Quick Quiz poll on communist books in libraries, Jan. 56:9; judge Hofmann suppresses motion to release copies of *Big Table*, Dec. 59:11; reports on decision by Judge Samuel Epstein, Apr. 62:1.

Sunday Times (England, London): quotes Customs official on book seizure, Oct. 62:31.

Sunshine and Health: causes censorship incidents, Sept. 57:4; U.S. Supreme Court reverses ban on, Mar. 58:4; publisher seeks second class mailing permit, June 59:2-3.

Snapp, Adolph A.: speaks on censorship and the arts, Dec. 62:38.

Supreme Court: see U.S. Supreme Court

"Supreme Court Decisions": see *United States Law Week*

Surf Theater: see Illinois, Chicago

"Survey and study of post office operations . . . 3rd intermediate report": cited in a mailing subversive material bill, Oct. 54:4.

Swarthmore College: library bans *Tropic of Cancer*, Apr. 62:1.

Sweden: cited as source of girlie magazines, Dec. 62:40.

Sweeter than Life: see Tryon, Mark

Sweezy, Paul M.: subversion case in New Hampshire, June 55:8, 9; lectures at University of New Hampshire, July 56:7.

The Swimming Hole: see Beim, Jerrold

The Swimming Pool: see Cobb, Alice

Swygert, Luther: rules against magazine blacklist in Ind., Sept. 57:3.

Sylvester, Arthur: condones Kennedy Administration news control, Dec. 62:34; letters to White House demand resignation of, Dec. 62:34.

T

T-Man: banned in Buncombe County, N.C., Sept. 61:6.

Tabor, Ruth: librarian defers decision on retaining Russian books given to library by Soviet Embassy to library board, quoted, July 62:7.

Taft: Judge states opinion of Ohio obscenity law, Dec. 60:4.

"Talk of the Town": see Murrow, Edward R.

Taller, Herman (*Calories Don't Count*): withdrawn from shelves of Detroit public library, July 62:2.

Talmadge (Senator): supports Eastland proposal, Sept. 59:6; supports Kefauver's suggestion for amendment of Constitution, Sept. 59:6-7.

Talmadge, Herman E.: Governor of Ga. establishes Literature Commission to review obscene literature, May 53:4.

Tansill, Charles: absence from textbooks displeases DAR, Dec. 60:8.

Taradash, Daniel: writer-producer gave verbal preview of *Storm Center*, Apr. 56:2.

Tariff Act: see U.S.—Legislation

Tarpley, (Mrs.) Beverly: believes Abilene, Texas censorship ordinance unconstitutional, June 61:7.

Tarzan: see Burroughs, Edgar Rice

Taste and the Censor in Television: see Winick, Charles

Tate, Allen: testifies for defense in Provincetown Review case, Jan. 62:7; testifies in behalf of "Tra-la-la," Apr. 62:4.

Tate, Willis: comments on Freedom Agenda Program criticism, Jan. 56:5.

Taylor, Robert L.: judge puts end to Knoxville, Tenn. censorship organ, June 58:4.

"Teaching 'Dirty' Books in College": see Boyle, Robert

Technological Developments: Arthur C. Clarke discusses communication satellites and library of the future, Apr. 62:7.

Telegram (Connecticut, Bridgeport): cited, Sept. 59:4.

Telegram (Massachusetts, Worcester): quoted on Mass. legislature attempts to expel Communists from teaching staffs, Mar. 55:7; editorial comment on Youth Protection Bill, Sept. 56:5; deplores *Life* issue ban, Dec. 56:1; notes Governor's changes in Censorship Bill, Dec. 56:7; supports Oppenheimer's appointment at Harvard, June 57:8; reports State Senate rejection of literature censorship bill, Sept. 57:11; cited, June 58:4, Dec. 58:4.

Telegram (New York, Elmira): reports dropping of *Russia* from school library, June 55:4.

Telegraph (Georgia, Macon): objects to more power being given to state Literature Commission, Mar. 58:6.

Telegraph (Ireland, Belfast): comments on Columbia University's traveling exhibit, Oct. 54:1.

Telegraph (West Virginia, Bluefield): discusses national congress Parents and Teachers proposed attack on pornographic literature TV programs, Dec. 59:3.

Television: "The Librarian" by John Latham discussed, Feb. 53:1; TV series on freedom to read in Illinois, Oct. 54:5; protests against murder studies cited, Apr. 56:8; National Association for Better Radio and Television draws up standards, Sept. 56:9; controversy in showing movie *Martin Luther* on, Mar. 57:7; showing of crime on, cited by LeRoy Merritt, June 57:5; networks cancel controversial programs, June 57:6-7; censorship continues to plague TV, Sept. 57:8, 9; race prejudice avoided on, Sept. 57:9; Censorship, Dec. 57:1-2, 3, 8; Minn. bill proposes state censorship on, June 59:4; censored in Kansas, June 59:8; program discusses censorship by the press, June 59:9; censorship paper about, reviewed, June 59:10; National Congress of Parents and Teachers attacks programs on, Dec. 59:3; National Society of New England Women opposed to certain programs on, Dec. 59:5; target for various local groups, Dec. 59:5; general theme of censorship dealt with on a number of TV shows, Dec. 59:9; industry to be represented in new bill for commission on obscenity, Sept. 60:3, Mar. 61:8; program on Negro in American life boycotted in South, Jan. 62:6; block booking of films ruled illegal, Dec. 62:37.

Temple, T. Edward: discusses Danville, Va. library adjustment period, Dec. 60:1-2; effects slight liberalization of library policies, Mar. 61:3.

Temple University: library withdraws *Tropic of Cancer* from shelves, Apr. 62:1.

Ten Commandments: see Bible

Ten North Frederick: see O'Hara, John

Tennessee: Committee investigates public school textbooks, Feb. 53:6, May 53:6; Univ. curriculum investigated by state legislative committee, May 53:6; Commission on Youth Guidance relates comic books to juvenile delinquency, Dec. 56:2; Supreme Court critical of Memphis Board of Censors, Dec. 56:8; Supreme Court ruling on Michigan endangers censorship laws, Mar. 57:2; Legislature continues morality legislation, Mar. 57:2, 3; rejects anti-pornography legislation, June 57:4; enacts right to know law, Dec. 57:8; Federal Court suit, June 58:4; Valley Authority, Texans ask removal of textbooks favoring, July 62:4; Bureau of Criminal Identification conduct raids on newsstands, Oct. 62:26.

Tennessee, Chattanooga: Lookout Schoolmasters Club initiates action against obscene literature, May 53:6; Jaycee committee warns against violating obscenity laws, Apr. 56:9; wholesale drive against "film filth" and "obscene literature" launched by City Commission, egged on by two Protestant churchwomen groups, Dec. 59:7; *Tropic of Cancer* seized in raid on newsstand, Oct. 62:26.

Tennessee, Chattanooga *News-Free Press*: see *News-Free Press* (Tennessee, Chattanooga)

Tennessee, Chattanooga *Times*: see *Times* (Tennessee, Chattanooga)

Tennessee, Clarksville: Catholics boycott theaters showing *Baby Doll*, Mar. 57:4, 5; obscenity charges against Mike Delgado dismissed, Oct. 62:26.

Tennessee, Kingsport: raids made on obscene literature, Oct. 62:26.

Tennessee, Knoxville: Board of Review to extend its power to ban obscene magazines from newsstands to books, June 53:4; City Council adopts, reconsiders comic book ordinance, Dec. 56:2; Gateway newsstands file suit

- against local censor board, June 58:4; Board of Review charged with violating constitution in newsstand ban, June 58:4; Board of Review abolished by federal judge, June 58:4; raids on obscene literature conducted, Oct. 62:26.
- Tennessee, Knoxville *Journal*: see *Journal* (Tennessee, Knoxville)
- Tennessee, Knoxville *News-Sentinel*: see *News-Sentinel* (Tennessee, Knoxville)
- Tennessee, Memphis: Council of Civic Clubs rejects proposed magazine censorship board, Sept. 56:10; Retail Drug Association presses for magazine censorship board, Sept. 56:10; Censor Board chairman Lloyd T. Binford dies, Dec. 56:7, 8; censors ban movies in, Mar. 58:9; American Legion plans to ban *Lady Chatterley's Lover* in, Dec. 59:7; Ministers Association thanks American Legion for planning to ban *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Dec. 59:7; American Legion Post says *Lady Chatterley's Lover* causes moral deterioration, Dec. 59:12; public library integrated without incident, Dec. 60:1; bans Ingrid Bergman movies, Apr. 62:5; housewife heads movie censorship board, Apr. 62:5.
- Tennessee, Memphis *Commercial Appeal*: see *Commercial Appeal* (Tennessee, Memphis)
- Tennessee, Memphis *Press-Seimitar*: see *Press-Seimitar* (Tennessee, Memphis)
- Tennessee, Morristown: raids made on obscene literature, Oct. 62:26.
- Tennessee, Nashville: comics swap, Dec. 54:2; bans lurid magazines, Dec. 56:4; Board of Censors quoted on voluntary cooperation by newsstands, Sept. 57:3; bans *Carpetbaggers*, July 62:4; Vanderbilt University bans *Tropic of Cancer*, July 62:1; Broadman Press publishes Ralph H. Elliott's *The Message of Genesis*, Oct. 62:28.
- Tennessee, Nashville *Tennessean*: see *Tennessean* (Tennessee, Nashville)
- Tennessee, New Providence: raids made on obscene literature, Oct. 62:26.
- Tennessee, Shelbyville: raids made on obscene literature, Oct. 62:26.
- Tennessee Teacher*: ad for *The Integrated Classroom* refused, Dec. 59:8.
- Tennessean* (Tennessee, Nashville): editorial censures Memphis censorship, Dec. 56:8; article on Board of Censors pressure tactics cited, Sept. 57:3; quoted on opposition to Senator Eastland's proposals to amend Constitution, Sept. 59:6.
- Terry, W. J.: Alabama State superintendent of education ceases compliance of Alabama censorship law in high schools, June 54:2-3.
- "Testing Whether that Nation": annual report of ACLU reviewed, Apr. 62:8.
- Tetly, Gerald: account of Danville, Va. library closing and opening, Dec. 60:1.
- Tetley, Gerald ("A Library Closes in Danville"): cited, Sept. 60:3.
- Texans for America: requests University of Illinois Library to remove Gunther and Sandburg, Dec. 60:7; provoking hysteria in Texas textbook selection controversy, July 62:4.
- Texas: libraries attack *Consumer Reports*, July-Aug. 52:4; General Appropriations Act, requires non-subversive oath, Sept.-Oct. 52:3; State Board of Education, passes recommendation for author qualification under non-subversive oath, Sept.-Oct. 52:3; State Commissioner of Education, states textbook authors must qualify under non-subversive oath, Sept.-Oct. 52:3, Nov. 52:4; Education Agency strengthened by new legislation, May 53:6; bill passes concerning loyalty oath to be taken by authors of proposed textbooks to be used in school system, May 53:6; Southern University refuses hall for review of *Witness*, May 53:6; advocates labeling Communist literature, May 53:6; State Board of Education votes to include U.N. *Declaration of Human Rights* in history, Jan. 54:5; Library Association's Freedom to Read statement, June 54:11; State Teachers Association, Houston, asks investigation, Mar. 55:5-6; Supreme Court ruling on Michigan endangers censorship laws, Mar. 57:2; Technological College fires three liberal professors, Sept. 57:10; enacts censorship law, Dec. 57:6; police consider childbirth indecent in *Street Corner*, Sept. 58:9; University law professors attack community censorship, Mar. 59:6; libraries to receive banned books exhibit in, Mar. 59:11; Council of Motion Picture Organizations plans to appeal Abilene censorship ordinance, June 61:7; acts against selling of *Tropic of Cancer*, Sept. 61:1; legislature establishes textbook investigating committee to hear charges of subversion, quoted, July 62:4; right-wing groups attack school textbook selection, July 62:4; Library Association adopts resolution against censorship, Oct. 60:20; Penal Code cited, Dec. 62:42.
- Texas, Abilene *Reporter-News*: see *Reporter-News* (Texas, 59:6; City Commission establishes censorship board for motion pictures, June 61:7; theatre owners to appeal censorship ordinance, June 61:7.
- Texas, Abilene *Reporter-News*: see *Reporter-News* (Texas, Abilene)
- Texas, Amarillo: bans novels from schools, July 62:2, July 62:5.
- Texas, Amarillo *News*: see *News* (Texas, Amarillo)
- Texas, Austin: Advisory Committee on newsstand displays pressures for removal of objectionable magazines, Mar. 59:6; City PTA Council pressures for removal of objectionable magazines, Mar. 59:6; textbook probe ends, Oct. 62:30.
- Texas, Austin *American*: see *American* (Texas, Austin)
- Texas, Austin *Daily Texan*: see *Daily Texan* (Texas, Austin)
- Texas, Austin *Statesman*: see *Statesman* (Texas, Austin)
- Texas, Beaumont *Enterprise*: see *Enterprise* (Texas, Beaumont)
- Texas, Channelview: textbook banned, June 61:3.
- Texas, Corpus Christi: Committee for Clean Literature compiles report, Apr. 56:9; activates committee to study obscene literature problem, Dec. 56:4; Committee on Clean Literature attacks newsstands, Dec. 59:7; books withdrawn from high school libraries, July 62:5.
- Texas, Corpus Christi *Caller*: see *Caller* (Texas, Corpus Christi)
- Texas, Corsicana *Sun*: see *Sun* (Texas, Corsicana)
- Texas, Dallas: public library threatened by veterans of foreign wars on not labeling Communist literature, May 53:6; Kiwanis Club hears SMU president defend freedom of university's program, Jan. 56:5; Museum of Fine Arts criticized by Metropolitan American Legion Post, Apr. 56:5; Museum of Fine Arts criticized by Public Affairs Luncheon Club, Apr. 56:5; Inwood Lions Club supports criticism of Dallas Museum of Fine Arts, Apr. 56:5; Art Association trustees affirm stand on intellectual freedom regarding "Sports in Art" exhibition, Apr. 56:6; Art Association trustees issue statement supporting freedom in art, Apr. 56:6; County Patriotic Council asks removal of art exhibit, Apr. 56:6; Museum of Fine Arts trustees asked to remove some paintings, Apr. 56:6; Art Association rejects criticism of artists, July 56:2; Art Association—refusal to remove paintings recalled, Mar. 57:8; County Patriotic Council—paintings removal request recalled, Mar. 57:8; public library removes controversial art works, Mar. 57:8; police order booksellers to stop selling *Tropic of Cancer*, Sept. 61:1; citizens against banning *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:3; city councilman demands probe of public library, July 62:5; League of Women Voters oppose demand for library probe, July 62:5; school board votes to retain

- Story of American Freedom*, July 62:5; citizen group asks for voluntary classification of motion pictures, Oct. 62:28; W. T. Dungan conducts one-man hearing on textbooks, Oct. 62:30; committee votes to purge House investigating committee record of Dallas textbook hearing, Oct. 62:30.
- Texas, Dallas *Morning News*: see *Morning News* (Texas, Dallas)
- Texas, Dallas *News*: see *News* (Texas, Dallas)
- Texas, Dallas Southern Methodist University: see Southern Methodist University
- Texas, Fort Worth: film licensing system compared to Chicago, Ill., Mar. 61:2; Abilene adopts movie censor ordinance on one in, June 61:7.
- Texas, Galena Park: police pass censors movie, Sept. 58:9.
- Texas, Galveston *Tribune*: see *Tribune* (Texas, Galveston)
- Texas, Houston: *Limelight* objected to by American Legion, May 53:6; Minute Women's underground activity, Jan. 54:7; high school fires teachers for reading vile literature to students, June 54:7; English teacher files suit against school officials, Dec. 54:10; teachers pressured book selection, Mar. 55:5, 6; committee campaigns against obscene records, Sept. 55:6; Catholic laymen condemn sale of indecent literature, Dec. 56:4; explode in textbook propaganda controversy, June 57:9; Howard McGraw helps to stop book banners, Mar. 59:5; judge says he will not follow Yankee law of U.S. Supreme Court, Dec. 59:12; query about destroying books, Dec. 60:7; Channelview Junior High School superintendent requests book censorship, Sept. 61:5; women refuse appointments to book censoring committee, Sept. 61:5.
- Texas, Houston *Chronicle*: see *Chronicle* (Texas, Houston)
- Texas, Houston *Post*: see *Post* (Texas, Houston)
- Texas, Houston *Press*: see *Press* (Texas, Houston)
- Texas, Lolita: wishes name change, Mar. 59:11.
- Texas, Lubbock *Avalanche-Journal*: see *Avalanche-Journal* (Texas, Lubbock)
- Texas, Port Arthur: amends anti-obscenity ordinance, Dec. 62:42.
- Texas, San Angelo: film licensing system compared to Chicago, Ill., Mar. 61:2.
- Texas, San Angelo *Standard Times*: see *Standard Times* (Texas, San Angelo)
- Texas, San Antonio: citizens form American Activities Committee to counteract threat of book burning and labeling, Oct. 53:1.
- Texas, San Antonio: public library complains that threat of book burning interferes with normal library processes, Jan. 54:5; Minute Women's attempt to brand books, Jan. 54:7; further developments in communist book controversy and adoption of LBR, June 54:5-6; public library controversy over audi-visual education, Dec. 54:8; cited in article "Censors and the Library," Sept. 55:2; Catholic laymen condemn sale of indecent literature, Dec. 56:4; adopts ordinances banning obscene publications, Dec. 56:4; Crusade for Decency adopts martial poster, Dec. 56:4; *Tropic of Cancer* banned, Jan. 62:3, 5.
- Texas, San Antonio *Register*: see *Register* (Texas, San Antonio)
- Texas, Texas County: *Tropic of Cancer* banned in, Jan. 62:3.
- Texas, Tyler: fights obscene magazines, Sept. 57:2; Citizens Committee given official status, Sept. 57:2.
- Texas, Waco *Times-Herald*: see *Times-Herald* (Texas, Waco)
- Texas, Westlaco: textbook disputed, Oct. 62:30.
- Texas, Wichita Falls: film licensing system compared to Chicago, Ill., Mar. 61:2; attorney sues against obscenity violator, Dec. 62:42.
- "Textbook Censor": see Fine, Benjamin
- "Textbook Study, 1958-59": see Daughters of the American Revolution
- Textbooks: see also American Textbook Publishers Institute; New York State Board of Regents appoints commission to examine textbooks, Mar. 52:3; Censorship article by Benjamin Fine cited, June 52:1; censorship opposed by re-elected Scarsdale (N.Y.) School Board, June 52:1; censorship, Catholic opinions, June 52:3; in Czechoslovakia rewritten, July-Aug. 52:3-5; Veterans of Foreign Wars attacks study of history books by U.S. National Commission for UNESCO, Sept.-Oct. 52:4; authors must qualify under Texas non-subversive oath, Nov. 52:4; Alabama censors textbooks by authors with subversive backgrounds, Nov. 52:5; censorship in Alabama, Jan. 53:1; Tenn. legislature investigates subversive texts, Feb. 53:6; Colorado Schools Protective Association publishes list of un-American texts, May 53:4; Idaho public schools avoid use of texts with subversive material, May 53:4; Commission to investigate subversive texts, Jan. 54:3; Texas State Board of Education votes to include U.N. *Declaration of Human Rights* in history textbooks, Jan. 54:5; Alabama law censors in schools, June 54:2-3; criticized in Los Angeles, June 54:4; proposal to publish list of textbooks used in schools defeated in Arlington County, Virginia, June 54:8; proposal for government sponsored text on Communism, Mar. 55:8; censored in California by Anne Smart, Sept. 56:2; summary of state legislation on, June 57:4; Georgia Board of Education bans, June 55:1; Arlington, Va., School Board charged with subversive texts, June 55:5; *Russia* not subversive according to N.Y. State Board of Education, Textbook Commission, June 55:5; California legislature attempts to add limiting requirements to Education Code regarding book selection, June 57:4; censorship fails in Illinois, June 57:4; Houston, Texas scene of attacks on, June 57:9; *Huck Finn* controversy in N.Y., Sept. 57:11; Arlington County, Va., controversy, Dec. 57:8, 9; college professors attack, Mar. 59:7; censorship, Connecticut, DAR seeks list of textbooks, Mar. 59:7; Florida mothers attack textbooks as subversive, Mar. 59:7; Boston ban of publishing company because it employed non-union help, Mar. 59:7-8; California, San Bernardino County school board opposes citizen probe, Mar. 59:8; controversy over in Mississippi, Mar. 59:8; controversy in Santa Ana (Calif.) College, Mar. 59:9; legislation against in 3 states cited, June 59:5; banning legislation proposed in Florida, North Carolina, Missouri and Illinois, June 59:6; college professors attack, June 59:6; racial integration in illustrative in, June 59:6-7; controversy in Mississippi, Dec. 59:4, 8; DAR evaluate, Dec. 59:4, 8; America's Future evaluated, Dec. 59:5; Circuit Riders, Inc., speaks against, Dec. 59:5; Paul Simon writes about operation textbook, Dec. 59:5; Arkansas Minutemen's activities lead to suggestion for textbook investigation, Dec. 59:8; North Carolina State Press Association examines textbooks, commends State Textbook Commission, Dec. 59:10; controversy in Florida, Dec. 59:12; criteria for evaluating, Dec. 59:12; DAR finds unsatisfactory, Dec. 60:8; NAACP wants to remove *Short Stories for English Classes*, Mar. 61:3; Selection of school texts by John Birch Society, June 61:3; hearings in Texas and Miss. on, July 62:4-5; 4 groups of criticism defined, Oct. 62:20; summary of recent protests against, Oct. 62:30-31; summary of recent censorship events against, Dec. 62:34; new publication *Recap* deals with attacks on, Dec. 62:38.
- Textbooks in Print*: see Bowker, R. R.
- "Thank you, Mr. Piggins": editorial, Mar. 57:11.
- Tharp, (*Until Victory*): added to Xenia, Ohio Public Library, June 54:6.
- Theiler, John X.: attorney rules *Tropic of Cancer* obscene, Oct. 62:24.

- Theobald: School Superintendent, requests integration in illustrations by publishers, June 59:7.
- They Want Tailored Schools*: see Skaife, Robert A.
- Thickstun, Norma: opposes San Diego, Calif., anti-pornography ordinance, Dec. 60:5.
- The Third Camp*: ruled nonmarketable, June 55:4.
- Thirteen Against the Odds*: see Embree
- "This is addressed to men only, no women": pamphlet distributed in opposition to *Andersonville*, Jan. 56:8.
- This Week*: cited, Dec. 58:7.
- Thomas, Dana Lee, joint author: see Thomas, Henry (*Living Biographies of Religious Leaders*)
- Thomas, Henry (*Living Biographies of Religious Leaders*): removed from Houston, Texas junior high school library, June 61:3; called unsuitable for junior high school libraries by Houston mother, Sept. 61:5.
- Thomas, Junius J.: sued to prevent sale of obscene materials, Dec. 62:42.
- Thomas, Leonard: judge acquits bookseller of selling *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:3.
- Thomas More Association: distributes "Literature and Censorship" reprint, Sept. 56:4, Mar. 57:6, 7, 10.
- Thomas, Ted: condones library purchase of Crosscurrent Press books, Oct. 62:30.
- Thompson, joint author: see Ross (*Adventures in Reading*)
- Thompson, Eva: Glendale, Calif. librarian's stand against censorship, Dec. 58:5.
- Thompson, James M.: committee head oversteps authority in Va. schools, Dec. 57:9.
- Thompson, Roby: judge rules Danville, Va. library must desegregate, Dec. 60:1.
- Thomson, Jean: Toronto librarian defends *Little Black Sambo*, Apr. 56:4.
- Thornton, Evelyn: librarian defends selection policy, June 55:5.
- "Three, Seven and Ace": Soviet writer's short story denounced in Russia, Mar. 61:7.
- Thurber, James (*Further Fables for Our Time*): receives ALA's Liberty and Justice Book Award, June 57:10.
- Thurmond, Strom: Senator supports Eastland proposal, Sept. 59:6-7; sponsors bill on noxious and obscene materials, Mar. 61:8; comments on *Race and Reason*, quoted, July 62:3.
- Tides of Crisis*: see Berle, Adolf A.
- Till, Emmett: case cited, July 56:1.
- Time*: banned from Louisiana school system, July 56:1; sees Supreme Court censorship ruling on Michigan as affecting other states, Mar. 57:2; cites school textbook controversy in Houston, Texas, June 57:9; stag mags article, Sept. 57:3; cited, Dec. 57:1; reproved for *September Morn* (painting), Dec. 57:6; National Association of Secondary School Principals urges discontinuation, June 58:6; reports that *Lolita* is available at public library in England despite ban, Mar. 59:10; cited in history of *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, June 59:3; cited, June 59:9; accused of irrelevant arguments in fight against censorship, Sept. 60:6; to be only one of two magazines in classroom, July 62:6.
- Time* ("The Pentagon's Closed Door"): attacks news manipulators, Mar. 59:3.
- Time* (Connecticut, Greenwich): quoted on new code, Mar. 55:7.
- Time Limit*: see Motion Pictures
- "A Time When It's Best to Read and Let Read": see Edwards, Margaret A.
- Times* (California, Los Angeles): reports similar list to that of Anne Smart, Dec. 54:4; comments on legislative study of girlie magazines, Mar. 58:6; cited, June 59:9; reports on WCTU censorship plans, Sept. 60:7; article on Texas anti-obscenity law, Sept. 61:1; cited for article on request to withdraw USSR from Solvang library, Sept. 61:4; article cited on movies contended to be Communist propaganda, Sept. 61:5; quotes Harold L. Hamill, Oct. 62:20.
- Times* (California, San Mateo): gets account of San Mateo County meeting, Mar. 58:2; reports police chiefs' ban of *Playboy* in San Mateo, Menlo Park, Mountain View, Palo Alto, Oakland, Contra Costa, and Alameda Counties, Dec. 59:7; campaigns against *Lolita* ban, June 60:4; reports on new local pornography law, June 60:7; Charles H. Keating's speech cited, Dec. 60:4.
- Times* (Florida, St. Petersburg): comments on San Francisco Public Library Commission's indecision, Sept. 57:8.
- Times* (Indiana, Indianapolis): supports reporter in face of denial of accuracy of their reporting of a textbook censorship conflict, Jan. 54:8; article on high school atmosphere in Indianapolis, Jan. 56:10; cited, Dec. 57:5; quoted, Sept. 59:7.
- Times* (Iowa, Davenport): supports drive on smut, Sept. 59:8.
- Times* (Louisiana, Shreveport): editorial comments on magazine ban, July 56:1; criticizes librarians, Sept. 57:7; prints public library statement of policy, Sept. 59:2.
- Times* (Michigan, Bay City): report quoted on local public library, Oct. 62:24.
- Times* (Michigan, Detroit): cites obscenity bill passed by legislature, June 57:4; quoted in Oz controversy, Sept. 57:6.
- Times* (Mississippi, Natchez): National Association of Evangelicals conducts anti-obscenity in the mails drive, Dec. 59:5.
- Times* (Missouri, Kansas City): reports on movie censorship in Kansas, Mar. 59:5; quoted on state television censorship, June 59:8.
- Times* (New York, New York): carries article by Benjamin Fine on textbook censorship, June 52:1; quoted on Scarsdale School Board election, June 52:1; carries William Dix's report, July-Aug. 52:1; article on Czechoslovakia textbook censorship, July-Aug. 52:3-4; Mary Pickford backs out of movie on Communism and Youth (*The Library*), Sept.-Oct. 52:2; Pasadena, California, schools investigated, Sept.-Oct. 52:3; summarizes California loyalty oath situation, Nov. 52:3; review by Jack Gould quoted, Feb. 53:1; Supreme Court decisions on Oklahoma loyalty oath appear in, Feb. 53:4; praise of Stamford, Conn., Freedom Week quoted, Feb. 53:4; article on academic freedom cited, May 53:2; article on AAUP position on membership in Communist Party, May 53:2; William T. Laprade quoted on academic freedom, May 53:2; Clark Kerr quoted on loyalty oath controversy at U.C., May 53:3; accuses Post Office Dept. and Customs bureau of not delivering Soviet material, Oct. 53:11; reports on Feinberg Law decision, Oct. 53:11; receives dispatch on Regents Commission inactivity, Jan. 54:3; reports on restoration of books to U.S. libraries in Germany, Jan. 54:4; story about receipt of Iron Curtain publications cited, Jan. 54:7; on Shaftsbury, Vermont censorship of an official textbook history of the state, Jan. 54:11; article cited on court decision of mail censorship, Dec. 54:3; reports on code for teachers, Dec. 54:10; banned in Spain, Dec. 54:10; quotes leaders in N.Y. investigation of comics, Mar. 55:3; reports on speech by Robert M. Hutchins, Mar. 55:6; quotes on study of fear among teachers, Mar. 55:7; reports on Levinson's case against Post Office confiscation of *Lysistrata*, June 55:3; reports Kansas Movie Board of Review discontinuing, June 55:8; reports protest by American Legion's Westchester County Committee on un-American activities, June 55:9; vote by Newark (N.J.) City Council to require loyalty oath for city employees, June 55:9; prints story of Mary Knowles, Sept. 55:1; article on the Krebiozen Case cited, Sept. 55:2; reports on

- unconstitutional Sunday Law in Mass., Sept. 55:5; reports on government censorship of news, Sept. 55:5; theatre critic Bosley Crowther quoted, Sept. 55:5; carries articles by Hugh Flick and Albert Collins, Sept. 55:6; reports on academic freedom in Nevada and North Dakota, Sept. 55:8; reports on Columbia University study of teachers, Sept. 55:8; reports on removal of mail restrictions, Sept. 55:8; reports on Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania, controversy, Jan. 56:3; film on book burning in the future planned, Jan. 56:10; USSR and U.S. libraries in book exchange agreement, Jan. 56:10; reports on *Little Black Sambo* in Canada, Apr. 56:3; article on Albert Coolidge cited, Apr. 56:11; New York School Board cancels subscriptions for students, Apr. 56:11; quotes teacher on academic freedom issue, Apr. 56:11; cited on "Sport in Art" exhibit, July 56:2; editorial critical of Cogley hearings, Sept. 56:6; editorial hails U.S. Supreme Court action as blow to censorship, Mar. 57:1; quotes Elia Kazan and John Burke on censorship of movie *Baby Doll*, Mar. 57:4; cited, Mar. 57:7, 9, 11; cites inconsistent State Department policy re reporters access to dangerous areas, June 57:2; cited re ACLU's criticism of NODL, June 57:6; Jack Gould cited, June 57:6; cites ACLU's demand that Congressional inquiry be made into handling controversial topics on radio and television to allow such topics to be viewed, June 57:6-7; Bosley Crowther quoted, June 57:7; *Monkey on My Back* criticized, June 57:7; New York state censors deny license to *Bed of Grass*, June 57:7; applauds Columbia University stand on John Gates speech, June 57:8; cites Columbia Professor on communism being taught in secondary schools, June 57:9-10; cites Nebraska DAR chapter's request that all educational institutions stop using all UNESCO materials, June 57:10; cites Howard Lindsay's anti-censorship statement, June 57:11; quotes Bert Simon, Sept. 57:8; quotes Pope Pius' encyclical, Sept. 57:8; quotes Supreme Court upholding academic freedom, Sept. 57:9; article on dismissal of liberal professors at Texas Tech., Sept. 57:10; reports dropping of *Huck Finn* by New York schools, Sept. 57:11; cited, Dec. 57:2; columnist Jack Gould quoted, Dec. 57:3; headline on New York Public Library cited, Dec. 57:3; cited, Dec. 57:4; Mar. 58:4, 9; approves Harriman veto, June 58:4; gives complete details on Charles Ablard appointment, June 58:7; cited, Sept. 58:9, Dec. 58:5, 9; reports on film censorship legislation, Mar. 59:5, 9; reports on Supreme Court obscenity case, Mar. 59:11; cited, June 59:1-4; Bosley Crowther quoted, June 59:7; Gene Curri van quoted, June 59:7; quoted on Customs *Tropic of Cancer* decision, June 59:8; cited, June 59:11; prints details of Judge Bryan's decision, Sept. 59:4; cited, Sept. 59:6, 8; columnist Max Frankel cited, Sept. 59:9; Los Angeles city ordinance struck down by Supreme Court justices as unconstitutional, Dec. 59:1; cited, Dec. 59:2; DAR-American Legion-Farm Bureau drive against textbooks will be felt when Mississippi legislature meets, Dec. 59:8; *Book Selection and Censorship* receives much attention, Dec. 59:9; ban against *Lolita* lifted by French government, Dec. 59:10; new edition of *Memoirs of Hecate County* to test New York ban and Supreme Court decision, Dec. 59:11; reports on ACLU test for obscenity, June 60:2; cited, June 60:6; reports New Zealand ban on *Lolita*, Sept. 60:7; comments of visitor to Soviet libraries, Dec. 60:2; Danville Library reopening, Dec. 60:2; Murray Schumach reports blacklisting, Dec. 60:7; reports on joint fight against censorship, Mar. 61:2; quotes Medgar Evers, June 61:2; Texas, Abilene, film censorship board, June 61:7; cites Times Film Corporation attempts against film censorship, June 61:8; *The Savage Eye* granted license in Chicago, June 61:8; article on Post Office ban on *Tropic of Cancer*, Sept. 61:2; article cited reporting meeting of state legislative committee to tighten obscenity laws, Sept. 61:3; article on desegregation of Savannah, Georgia, libraries, Sept. 61:5; article on *Lady Chatterley's Lover* obscenity ruling in India, Sept. 61:6; cited in library of the future, Apr. 62:8; J. F. Kennedy quoted re statutes on the distribution of obscene literature, Oct. 62:25; Alabama libel suit against, cited, Dec. 62:37; movie critic speaks out on censorship, Dec. 62:43.
- Times* (New York, Watertown): New York Public Library burns books in tests for fire insurance rates, Dec. 59:11.
- Times* (Oklahoma, Oklahoma City) cited, Sept. 57:12, Dec. 57:6; columnist Gilbert Hill quoted, Mar. 59:3; reports on Fiske study, Mar. 59:8; cited, June 59:4; Communism and obscene literature, June 61:6; article on book censorship request in Houston, Texas, school, Sept. 61:5.
- Times* (Pennsylvania, Reading) Pennsylvania Legislature has 9 bills pending concerned with obscene literature and movies, June 57:3-4.
- Times* (Pennsylvania, Scranton): prints letter in favor of federal censorship legislation, Sept. 58:8, cited, June 59:2.
- Times* (Rhode Island, Pawtucket): approves U.S. Supreme Court obscenity decisions, Sept. 57:6; cited, Mar. 58:5, Dec. 58:4; quotes Attorney General's pressure on bookseller, Dec. 59:6; Dan Lacy favors state legislative action against publisher rather than dealer, Dec. 59:11; reports on obscene literature committee, June 61:7.
- Times* (Tennessee, Chattanooga): quoted, Sept. 59:6; reports drive against film filth and obscene literature by City Commission, Dec. 59:7.
- Times* (Washington, Seattle): cited, Mar. 57:8.
- Times and News-Leader* (California, San Mateo): cited, Mar. 58:6; reports police chief's ban of *Playboy* in San Mateo, Menlo Park, Mountain View, Palo Alto, Oakland, Contra Costa and Alameda Counties, Dec. 59:7.
- Times-Argus* (Vermont, Barre): Griffith editor on McCarthy, Mar. 61:6.
- Times Book Review* (New York, New York): Harvey Breit disagrees with Victor Lasky, Sept. 55:3; reports on refusal of publisher to publish *Doctor Zhivago*, Mar. 59:9; columnist Henry Popkin quoted, June 60:4; reports on New Zealand ban on *Lolita*, Sept. 60:7.
- Times-Dispatch* (Virginia, Richmond): cites lawyer's opinion on state censorship laws, Sept. 58:8.
- Times Gazette* (Ohio, Ashland): cited, June 58:7.
- Times Film Corporation: U.S. Supreme Court seeks ruling on Chicago censorship case, Dec. 60:7; loses U.S. Supreme Court suit, Mar. 61:2; will challenge the constitutionality of motion picture censorship, June 61:8; cited as distributor of *Revenge at Daybreak*, Dec. 62:37.
- Times Herald* (District of Columbia, Washington): quotes John Lester Buford on academic freedom, Jan. 56:6.
- Times-Herald* (Texas, Waco): quoted, Mar. 58:8.
- Times Leader-News* (Pennsylvania, Wilkes-Barre): cited, Sept. 59:7.
- Times Record* (New York, Troy): reports on cooperation of VFW and FBI to eliminate obscenity, Mar. 59:11.
- Times Union* (New York, Albany): reports on New York legislation against hate literature, Mar. 59:4.
- Times-Union* (New York, Rochester): approves U.S. Supreme Court obscenity decisions, Sept. 57:6.
- Tinkle, Lon: against banning of *Tropic of Cancer*, quoted, Jan. 62:3.
- To Deprave and Corrupt*: see Birkett, Lord; *Books and Bookman*.
- "To Deprave and Corrupt": article on obscenity cited, Oct. 62:21.
- To Have and Have Not*: see Hemingway, Ernest.
- Tobriner: chairman of D.C. board of commissioners orders end to "D.C. Village" censorship, Dec. 62:44.
- Tocsin*: gift of anti-Communist newsletter causes dispute when refused by librarian, July 62:6.

- Tolstoy, Leo: works seized by U.S. Customs, Apr. 56:1.
Tom Sawyer: see Clemens, Samuel.
 Tom Swift: books suggested for withdrawal from circulation, Mar. 59:1-2.
 Tompkins, E. F.: attacks *Newsletter* as non-objective, cited, Jan. 56:2; Sept. 61:8.
Tortilla Flat: see Steinbeck, John.
 Tougaloo Christian College: nine Negro students arrested in public library study-in, June 61:[1].
Toward the Morning: see Allen, Hervey.
Town Talk (Virginia, Alexandria): reports organized lobby campaign supporting anti-obscenity bill, June 58:3; statements by Menges before H.R. on mailing of obscene matter, June 58:3.
 Trade Agreements Extension Act (1951): cited, Dec. 62:33.
 Trade Expansion Act (1962): cited, Dec. 62:33.
 "Tra-La-La": see Selby, Hubert.
 "Traffic in Smut": Mitchell, S. D., *Republic* editorial, Dec. 56:4.
 Tralins, S. Robert (*Pleasure is My Business*): banned in Miami, July 62:1.
 Trans-Lux Distributing Corporation: files suit regarding censorship, Mar. 59:5; receives license to show uncut version of *The Savage Eye* in Chicago, June 61:8.
Transcript (New Jersey, Orange): tells of banning of *High Wall*, June 54:11.
Traveler (Massachusetts, Boston): publishes speech by Luther Evans, Nov. 52:1; associates high school girl pregnancy with sex literature, Mar. 59:11.
Treasure Island: see Stevenson, Robert Louis.
 Treasury Department: see U.S.—Treasury Department.
The Trial of Lady Chatterley's Lover: see Rolph, C. H., ed.
Tribune (California, Oakland): quotes LeRoy Merritt's speech before California Assembly Judiciary Committee, June 57:5.
Tribune (California, San Diego): prints letter in favor of federal censorship legislation, Sept. 58:8.
Tribune (Montana, Great Falls): cited, June 58:8.
Tribune (Florida, Tampa): Dorothy Dodd's selection policy printed, Mar. 59:2; cited, June 59:6; editor reports on governmental secrecy, Dec. 62:34.
Tribune (Illinois, Chicago): cites ban on *Game of Love*, upheld by U.S. Court of Appeals, June 57:7; discontinues filthy book section, Jan. 62:5.
Tribune (Indiana, South Bend): supports Postmaster General's appeal to parents, Sept. 59:7.
Tribune (Indiana, Terre Haute): editorial attacks censorship, Dec. 56:7.
Tribune (Iowa, Des Moines): editorial supports Iowa Library Association promotion of ALA Bill of Rights, May 53:4; editorial on New York Library cited, Dec. 57:3.
Tribune (Minnesota, Minneapolis): cited, Jan. 54:10, June 59:4.
Tribune (Texas, Galveston): editorial attacks censorship, Dec. 59:7.
Tribune Magazine of Books (Illinois, Chicago): announces will no longer include filthy books on its best-seller list, quoted, Jan. 62:5.
Trim: found not obscene by U.S. Supreme Court, Oct. 62:25.
 Trinity College (Connecticut, Watkinson): library sponsors Freedom to Read seminar, Dec. 62:38.
 Trinity College (Ireland, Dublin): Columbia University's traveling exhibit censored before arrival, Oct. 54:1.
 "Tropic of Cancer": see Cartoons.
Tropic of Cancer: see Miller, Henry.
Trud (USSR): Post Office destruction, June 55:4.
True Police Cases: banned in Buncombe County, N.C., Sept. 61:6.
 Trulock, (Mrs.) Guy Percy: becomes Comics Code Administrator, Dec. 56:3.
 Truman, Harry S.: attacked by *Human Events*, Sept.—Oct. 52:3; cited, Jan. 54:6; dismissal of General MacArthur, Dec. 54:9; praised Foreign Policy Association, June 61:5; tight government censorship control by, cited, Dec. 62:34.
 Trumbo, Dalton: writes screen script for *Spartacus* and *Exodus*, Dec. 60:8.
 "The Truth About the Foreign Policy Association": see American Legion.
The Truth Which Keeps Us Free: see Motion Pictures.
 Tryon, Mark (*Sweeter Than Life*): called obscene, Mar. 59:11.
 Tsoulis, John: charged with selling obscene pictures in magazines, Dec. 62:41.
 Tuck, Jay Nelson: dubs TV a timid giant, June 57:6.
 Tucker, Harold W.: chief librarian of NYPL signs Cole's letter, Mar. 58:3.
 Tully, John C.: objects to purchase of books by Salinas (Calif.) Public Library, June 54:4.
 Twain, Mark: see Clemens, Samuel.
 Twentieth Century Fox: seeks refunds under Ohio's old censorship law, Mar. 59:5.
 Twentieth Century Fund: publications of, warned against by DAR, Dec. 60:8.
Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea: see Verne, Jules.
Twin City Sentinel (North Carolina, Winston-Salem): approves sheriff's refusal of censorship responsibilities, Dec. 57:7.
Two Is a Team: see Beim, Lorraine.
 Tyler, Ralph W.: contributes paper to *The Climate of Book Selection*, June 60:5, Mar. 61:6.
Tyranny of Words: see Chase, Stuart.

U

- The Ugly American*: see Lederer, William J.
 Uhler, John: librarian resigns because of segregation and censorship orders from local political boss, July 62:6.
 Uhuru: see Ruark, Robert.
 Ulveling, Ralph: Detroit Public Library Director notes no previous objections to *Ten North Frederick*, Mar. 57:7; precipitates controversy over Oz books, June 57:8, Sept. 57:6, 7; appointed to ALA Committee on Civil Rights, Dec. 60:3.
Ulysses: see Joyce, James.
 Un-American Activities Committee: see U.S.—Congress—HCUA, Local listings.
 Uncle Wiggly (books): suggested for withdrawal from circulation, Mar. 59:1-2.
 Underhill, Frank Hawkins: on *Peyton Place*, Sept. 58:4-5.
Union (California, Sacramento): cited, June 59:4.
Union (California, San Diego): cited, June 59:9.
Union (Massachusetts, Springfield): cited, Sept. 59:7.
Union Leader (New Hampshire, Manchester): reports librarians fighting bill prohibiting distribution of books dealing with crucifixion and Little Red Riding Hood, June 55:8; Superior Court decision empowering attorney general to examine the content of school lectures for subversion, June 55:8; editorial criticizes State university, July 56:7; quoted on Sweezy lecture, July 56:7.
 Union of South Africa: Capetown Public Library becomes first foreign subscriber to the *Newsletter*, May 53:1; proposes Publication and Entertainments Act of 1960, Dec. 60:6; Minister of Interior has censorship power, Apr. 62:5; declines to lift ban on *Stalin: A Political Biography*, Apr. 62:6; government bans *Uhuru*, Dec. 62:42.
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: Czechoslovakia textbooks rewritten on Soviet models, July—Aug. 52:3; *Peoples of the Soviet Union* discussed, Feb. 53:1; periodicals barred from U.S. mails, Feb. 53:5; cited, Oct. 53:11; Soviet publication labeled unmailable, Jan. 54:7; Soviet theory of library science, June 54:3; travel to USSR

- cited as instigating progressive education, June 55:5-6; libraries in exchange agreement with U.S., Jan. 56:10; movie on working conditions refused release by Russian authorities, Jan. 56:10; San Francisco bookdealer defends right to import from, Apr. 56:1; re-writing of history in, compared to editing of Stephen Foster's songs, Sept. 57:8; proposed censorship legislation of U.S. TV interviews with leaders of, Sept. 57:9; encyclopedia tagged Who Is Still Who, June 58:9; showing of Russian films in U.S. brings protests, Dec. 58:5; government finds *Doctor Zhivago* not acceptable, Mar. 59:9; U.S. book exhibit censored in Moscow and Helsinki, Sept. 59:9; M. C. Pottinger quoted on libraries in, Dec. 60:2; discussion of Freedom of USSR writers, Dec. 60:8; Kremlin is never criticized in Soviet writing, Dec. 60:8; Socialist Realism is cannon of Soviet writers, Dec. 60:8; Soviet literary atmosphere less forbidding now than during Stalin's reign, Mar. 61:7; Soviet writers read banned Western works, Mar. 61:7; formation of fictitious Ivan Birchkov Society, June 61:3; American Legion asks Co. Board of Supervisors in Santa Barbara to withdraw from county library, Sept. 61:4; films dealing with Russia attacked by Los Angeles Board of Education and parents group, Sept. 61:5; bans *Stalin: A Political Biography*, Apr. 62:6; controversy in Iowa over gift of books from, July 62:7; bans *Doctor Zhivago*, Oct. 62:19; publications of Crosscurrent Press criticized because it is an agency of, Oct. 62:30.
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics *Great Soviet Encyclopedia*: see *Great Soviet Encyclopedia*.
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics *Izvestia*: see *Izvestia*.
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics *Pravda*: see *Pravda*.
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics *Soviet Culture*: see *Soviet Culture*.
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics *Trud*: see *Trud* (USSR).
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Moscow: Gorki Institute, college for writers, cited, Dec. 60:8.
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics *Moscow News*: see *Moscow News* (USSR).
- Union of Soviet Writers: opposes foreign influence on Russian writers, Mar. 61:7.
- Union Star* (New York, Schenectady): cited, June 58:8.
- Unitarians: minister protests extra-legal censorship in Texas, Mar. 59:6; minister defends books in school library, Mar. 61:5.
- United Artists: promises distribution of *The Man With the Golden Arm*, Jan. 56:8.
- United Church Women: supports anti-obscenity proposal, June 58:3.
- United Nations: *Of Human Rights* purchased by Peoria Library, Mar. 52:1; Luther Evans defends Covenant, June 52:1; study in schools attacked, poll on public satisfaction, July-Aug. 52:4; Prince Georges County (Md.) denies the use of schools to outside organization for UN purposes, Nov. 52:2; review by John Bainbridge on attacks on, Nov. 52:3; excluded from high school history and political science courses in Ill., May 53:4; accused of Un-American activities by DAR, Sons of the American Revolution, and Daughters of the American Colonists, Jan. 54:3; Akron, controversy, Jan. 54:3; Columbus, Ohio, Minute Women succeed in removing flag of, Jan. 54:7; community programs attacked in Wisconsin, Jan. 54:12; attack in Marin Co., Calif., book purge fails, Oct. 54:3; admission of Red China as topic for collegiate debate, Dec. 54:8; in Texas textbook propaganda, June 57:9; DAR's opposition to cited in reference to DAR evaluation of textbooks, Dec. 59:4; partisan presentations warned against by DAR, Dec. 60:8; General Assembly kills plan to study birth control, Jan. 62:2; Carlton Putnam's support of, cited, July 62:3; Texans demand removal of textbooks favoring, July 62:4; cited in discussion of *The Story of American Freedom*, July 62:5; Leander Perez orders books excluded from library on, July 62:6.
- United Nations (*Declaration of Human Rights*): Texas State Board of Education votes to include it in history texts, Jan. 54:5; cited in speech by D. G. K. Duncan on librarian's responsibilities and obligations, Apr. 62:6.
- United Nations Educational, Social and Cultural Organization: publications lent to formation of Indiana IFC, June 52:3; study in schools attacked, July-Aug. 52:4; considered controversial by Los Angeles Board of Education, Sept.-Oct. 52:3; attacked by Veterans of Foreign War, Sept.-Oct. 52:4; review of attack in *McCall's*, Nov. 52:3; teaching upheld by California Library Association of, Nov. 52:3; complaints quoted in Report on Comic Books, Jan. 53:2; sponsors first International Conference of Artists, May 53:3; accused of Communist affiliation in Los Angeles, Oct. 53:5; Los Angeles, textbook controversy, June 54:3-4; favorite target in Southern California, June 54:4; attack in Marin County, Calif., book purge fails, Oct. 54:3; fear of teaching in classroom, Oct. 54:5; publications attacked, Dec. 54:4; publications banned by the DAR, June 57:10; publications banned from La. county library, July 62:1; Leander Perez orders library to exclude books by, July 62:6.
- United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, United States National Commission for: see U.S.—National Commission for UNESCO.
- "The U.N. Plus You": T.V. sequence of "Captain Video," Nov. 52:2.
- United Press: attacked by *The Firing Line*, Oct. 53:10.
- United States: for listings beginning with, see also Listings under Federal.
- United States: naturalism, literary tradition in, Sept. 58:4; Mass. Lib. Assn. will defend circulation rights of any literature legally published in or admitted to the, Oct. 62:29.
- United States—Armed Forces: liberties investigated in, Jan. 56:6; army language school client of J. Feingold, Apr. 56:1; Pentagon warned by Eisenhower that statements must be checked with Operations Coordinating Board, June 57:2; Pentagon restricts news during Cuban Crisis, Dec. 62:33.
- United States—Attorney General: see U.S.—Justice Department.
- United States Chamber of Commerce: president of appointed to Postmaster General's citizen group on obscene mail, June 60:2.
- United States Code*: see U.S.—Legislation.
- United States—Comptroller of Foreign Propaganda: bill passed in House to establish, Sept. 61:3.
- United States Congress: resolution requests study of objectionable materials, Jan. 53:3; congressional hearings on subversion discussed by Elmer Davis, Feb. 53:2; considers bills recommended by Gathings Committee on Current Pornographic Materials, Oct. 53:9; cited, Jan. 54:6; censorship threatened in bills of 83rd Congress, Dec. 54:5; has power to question authors of books in USIA libraries, Jan. 56:10 ABPC opposes anti-obscenity proposals, June 58:3; hearings on the mailing of obscene matter, June 58:3; may have police power of the mail, June 59:2; feels backwash of court decision on *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Sept. 59:5; bill to create a Commission on Noxious and Obscene Matters introduced in, Mar. 61:8; has no basis for investigations without evidence, June 61:3; hearings on Cunningham Amendment, Oct. 62:30; criticized by Sigma Delta Chi for censorship control, Dec. 62:34; President Kennedy vetoes obscenity bill but announces his accord with, Dec. 62:40.

- United States Congress—Committees: see also Kefauver Committee; Heunings, Thomas; McCarthy, Joseph; Cox Committee; Granahan, Kathryn; Hickenlooper's Subcommittee; Moss, John E.; Reece, Carroll; Jenner Committee; McCarran Committee; cited is ALA statement on overseas library program, Oct. 53:5; Howard Fast's unwillingness to testify before, cited, Oct. 53:8; members of armed forces take 5th Amendment before, Oct. 53:11; Communist fact-finding committees to give facts in government-sponsored textbook proposal, Mar. 55:8; congressional investigations criticized in *The Investigator*, June 55:9; investigate government news censorship, Sept. 55:5; authority in stating an individual is a Communist, July 56:6.
- United States Congress—House: authorizes second investigation committee to correct Cox Committee omissions, Oct. 53:9; subcommittee questionnaire on withholding of information in executive branch, Sept. 55:5; extends prosecution for transmission of obscene materials through the mails, June 58:3; deals with mailing of obscene materials to minors, June 58:3; passes two anti-obscenity measures, Sept. 58:8; proposes bill to give Postmaster General power to impound obscene materials, Sept. 59:6; Rep. introduces bill for commission to study obscene literature, June 60:3; to be represented on Commission on obscenity, Sept. 60:3; votes to amend the Subversive Activities Control Act of 1950 and the Foreign Agents Registration Act, Sept. 60:8; represented in Commission on Noxious and Obscene Matters and Materials, Mar. 61:8; bill proposed by F. Walter to establish Office of Comptroller of Foreign Propaganda, Sept. 61:3; District subcommittee approves bill allowing commissioners to prosecute disseminators of obscene materials, Sept. 61:6; New Jersey representative sponsors bill to censor mail, Jan. 62:6; bill proposed as substitute for the Cunningham Amendment, Oct. 62:30; passage of bill about the mailing of Communist propaganda noted, Oct. 62:30.
- United States Congress—House—Committee on Education and Labor: subcommittee to investigate government role in education, Oct. 54:5; receives bill to create Commission on Noxious and Obscene Matters and Materials, Sept. 60:3.
- United States Congress—House—Committee on Post Office and Civil Service: bill to prohibit the mailing of subversive material referred to, Oct. 54:4.
- United States Congress—House—Committee on Un-American Activities: see also Local listings; hearings on academic freedom, May 53:2; University of Colorado faculty member who refused to answer questions retained faculty status, May 53:4; Myrtle G. Hance uses publications in San Antonio of, Oct. 53:1; drops Consumers Union from list of subversive organizations and publications, June 54:5; Newark, New Jersey, teachers invoke Fifth Amendment before, June 55:9; questions three Newark teachers, Sept. 55:3; cited in teacher dismissal, Apr. 56:10; investigation of Plymouth Quaker meeting compared to movie plot, Sept. 56:2; editorials attack Cogley questioning as First Amendment violation, Sept. 56:6; lists used in Florida to censor textbooks, June 59:6; Chairman Walker criticizes selection of U.S. art exhibit in Moscow, Sept. 59:9; 1959 itinerary, Dec. 59:2; investigates Fund for the Republic, Sept. 60:4; reports new bill on importation of foreign propaganda, Sept. 60:8; cited in blacklist of Hollywood writers, Dec. 60:8; list of names used as evidence of subversion by Mrs. Netherton, June 61:7; Chatham County Grand Jury requests anti-Communist section established, Apr. 62:3; librarian testifies before concerning propaganda mailed by Soviet Embassy to all libraries in U.S., July 62:7; holds hearings on banning Communist propaganda from the mail, July 62:7; Chairman Walter proposes to alert mail users that Communist propaganda and obscene matter are being sent through mail, Oct. 62:30; labels Crosscurrent Press as an extension of Soviet agencies, Oct. 62:30; cited, Dec. 62:35.
- United States Congress—House—Committee on Un-American Activities (*Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications*): Consumers Union deleted from, June 54:5; cited in mailing of subversive material bill, Oct. 54:4.
- United States Congress—House—Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee: halts TV editings of Stephen Foster songs, Dec. 57:[1].
- United States Congress—House—Judicial Committee: holds hearings on Foreign Agents Registration Act amendments, Sept. 56:2; receives bill to establish Federal Commission on Noxious and Obscene Materials, Sept. 61:3.
- United States Congress—House—Select Committee on Current Pornographic Materials: Margaret Culkin Banning testifies before, Jan. 53:1; publishers testify before, Jan. 53:2; report on problems of comic books, girlie magazines, pocket books, Jan. 53:1, 2; urges recognition of objectionable publications by publishers, Jan. 53:2.
- United States Congress—House—Select Committee on Lobbying Activities: findings of, July–Aug. 52:2.
- United States Congress—House—Special Committee to Investigate Tax-Exempt Foundations: reports on investigations, Oct. 54:5; charges subversion in foundations, Mar. 55:6; attacked by Robert M. Hutchins, Mar. 55:6; opposition noted to developments in social science, Jan. 56:7.
- United States Congress—House—Subcommittee on Postal Operations: see also Granahan, Kathryn; hears Postmaster General's testimony, June 59:2; hears speech by Dan Lacy, June 60:5; states that obscene literature contributes to juvenile delinquency, Sept. 60:2; has hearing, Sept. 60:6.
- United States Congress—House—Subcommittee on Postal Operations ("Circulation of Obscene and Pornographic Materials"): cited, Sept. 60:6.
- United States Congress—Library of Congress: publishes *Freedom of Information: a Supplementary Survey of Recent Writings* by Helen Conover, Nov. 52:2; labeling of books in, cited, June 54:2; materials on Red China available only through Congressman, Dec. 54:8; charges of censorship against, Dec. 54:10; client of J. Feingold, Apr. 56:1; gets customs confiscations, Mar. 58:8; to receive copy of imported foreign propaganda according to new bill, Sept. 60:8; lecture by Marc Slonim on Soviet writers, Mar. 61:7; L. Quincy Mumford attacks Cunningham Amendment, Oct. 62:30.
- United States Congress—Library of Congress—*Information Bulletin*: Luther Evans comments on Peoria and censorship, June 52:1; article by Duncan Emrich cited, May 53:3; statement from L. Quincy Mumford in, cited, Apr. 56:11.
- United States Congress—Senate: investigates pornographic literature, Sept. 57:1; to be represented on Commission on obscenity, Sept. 60:3; bill to establish Federal Commission on Noxious and Obscene Materials in, Mar. 61:8, Sept. 61:3; proposes an office of Comptroller of Foreign Propaganda, Sept. 61:3.
- United States Congress—Senate—Government Operations Committee: questioning of John Cogley criticized, Sept. 56:6.
- United States Congress—Senate—Judiciary Committee: studies Bill of Rights as applied to current conditions, June 55:10; and Georgia Literature Commission, Mar. 58:6; Chairman Eastland protests U.S. Supreme Court decision on *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Sept. 59:6; reports that under House bill Post Office Department would alert mail users of Communist propaganda, Oct. 62:30.

- United States Congress—Senate—Judiciary Subcommittee on Juvenile Delinquency: ACLU files policy statement concerning relationship between comics and juvenile delinquency with, June 55:7.
- United States Congress—Senate—Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations: investigation of John Cogley attacked as violation of First Amendment, Sept. 56:6.
- United States Congress—Senate—Post Office Committee: may delete Cunningham Amendment, Oct. 62:30.
- United States Congress—Senate—Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights: investigates infringement of civil liberties, Jan. 56:6.
- United States Congress—Senate—Subcommittee on Internal Security: questions Rutgers faculty members, May 53:5; Plymouth Meeting, Pa., controversy aired, Jan. 56:3; calls librarian Mrs. Mary Knowles to appear before, Sept. 60:4.
- United States Congress—Senate—Subcommittee to Investigate Juvenile Delinquency: map shows sources and distribution points for pornographic literature, Sept. 56:10.
- United States Congress—Senate—Subcommittee to Investigate Juvenile Delinquency ("Obscene and Pornographic Literature and Juvenile Delinquency"): publication described, July 56:7.
- United States Congress—Senate—Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act ("Subversive Influence in the Educational Process"): hearings of the Jenner Committee, May 53:2; John Lautner testifies about undemocratic organization within Communist apparatus, Jan. 54:5.
- United States *Congressional Record*: see *Congressional Record*.
- United States—Constitution: see also United States Congress—Senate—Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights; is color blind, June 54:7; cited, June 55:6, 10; cited in Nevada school code, Apr. 56:4; cited, Sept. 56:7, Dec. 56:5; conflicting ideologies banned from Texas textbooks, Mar. 57:7; cited, June 57:10; Sen. Eastland proposes amendments to, Sept. 59:6; Stanley Fleishman discusses how punishment for obscene literature distributors affects, June 60:2; cited by Dan Lacy, June 60:5; R.I. statute on obscene literature violates, June 60:6; Dorothy Upham charges Custom officials with violation of, Sept. 61:2; definition of obscenity under, Sept. 61:3; motion picture censorship called violation of, Oct. 62:27; Mass. Lib. Assn. cites statement on liberty, Oct. 62:29.
- United States—Constitution—Bill of Rights: see also Freedom of Speech, Freedom of the Press; cited in Conn. Freedom Week, Feb. 53:4; study by Senate, June 55:10; in NEA platform, Sept. 55:4; Senate committee examines infringement, Jan. 56:6; cited, Sept. 57:9; cited by Gilbert Seldes, Dec. 57:2; model for safeguards in Library Bill of Rights, Mar. 61:1.
- United States—Constitution—First Amendment: violation by New York State Board of Regents of, June 52:2; violation charged against Owen Lattimore of, Oct. 53:9-10; newsreels under, Oct. 53:12; and comic censorship, Dec. 54:2; ACLU says proposed congressional bill violates, Dec. 54:5; Colorado University threatened with violation of, Dec. 54:10; comics suppression under, June 55:7; charges that U.S. Post Office violated, Jan. 56:6; cited in court decision, Jan. 56:10; cited in movie censorship, July 56:4; Congressional investigations said to be violations of, Sept. 56:6, 7; cited by John B. Oakes, Mar. 57:10; U.S. Post Office cited as frequent violator, Mar. 57:10; violations noted in Gellhorn book, Mar. 57:10; cited by Justice William Douglas, June 57:3; cited in U.S. Supreme Court ruling, Sept. 57:5; cited by Gov. DiSalle, Mar. 59:4; Sen. Eastland's proposals cited as danger to, Sept. 59:6; O. John Rogge agrees to attack federal anti-obscenity law as being violative of, Dec. 59:11; owners of Modern Book Store charged with violation of, June 60:8; federal violation of, cited, Dec. 60:7; violation alleged in Times Film Corporation suit, Mar. 61:2; John Braisted criticizes emphasis on individual freedoms given under, Sept. 61:4; prison restriction of access to books does not violate, Jan. 62:7; must be protected, Oct. 62:21; libel laws may violate, Dec. 62:36; Motion Pictures and the Press given protection under, Dec. 62:43.
- United States—Constitution—Fifth Amendment: members of armed forces refuse to answer questions about Communist affiliations on grounds of, Oct. 53:11; used by Wendell Furry, Jan. 54:3; Mass. Supreme Court rules that Legislature cannot force dismissal of school teachers who invoke, June 55:8; hearings held by HCUA at which Newark (N.J.) teachers invoke, June 55:9; librarian Mary Knowles invokes, Sept. 55:1; teachers fired for invoking before HCUA, Sept. 55:3; charges against Post Office violate, Jan. 56:6; cited concerning academic freedom, Apr. 56:10; New Jersey Supreme Court defines acceptable use, Mar. 57:7; cited in controversy of U.S. art exhibit in Moscow, Sept. 59:9; O. John Rogge agrees to attack federal anti-obscenity law as being violation of, Dec. 59:11; owners of Modern Book Store charged with violation of, June 60:8; Mary Knowles does not invoke, Sept. 60:4.
- United States—Constitution—Sixth Amendment: violation of charged against Owen Lattimore, Oct. 53:10.
- United States—Constitution—Fourteenth Amendment: violation by New York State Board of Regents of, June 52:2; cited in movie censorship, July 56:4; violation alleged in Times Film Corporation suit of, Mar. 61:2; violated by Rhode Island Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth, Mar. 61:3; prison restrictions on access of books does not violate, Jan. 62:7.
- United States—Copyright Office: and obscenity, Mar. 58:3; to register materials until proven obscene, Mar. 58:4; review of 1958 action, Dec. 58:2.
- United States—Court of Appeals: rules Postmaster General may not prevent publication of obscene magazines, Dec. 54:3; upholds Chicago ban of *Game of Love*, June 57:7; upholds Pine's *Playboy* decision, Dec. 58:9; in New York upholds Judge Bryan decision on *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, June 60:3; overturns conviction of Mary Knowles, Sept. 60:4; upholds Calif. 1953 ban on *Tropic of Cancer*, Sept. 61:2; believes prisoners do have rights to access to books, Jan. 62:7; cited, Apr. 62:5; orders new trial for convicted seller of *Tropic of Cancer*, Oct. 62:19.
- United States—Customs: see United States—Treasury Department—Customs.
- United States—Defense Department: contract holders' personnel files accessibility discussed, Sept. 56:9; Southern group urges movie censorship at Defense installations, June 57:7; censors personnel, Dec. 62:33.
- United States—Defense Department ("Know Your Communist Enemy"): pamphlet series, Sept. 56:3.
- United States—Defense Department ("Who Are Communists and Why?"): pamphlet, Sept. 56:3.
- United States—Department of Health, Education, and Welfare: to be represented on commission on obscenity, Sept. 60:3, Mar. 61:8.
- United States—District Courts: see Local listings.
- United States—Food and Drug Administration: objection to *Calories Don't Count* cited, July 62:2.
- United States—General Services Administration: requests removal of magazines from newsstands in Mass., Dec. 62:41.
- United States—Government: see also listings under Federal, Information; aid to education formation of new intellectual freedom committee, June 52:2; aid to libraries in formation of new IFC, June 52:3; blamed for deterioration in quality of public library service, Nov. 52:5; news-

papermen criticize censorship of news by officials, Sept. 55:5; limits foreign and domestic flow of information, June 57:1-2; protest over executive powers to classify information as confidential, June 57:2; accused of censorship by Justice Douglas, June 57:3; U.S. Supreme Court judges states views on government's right to ban books, Sept. 57:5; San Francisco Library Board wants government to censor Communist materials, Sept. 57:8; gives liberal interpretation of obscenity, Mar. 58:3; control over channels of information continues concern, June 58:2, Dec. 58:2; investigates hate literature, Dec. 58:8; discussed as news manipulators, Mar. 59:4; relationship of librarians to policies of, Apr. 62:6-7; Jewish opposition to censorship by, Oct. 62:20; agencies of, excluded from non-delivery of Communist propaganda mail, Dec. 62:33; Sigma Delta Chi criticizes censorship control by, Dec. 62:34.

United States—Information Agencies: overseas libraries jeopardized by Senator McCarthy's attacks on the State Dept., May 53:2; program adopted by ALA, Oct. 53:5; statement of American Bar Association on U.S.I.A. Libraries, Oct. 53:6; policies for libraries stated in *Newsletter* editorial, Oct. 53:7; restoration of books to overseas libraries in Germany and Japan not complete, some authors still withdrawn, Jan. 54:4; officer comments on censoring of Columbia University traveling exhibit, Oct. 54:1; difficulties in overseas libraries book selection related, Sept. 55:4; books by Communist authors in libraries of, may be questioned, Jan. 56:10; arranges showing of Dallas art exhibit, Apr. 56:6; cancels art exhibit abroad, July 56:2; Harvey O'Connor's books found in overseas libraries, Sept. 56:6; bans James T. Farrell's books, June 57:11; lifts ban on *The Ugly American*, Mar. 59:9; director bans T.V. documentary, June 61:8; representatives of attack Cunningham Amendment, Oct. 62:30.

United States—Junior Chamber of Commerce: Jaycee Juvenile Delinquent Committee warns against violating obscenity laws, Apr. 56:9; convention supports censorship of pornographic literature, Sept. 57:10.

United States—Justice Department: Attorney General's list used for textbooks in Alabama, Nov. 52:5; Attorney General's list used by Rep. Carroll Reece, Oct. 53:9; Attorney General's list cited, May 53:6; Attorney General's list cited in Alabama law, June 54:2; Attorney General's list cited in release of documentary of Murrow-McCarthy debate, June 54:3; lists by used in Conn., Mar. 55:7; cited, Jan. 56:3; Attorney General's list cited, Apr. 56:1; Labor Youth League cited on Attorney General's list, Apr. 56:2; Attorney General's list explained in published letter, July 56:5; Attorney General interprets Foreign Agents Registration Act, Sept. 56:3; Attorney General's list cited, Dec. 56:8; and obscenity, Mar. 58:3; and nudist magazines, Mar. 58:4; Attorney Oliver Gasch dismisses charges against Lawrence Gichner, Sept. 58:9; and hate literature, Dec. 58:8; Attorney General's 1940 opinion on Foreign Registration Act cited, June 59:1; Attorney General's list used for Florida textbook censorship, June 59:6; asks that decision on *Lady Chatterley's Lover* be reversed, Dec. 59:9; to be represented on Commission on Obscenity, Sept. 60:3; Attorney General's list cited, Sept. 60:4; to receive copy of imported foreign propaganda according to new bill, Sept. 60:8; power of prosecution cited, Mar. 61:3; reviews suit brought against federal officials for confiscation of mail, Mar. 61:8; represented on Commission on Noxious and Obscene Matters and Materials, Mar. 61:8; investigates Mississippi police action, June 61:11; lifts Customs ban on Henry Miller books, Sept. 61:1; advises U.S. Post Office Department to drop ban on *Tropic of Cancer*, Sept. 61:2; drops action against *Tropic of Cancer*, cited, Jan. 62:4; judge rules on *Tropic of Cancer* by

using support of, Jan. 62:5; representatives of, attack Cunningham Amendment, Oct. 62:30.

United States Law Week: "Supreme Court Decisions," cited, Sept. 57:5.

United States—Legislation: Federal Security Act registers Communist front organizations, Nov. 52:5; Federal Trade Commission Act restricts newsstand dealers, Jan. 53:2; Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938 cited by Louis Doyle, Feb. 53:5; prosecution under the Smith Act, May 53:3; Subversive Activities Control Act of 1950 cited in mailing of subversive material bill, Oct. 54:4; Comstock Act, 1873, first direct court test ends in no trial, June 55:3; Comstock Act gives Postmaster General authority to censor literature and art through mail, June 55:3; Foreign Agents Registration Act material rules non-mailable, June 55:4; Flood Bill urged toward adoption, Sept. 55:3; Internal Security Act, 1950, registration requirements cited, July 56:5; Calif. stops mail of Anne Smart for violation of U.S. Code, Sept. 56:2; Foreign Agents Registration Act, restrictions on imported publications in Amendments termed censorship, Sept. 56:2; John Gates, Smith Act violator, in controversy, June 57:8; recent action, Mar. 58:3-4; bill to amend 1789 statute, June 58:2; anti-obscenity proposals before Congress, June 58:3; two anti-obscenity measures passed, Sept. 58:8-9; review of 1958 actions, Dec. 58:1-2; and hate literature, Dec. 58:8; and *Playboy*, Dec. 58:9; Foreign Agents Registration Act gives Post Office authority to censor, June 59:1; Post Office prosecutes under new filth through the mails statute, June 59:9; O. John Rogge agrees to attack federal anti-obscenity law as being violative of 1st and 5th Amendments, Dec. 59:11; Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938 challenged as basis for confiscating foreign political propaganda, June 60:8; Title 18, Sec. 1461 of U.S. Code cannot be used to ban mail, Sept. 60:4; Foreign Agents Registration Act, 1938, amended by House of Representatives, Sept. 60:8; Subversive Activities Control Act amended by House of Representatives, Sept. 60:8; Espionage Act of 1917 interpreted in favor of confiscating of foreign political propaganda, Mar. 61:8; Foreign Agents Registration Act, 1938, interpreted in favor of confiscation of foreign political propaganda, Mar. 61:8; New Jersey Representative sponsors bill to censor mail, Jan. 62:6; bill sponsored to prohibit the mailing of obscene material to minors, quoted Jan. 62:6; code against mailing birth control literature lifted for *Complete Book of Birth Control*, Apr. 62:2; obscene mail statute ruled on by Supreme Court, Oct. 62:25; Cunningham Amendment to the Postal Rate Revision bill, hearings, Oct. 62:30; Cunningham Amendment passed, quoted, Dec. 62:33; Sherman Anti-Trust Act, U.S. Supreme Court rules against violation of, Dec. 62:37; President Kennedy vetoes obscenity censorship bill for Washington, D.C., Dec. 62:40.

United States Military Academy (West Point): bans debate on China, Dec. 54:8.

United States—National Commission for UNESCO: attacked by Veterans of Foreign Wars, Sept.-Oct. 52:4.

United States—National Security Council: recommends discontinuance of confiscation of foreign political propaganda, Mar. 61:8.

United States Naval Academy (Annapolis): bans debate on China, Dec. 54:8.

U.S. News and World Report: prints article entitled "Memo from Tokyo: Battle of the Books . . . a U.S. Defeat," Jan. 54:4.

United States—Office of Education: policies cited, Oct. 54:5; Apr. 56:5.

United States—Post Office Department: see also Mail, U.S.—Treasury Department—Customs, U.S.—Legislation; denies Branners Bibliofile Antikvariat use of U.S. mails, Mar. 52:3; refuses to deliver certain Soviet publications, Feb. 53:5; blamed by New York *Times* for erratic mail

delivery, Oct. 53:11; accused of censoring *New World Review*, Jan. 54:7; considers some issues of Iryburra Indu unmailable, Jan. 54:7; bill to deny mailing privileges to subversive materials proposed, Oct. 54:4; Postmaster General prevented by court from restricting publication of obscene literature, Dec. 54:3; Postmaster General ruled against, Dec. 54:3, June 55:3-4; returned *Lysistrata* to H. Levinson, June 55:3; officials cited on handling of materials from USSR, Sept. 55:8; removes restrictions on mail from Iron Curtain countries, Sept. 55:8; enforces mail restriction from abroad, Jan. 56:1; in violation of Constitution, Jan. 56:6; bans cartoon book *For Men Only*, Jan. 56:9; attacked by bookdealer, Apr. 56:1; releases some books to San Francisco bookdealer, Apr. 56:2; cited in El Dorado, Ark., prohibition of sale of obscene literature, Apr. 56:9; holds hearings on *Confidential*, Apr. 56:11; editorials charge Post Office violates freedom of the press, July 56:8; screens foreign publications, Sept. 56:3; Tenn. Council of Civic Clubs petitions for tighter regulations, Sept. 56:10; cited as frequent violator of First Amendment, Mar. 57:10; censors mail, June 57:11; tells professor at Southern Illinois University delivery of *Moscow News* not guaranteed, June 57:1-2; impounds encyclopedia publisher's mail, Sept. 57:10; ban on nudist magazines reversed, Mar. 58:4; acts against mailer of obscene literature, Mar. 58:8; appoints judicial officer, June 58:7; can seize wider range of matter, Sept. 58:8; refuses to deliver *Illustrated London News*, Sept. 58:9; review of 1958 action, Dec. 58:2; and hate literature, Dec. 58:8; ban on *Playboy* forbidden, Dec. 58:9; exercises power to ban, June 59:1-3; trouble with *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, June 59:3-4; prosecutes under new filth through the mails statute, June 59:9; criticized by John Ciardi, June 59:10; conducts campaign to clear mails of pornography, June 59:11; trouble with *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Sept. 59:3-7; House proposes to extend powers to ban, Sept. 59:6; starts anti-obscenity drive, Sept. 59:7; House proposes to extend powers to ban, Dec. 59:2; Museum of mail filth cited, Dec. 59:3; Justice Department asks court to reverse Judge Bryan's decision that *Lady Chatterley's Lover* is mailable, Dec. 59:9; formation of Postmaster General's citizen group on obscene mail, June 60:2; legal rights on judging obscenity, June 60:5; Postmaster General of San Francisco carries out orders and reports obscene materials, June 60:5; ACLU's test case to prevent Post Office from banning delivery of foreign propaganda, June 60:7; to be represented on Commission on Obscenity, Sept. 60:3; Postmaster's thought of the year, Sept. 60:5; seeks dismissal of charges of Mrs. Helen Hughes, Dec. 60:7; Postmaster General Day to close pornography museum, Mar. 61:6; 1958 policy with regard to foreign political propaganda explained, Mar. 61:8; orders *Tropic of Cancer* banned from mails, Sept. 61:2; advised by Justice Department to drop ban on *Tropic of Cancer*, Sept. 61:2; arrests and convictions for violating postal obscenity statutes rising, Apr. 62:2; control over mail in the future, Apr. 62:8; Jewish opposition to censorship by, Oct. 62:20; library holds position of non-censorship in compliance with regulations of, Oct. 62:24; Postmaster General announces all-time high in mail obscenity investigations, arrests and convictions, Oct. 62:25; Supreme Court reverses ban on three homosexual magazines, Oct. 62:25; House bill would alert mail users that Communist propaganda and obscene matter was being sent through mails, Oct. 62:30; representatives of, attack Cunningham Amendment, Oct. 62:30; Postmaster General to detain Communist propaganda under new U.S. legislation, Dec. 62:33; censored magazines enjoy mailing privileges of, Dec. 62:41.

United States—President: see White House, names of Presidents.

United States—resident—Council on Youth Fitness: director of, appointed to Postmaster General's citizen group on obscene mail, June 60:2.

United States—State Department: attacked by Senator McCarthy, May 53:3; cited in ALA statement on overseas library program, Oct. 53:5; directives on Senator McCarthy cited, Oct. 53:5; censors information, June 57:11, 2; in imbroglio with newsmen over barring of newsgathering in Communist China, June 57:2.

United States—Supreme Court: see also names of individual cases, e.g., Roth vs. U.S., Kingsley vs. Brown; upholds constitutionality of New York Feinberg Law, Mar. 52:3; rules against N.Y. State Board of Regents censorship of *The Miracle*, June 52:2; prediction of future reverse of decision on captive audiences, July-Aug. 52:2; rules against film censorship, July-Aug. 52:3; rules against N.Y. State censorship of *The Miracle*, July-Aug. 52:3; decision on *The Miracle*, Sept.-Oct. 52:5; acts on Oklahoma loyalty oath, Feb. 53:4; decision on Smith Act cited, May 53:3; declares Feinberg Law constitutional, Oct. 53:11; will review ban on *La Ronde* in N.Y. State and ban on *M* in Ohio, Jan. 54:8; overrules official movie censors in New York and Ohio, June 54:10; rules on film act, Dec. 54:10; upheld ruling on exclusions of obscene materials from the mails, June 55:4; overrules Kansas Supreme Court film case, Jan. 56:8; cited, Apr. 56:3; to review a conviction re. Michigan censorship law, Apr. 56:7; cited, Apr. 56:9; rules against dismissal of Brooklyn College professor, Apr. 56:10; article in *Look* cited, July 56:1; rules Kansas censorship law unconstitutional, July 56:4; Quinn Case decision cited regarding authority of Congressional investigating committees, Sept. 56:6; 1952 ruling basis of *Lady Chatterley's Lover* appeal, Sept. 56:7; hears appeal on Michigan ruling on *The Devil Rides Outside*, Dec. 56:5; refuses to review Massachusetts courts' ruling on Krebiozin book, Dec. 56:5; unanimously voids Michigan censorship statute, Mar. 57:1, 2; cited, Mar. 57:7; *Alberts vs. California*, June 57:5; *Butler Case* cited, June 57:7; hearing 3 cases likely to test constitutionality of state and federal anti-obscenity laws, June 57:5; *Kingsley Books vs. Brown*, June 57:5; re: advertising of indecent book, June 57:5; *Roth vs. U.S.*, June 57:5; *Miracle* case cited, June 57:7; rules against Michigan law, Sept. 57:4; makes decisions on obscenity, Sept. 57:4-6; *Alberts vs. California*, Sept. 57:5; defines scope of First Amendment, Sept. 57:5; *Kingsley Books vs. Brown*, Sept. 57:5; *Roth vs. U.S.*, Sept. 57:5; reverses professor's contempt conviction, Sept. 57:9; and obscenity, Mar. 58:3; and nudist magazines, Mar. 58:4; movie censorship, Mar. 58:8; decisions criticized by CDL, Sept. 58:6; *Butler vs. Michigan* case applied to Va. ruling, Sept. 58:8; cited, Sept. 58:9; review of 1958 action, Dec. 58:2; holds Michigan statute unconstitutional, Dec. 58:4; ruling on Ohio film censorship cited, Mar. 59:4; decision on *The Moon Is Blue* cited, Mar. 59:5; agrees to review obscenity case of Los Angeles bookdealer, Mar. 59:11; postal ban reversed on nudist magazines, cited, June 59:2; rules New York ban on *Lady Chatterley's Lover* (film) improper, June 59:4, 7; decisions in New York and on motion pictures discussed, June 59:7; decision on movie *Lady Chatterley's Lover* cited, Sept. 59:6; judging of obscenity by, cited, Sept. 59:7; strikes down on unconstitutional Los Angeles ordinance which declared possession of an obscene book a crime, Dec. 59:1; asks courts to reverse Judge Bryan's decision that *Lady Chatterley's Lover* mailable, Dec. 59:9; citizen requests President to remove, Dec. 59:12; Texas County Court judge doesn't intend to follow, Dec. 59:12; U.S. vs. Roth, attorney writes about court decision on obscenity, June 60:2; Supreme Court definition of obscenity quoted, June 60:2; censorship, defining and controlling, a survey

- of major court decisions published, June 60:2; sanctions obscenity laws, June 60:3; legal rights on judging obscenity, June 60:5; decision cited in Indiana court case, June 60:8; decision of Smith vs. California cited, Sept. 60:5; cited, Dec. 60:3, 4; rulings cited, Dec. 60:5; Roth vs. U.S. case cited as landmark decision, Dec. 60:6; obscenity definition cited in court, Dec. 60:7; rule on Chicago's *Don Juan* ban, Dec. 60:7; upholds Chicago film licensing ordinance, Mar. 61:2; cited, Mar. 61:3; sensitivity to freedom of speech right cited, June 61:6; decision helps reduce film censorship in Chicago, June 61:8; rules on the case of Mrs. Dollree Mapp, Sept. 61:1; rules on possession of obscene literature, Sept. 61:1; definition of obscenity quoted, Sept. 61:3; decision in the Roth Case used as basis for Kansas anti-obscenity law, Sept. 61:4; Kansas City censorship case cited, Sept. 61:4; Smith vs. California cited, Sept. 61:4; cited, Jan. 62:2; decision on Roth Case used in Kansas to declare paperback novels obscene, Jan. 62:6; cited, Jan. 62:7, Apr. 62:3-5; decision on freedom of ideas and speech quoted, Apr. 62:5; Roth Case cited, Oct. 62:21; definition of obscenity quoted, Oct. 62:21; prediction of future decisions on pornography by, Oct. 62:22; cited, Oct. 62:24; reverses ban imposed by Post Office on three homosexual magazines, Oct. 62:25; reviews constitutionality of Rhode Island Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth, Oct. 62:25; rules block booking illegal, Dec. 62:37; refuses to hear case on New York obscenity law, Dec. 62:40; 1957 decision on obscenity cited, Dec. 62:41; decisions place motion pictures in area of the press, Dec. 62:42.
- United States—Treasury Department: and obscenity, Mar. 58:3; and Palmieri decision, Mar. 58:4; acts against the book, Mar. 58:8; applies legal standard for obscenity, Dec. 58:2; representatives of, attack Cunningham Amendment, Oct. 62:30; Secretary of Treasury to determine Communist propaganda under new legislation, Dec. 62:33.
- United States—Treasury Department—Customs Bureau: accused of not delivering Soviet material, Oct. 53:11; concerned with Communist literature, June 53:3-4; removes restrictions on mail from Iron Curtain countries, Sept. 55:8; enforces mail restriction, Jan. 56:1; attacked by bookdealer, Apr. 56:1; confiscates classics, Apr. 56:1; officials quoted in S.F. bookdealer controversy, Apr. 56:2; requested to examine periodicals in University of Wisconsin, Apr. 56:2; screens foreign publications, Sept. 56:3; University of Wisconsin refuses to check foreign subscriptions against banned list, Dec. 56:8; seizes *Howl* and *Other Poems* on charges of obscenity, June 57:2; cooperates with Post Office in enforcing mail restrictions, Sept. 57:1; censors imports, Sept. 57:7; ban on Kinsey's Institute for Sex Research reversed, Mar. 58:4; ships obscene material to Library of Congress, Mar. 58:8; bans Italian printed *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, June 59:3; allows sociologist to import *Tropic of Cancer*, June 59:8; legal rights on judging obscenity, June 60:5; to establish censorship office according to new bill, Sept. 60:8; Dillon asked by ACLU to state criteria used for book seizure, Mar. 61:7; confiscation of books by Henry Miller challenged, Sept. 61:1; seizure of *Howl*, Sept. 61:6; Jewish opposition to censorship by, Oct. 62:20; seizes 15-20,000 girlie magazines in 1962, Dec. 62:40.
- Universal Declaration of Human Rights: see United Nations.
- University Libraries: see Libraries, local listings, Distinctive names.
- University Microfilms, Inc.: offers microfilm of *Banned in Boston*, Dec. 56:7.
- University Presses: see Local listings.
- The Unnamables*: see Beckett, Samuel.
- Untermeyer, Louis: censored in Florida, Dec. 58:5.
- Until Victory: Horace Mann and Mary Peabody*: see Thorp.
- Unwin, Stanley: reports on South African censorship proposal, Dec. 60:6; testifies at trial of *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Mar. 61:8.
- Upham, Dorothy: complains against customs officials' confiscating her copies of Henry Miller books, Sept. 61:2.
- Uris, Leon (*Exodus*): cited, Mar. 61:4; objection made against its availability in schools by Little Rock parents, Sept. 61:5.
- "The Uses of Pornography": see Gorer, Geoffrey.
- Utah, Salt Lake City: student protests censorship practices in high school library, July 62:7.
- Utah, Salt Lake City *Leopard*: see *Leopard* (Utah, Salt Lake City).

V

- Valencik, (Mrs.) May: librarian reports news suggestion service, Jan. 53:5; cited, May 53:3.
- Valhalla*: see Peacock, Jere.
- Valley News* (Pennsylvania, Trenton): Allegheny County Grand Jury urges more legislation against obscene literature, June 57:4.
- Van Berg, Harry: Dayton law director warns police against removing *Tropic of Cancer* from bookstores, Jan. 62:4.
- Van Doren, Mark: participates in *The Faces of War*, Dec. 57:4; juror for ALA Imaginative Literature award, June 58:9; censored in Florida, Dec. 58:5.
- Vanderbilt University: bookstore bans *Tropic of Cancer*, quoted, July 62:1.
- Vanderbilt University *Hustler*: see *Hustler* (Vanderbilt University).
- Variety*: reports on Ohio legislative attempt at drafting film censorship law, Mar. 59:4; reports on film censorship in Kansas, Mar. 59:5; reports on suits by film companies against censorship law, Mar. 59:5; cited, Sept. 59:7.
- Vatican: see Names of Popes, e.g. Pius XII.
- Velde, Harold H.: Congressman introduces "The Libraries Buy Propaganda" into Congressional Record, June 52:1.
- Vermont: censorship bill defeated, May 53:6; Supreme Court ruling on Michigan endangers censorship laws, Mar. 57:2; Legislature continues morality legislation, Mar. 57:2, 3; anti-obscenity law signed by Governor, June 57:4; right to know legislation passes State Assembly, June 57:10; right to know legislation cited, Dec. 57:7-8; state obscenity law tested, Mar. 58:5; obscenity laws attacked as unconstitutional, June 58:2; test case sought by University of Vermont against state obscenity laws, June 58:2; obscenity law may be tested by state Supreme Court, Sept. 58:8; Legislature votes down bill to give attorney general censorship power on literature, Sept. 61:4.
- Vermont, Barre *Times-Argus*: see *Times-Argus* (Vermont, Barre).
- Vermont, Burlington: Board of Aldermen gives self right to censor, Dec. 54:7; Methodist bishop sees comic books as factor in juvenile delinquency, Dec. 56:3; bishop crusades against sewer literature, Dec. 56:4; local group tests state obscenity law, Mar. 58:5.
- Vermont, Burlington *Free Press*: see *Free Press* (Vermont, Burlington).
- Vermont, Burlington *News*: see *News* (Vermont, Burlington).
- Vermont, Burlington *Press*: see *Press* (Vermont, Burlington).
- Vermont, Cavendish: local churches check newsstands, Dec. 54:7.
- Vermont, Ludlow: local churches check newsstands, Dec. 54:7.
- Vermont, Montpelier *Argus*: see *Argus* (Vermont, Montpelier).

- Vermont, Proctorsville: local churches check newsstands, Dec. 54:7.
- Vermont, Rutland: Catholic laymen condemn sale of indecent literature, Dec. 56:4.
- Vermont, Rutland *Herald*: see *Herald* (Vermont, Rutland).
- Vermont, Saint Albans: Clean Literature Committee organized, Dec. 56:4.
- Vermont, Shaftsbury: banning of subversive textbook, Jan. 54:11.
- Vermont, Windsor County: judge tries N.H. news distributor, Sept. 58:8.
- Verne, Jules (20,000 Leagues Under the Sea): New Bedford Library ran out in comic book form during its comic book swap, June 55:6.
- Veterans of Foreign Wars: attack U.S. National Commission for UNESCO study of textbooks, Sept.-Oct. 52:4; Dallas chapter seeks labeling of Communist literature, May 53:6; defend right to read in Wisconsin, Apr. 56:3; member protests public library films, Dec. 58:5; roots out indecency under direction of FBI, Mar. 59:11; proposes Communist courses in schools, Sept. 60:3.
- Vidal, Gore (*The Best Man*): subject matter cited by Motion Picture Association of America as acceptably treated, Jan. 62:2.
- A View from the Bridge*: see Miller, Arthur.
- The Vigil*: TV play cancelled, June 57:6.
- "Vigilante vs. Vigilante": headline in San Francisco *Examiner* on Freedom to Read Committee, June 60:4.
- "The Vigilantes": see Millett, Fred B.
- Viking: ALA Liberty and Justice Book Award scroll for publishing *Harlan Stone, Pillar of the Law*, June 57:10.
- Villager (California, Westwood-Brentwood): principal comments on *Wonderful Wizard of Oz* ban, June 61:5.
- Villars: quoted, Dec. 62:36.
- Virginia: textbooks called pro-socialist, June 55:5-6; State Board of Education attacked, June 55:6; Department of Education requires teachers to take loyalty oath, June 55:9-10; Teachers Association accuses Virginia Department of Education of intimidating teachers, June 55:10; Department of Education on integration, June 55:10; Teachers Association accuses Department of Education of pressuring segregation and integration, June 55:10; College of William and Mary academic freedom controversy, Sept. 55:8; University, Jefferson letter to prospective faculty members quoted, Dec. 56:9; Supreme Court ruling on Michigan endangers censorship laws, Mar. 57:2; legislative committee urges control of subversive books in schools, Dec. 57:9; Supreme Court rules section of obscenity statute invalid, Sept. 58:8; adopts new censorship law, June 60:3; licensing system compared to Chicago, Ill., Mar. 61:2; Supreme Court to receive appeal from Times Film Corporation, June 61:8; House of Delegates considers resolution concerning use of *Race and Reason* by students, quoted, July 62:3; Legislature refuses to recommend *Race and Reason* to State Board of Education, Dec. 62:37.
- Virginia Journal of Education*: refuses advertisement from Basic Books, Dec. 59:8.
- Virginia, Alexandria *Town Talk*: see *Town Talk* (Virginia, Alexandria).
- Virginia, Arlington: criticism of books on sexual education and investigation of subversive literature, June 54:9; State Board of Education official booklists to counter subversion charges, June 55:5; school libraries attacked, June 55:5-6; schools protest legislative committee demand for booklist, Dec. 57:8, 9; controversy over *Race and Reason*: *A Yankee View* in public library, July 62:3; library book selection cited in statement of policy, Oct. 62:32; library action over *Race and Reason* discussed, Dec. 62:44.
- Virginia, Danville: Mayor's Committee for Decent Literature presents certificates to cooperative dealers, Dec. 59:7; all free public library cards cancelled, Dec. 60:1; City Council votes on closing and later reopening of library, Dec. 60:1; Library Foundation established and chartered, Dec. 60:1; referendum vote to keep library closed, Dec. 60:1; riot of 1883 cited, Dec. 60:1; loss of industrial plant and closed library linked, Dec. 60:2; slight liberalization in public library policies, Mar. 61:3.
- Virginia, Danville *Bee*: see *Bee* (Virginia, Danville).
- Virginia, Danville *Register*: see *Register* (Virginia, Danville).
- Virginia, Fredericksburg *Free Lance-Star*: see *Free Lance-Star* (Virginia, Fredericksburg).
- Virginia, Hampton: police ban *Peyton Place*, Dec. 54:5.
- Virginia, Harrisburg *Newsrecord*: see *Newsrecord* (Virginia, Harrisburg).
- Virginia, Messick: librarian removes *Tropic of Cancer* from circulation, quoted, Apr. 62:1.
- Virginia, Montgomery County: proposal to make available list of textbooks is defeated, June 54:8.
- Virginia, Norfolk: newsstand operator cleared, Sept. 58:8.
- Virginia, Norfolk *Journal*: see *Journal* (Virginia, Norfolk).
- Virginia, Norfolk *Ledger Dispatch*: see *Ledger Dispatch* (Virginia, Norfolk).
- Virginia, Norfolk *Virginian Pilot*: see *Virginian Pilot* (Virginia, Norfolk).
- Virginia, Petersburg: public library closed and reopened, Dec. 60:1-2; William R. McKenney Free Library integration urged by heir of donor, Mar. 61:2.
- Virginia, Richmond *News Leader*: see *News Leader* (Virginia, Richmond).
- Virginia, Richmond *Times-Dispatch*: see *Times-Dispatch* (Virginia, Richmond).
- Virginia, Roanoke: comics swap, Dec. 54:2.
- Virginia, Roanoke *World News*: see *World News* (Virginia, Roanoke).
- Virginian Pilot* (Virginia, Norfolk): O. John Rogge agrees to attack federal anti-obscenity law as being violation of 1st and 5th Amendments, Dec. 59:11.
- Vogenitz, David G.: teacher cleared of violating educational morality code, June 61:4.
- Vogler, Paul: heads group to censor novels in Corpus Christi schools, July 62:5.
- Voice of America: carries report on ALA Conference on Intellectual Freedom, July-Aug. 52:1.
- "'Voice of Communism' Reaches Into Every U.S. City": feature story on Communist materials, May 53:3.
- "Volunteers Sought to Clean Up Newsstands": headline cited, Sept. 57:1.
- Vorlag, Amber: Postmaster General interferes with mail to himself, Sept. 58:10.
- Vosloh, (Mrs.) Helene J.: school board member wants *Catcher in the Rye* removed from high school libraries, July 62:6.

W

- WBKB: TV station shows movie *Martin Luther*: Mar. 57:6.
- WCAI: TV station shows *Freedom to Read* weekly, Oct. 54:5.
- WCIH: radio station protests book burning, Mar. 55:2.
- WGN: TV station cancels showing of *Martin Luther*, Mar. 57:5, June 57:6; TV station as center of controversy, June 57:6-7.
- WKBK: Chicago TV station shows movie *Martin Luther*, June 57:7.
- WNYC: radio station broadcasts William Dix's report, July-Aug. 52:1.
- Wagman, Frederick H.: appears before Michigan Senate Judiciary Committee, quoted, June 57:5.

- Wakeman, John ("Segregation and Censorship"): editorial cited, Sept. 60:3.
- "Walk in My Shoes": TV program on American Negroes sponsored by Bell and Howell protested in South, Jan. 62:6.
- Walker (Rep.): attacks selection of artists for Moscow exhibit, Sept. 59:9.
- Walker, Kenneth (*The Physiology of Sex*): book banned in Canada, Sept. 61:2.
- Walker, Mildred: reports *Tropic of Cancer* removal, Ventura County, Calif., Oct. 62:23.
- Walker, R. T.: wants to change name of Lolita, Texas, Mar. 59:11.
- Walker, Richard L. ("Lattimore and the IPR"): cited, Oct. 53:10.
- Walker, Robert: parent protests against English text in Fullerton, Calif., June 61:4.
- Wall, Bennett: speaks on censorship of pressure groups, Oct. 62:30.
- Wall, George: heads Committee for Decent Literature, Oct. 62:27.
- Wall, P. M. ("Extra-legal Censorship of Literature"): article in *New York University Law Review* reviewed, June 59:11.
- Wall Street Journal*: cited, Apr. 56:11; quotes Bernard P. Gallagher, Sept. 57:1; comments on *Confidential* and *Whisper* tradition, Sept. 57:3; Jerome Cushman requests police not to censor *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Dec. 59:8.
- Wallace, Mike: denies Catholic pressure, Sept. 57:9.
- Wallhauser, George M.: sponsors bill to prohibit the mailing of obscene material to minors, Jan. 62:6.
- The Walls Came Tumbling Down*: see Rosenberg, Henry.
- Walsh, John C.: counsel for HCUA states Communist propaganda has been mailed by Soviet Embassy to all U.S. libraries, July 62:7.
- Walsh, Joseph A.: superintendent of police orders ban on *Carpetbaggers*, July 62:4; named as defendant in suit for damages brought by Pocket Books, Inc., July 62:4.
- Walter, Francis: signs report of House Select Committee on Current Pornographic Materials, Jan. 53:1; defends books and ideas, Jan. 53:2; criticizes Post Office ban of *Pravda* and *Izvestia*, June 55:3; *Commonweal* charges House Committee chairman with violation of First Amendment, Sept. 56:6; reports purpose of new bill, Sept. 60:8; Representative's bill to establish Office of Comptroller of Foreign Propaganda passed over in House, Sept. 61:3; introduces House bill to alert mail users of propaganda and obscenity, Oct. 62:30.
- Walter, L. Rohe: replies to Archie McNeal's letter to Postmaster General Summerfield, June 60:2.
- Walton, Clyde: helps outline extensive program for Iowa Library Association IFC, Mar. 52:4.
- War*: banned in Buncombe County, N.C., Sept. 61:6.
- "War Invades the Public Libraries": see Black, Henry.
- Warburton, Herbert: orders removal of Poling's editorial from Post Offices, Sept. 59:5.
- Ward, Barbara (*Faith and Freedom*): removed from Russian exhibit, Sept. 59:9.
- Ward, William V.: editor arraigned for publishing obscene literature, Sept. 61:5; fined for publishing obscene story, Jan. 62:7; freed of obscenity charges, Apr. 62:4.
- Warren, Earl: obscenity decisions quoted, Sept. 57:5-6; Chief Justice gives dissenting opinion in Times Film Corporation suit, Mar. 61:2; concurs with majority opinion on reversing of ban by Post Office on three homosexual magazines, Oct. 62:25.
- Washington: state law on comic strips contested, July 56:6; University of, workshop for parents, Sept. 58:9; court injunctions against distribution of obscene materials, Mar. 59:4; state obscenity bill, Mar. 59:4, June 59:5; Supreme Court cancels Seattle's film censorship ordinance, Oct. 62:27.
- Washington, Aberdeen: controversy over pro-Communist books in the library, Jan. 54:11.
- Washington, Hoquiam: controversy over pro-Communist books in the library, Jan. 54:11.
- Washington, Seattle: library refuses *Lolita*, June 60:3; state supreme court cancels film censorship ordinance, Oct. 62:27; city council license committee considers new legislation, Dec. 62:37.
- Washington, Seattle *Post Intelligencer*: see *Post Intelligencer* (Washington, Seattle).
- Washington, Spokane: shows *Don't Knock the Rock*, June 57:12; sale of magazine leads to arrest under obscenity ordinance, June 60:8.
- Washington, Spokane *Spokesman Review*: see *Spokesman Review* (Washington, Spokane).
- Washington, Tacoma: climate of fear decried, Mar. 57:7; school board orders *Grapes of Wrath* removed from high school library, parents protest, Apr. 62:4.
- Washington, Yakima *Republic*: see *Republic* (Washington, Yakima).
- Washington, George: cited in speech by Luther Evans, Nov. 52:1; portrait in textbooks criticized by E. Merrill Root, Mar. 59:7.
- "Washington Merry-Go-Round": see Pearson, Drew.
- Washington Ministerial Union: hears George Washington University president denunciate religious test policy, Dec. 56:8.
- Watchdogs of Freedom, Inc.: Americanism Committee demands removal of *The Last Temptation of Christ*, Dec. 62:35.
- Watchman* (Alabama, Greensboro): praises Emily Reed, Sept. 59:2.
- Waterman, Sterry R.: judges gives opinion on literary worth of *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, June 60:3.
- Waters, Ethel: works considered objectionable by Detroit Police Censor Board, May 53:5; autobiography removed from high school library, July 62:7.
- Watt*: see Beckett, Samuel.
- Watts, Clyde J.: finds *Mad* magazine the most effective Communist-type magazine, June 61:6.
- The Way West*: see Guthrie, A. B.
- Wayne, Steven: police cadet in La Jolla acts as undercover agent in arresting bookstore owners selling *Tropic of Cancer*, July 62:1.
- Ways of Love*: banned in Ohio, July-Aug. 52:3.
- Weatherhead, Leslie: favors censoring the *Bible*, Oct. 62:27.
- Webb, Wilfred D.: school superintendent thanks city for anti-obscenity ordinance, Dec. 62:37.
- Weber, Max: Communist affiliation cited against artist, Apr. 56:5.
- Webster, William: librarian reports on *Tropic of Cancer* circulation, Oct. 62:23.
- Webster's (*New World Dictionary*): definition of Communism criticized by Texans for America, July 62:4.
- Webster's (*Third New International Unabridged Dictionary*): cited in censorship definitions, Oct. 62:28.
- Wechsler, James: appearance before McCarthy committee recalled in Cogley case, Sept. 56:6.
- Wedgwood, C. V.: testifies at trial of *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Mar. 61:8.
- Weekly Bulletin* (ACLU): see *ACLU Weekly Bulletin*.
- Weekly People*: copies on newsstand confiscated by mayor, Jan. 62:1.
- Weeks, Edward: member of Massachusetts commission recommends Youth Protection Bill, Sept. 56:5; discusses freedom of the writer in the USSR today, Dec. 60:8.
- Weeks, Edward ("Freedom to write; here and in the Soviet Union"): cited, Dec. 60:8.
- Wehrle, Pete: editor attacks ALA and local public library, Jan. 56:4; attacks on Pa. library termed dangerous, Apr. 56:1.

- Weideman, Carl M.: Detroit judge reserves decision on *Ten North Frederick* ban, Mar. 57:7; ends ban on *Ten North Frederick*, Detroit, June 57:5.
- Weiderfeld and Nicholson: faces prosecution for publishing *Lolita*, Mar. 59:10.
- Weinstock, Lewis: cited in book by Larston D. Farrar, Sept.-Oct. 52:1.
- Welch, Joseph N.: lawyer speaks against censorship, Mar. 61:6.
- Welch, Robert W., Jr.: reports need for anti-Communist texts, June 61:3.
- Welker, Herman: Senator proposes bill on Communist front owned presses, Dec. 54:5.
- Wells, H. G. (*Outline of History*): Salinas, California, library board member objects to purchase of, June 54:4.
- Welsh, Richard: judge fines editor of Provincetown *Review* for publishing obscene short story, Jan. 62:7.
- Wertham, Frederic: advocates censorship of comic books, Jan. 54:11; his arguments strengthen New York legislation, June 54:10; on advertisements in comics, Mar. 55:3.
- Wertham, Frederick (*Seduction of the Innocent*): cited, Jan. 54:11.
- Wertham, Frederick ("What Parents Don't Know About Comic Books"): cited, Jan. 54:11.
- Wesberry, James: Georgia Literature Commission chairman seeks clarification of Censorship Act, Dec. 56:6; wants more power for Georgia Literature Commission, Mar. 58:6.
- West Germany: see Germany, West.
- West, Herbert F.: sees less censorship today, Dec. 62:38.
- West Point: see U.S.—Military Academy.
- West, Rebecca, Dame: testifies at trial of *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Mar. 61:8.
- West Virginia: Library Association adopts Library Bill of Rights, Mar. 52:3; Library Association considers adoption of ALA policy on labeling, Mar. 52:3; State Board of Education required to approve elementary texts, Apr. 56:5; Textbook Advisory Committee criticized by *Charleston Gazette*, Apr. 56:5; pornographic distribution in state on Senate subcommittee map, Sept. 56:10; Legislature continues morality legislation, Mar. 57:2, 3; Supreme Court ruling on Michigan endangers censorship laws, Mar. 57:2; legislation against distribution of obscene materials to minors, Mar. 59:4.
- West Virginia, *Bluefield Telegraph*: see *Telegraph* (West Virginia, Bluefield).
- West Virginia, Charleston: and *Peyton Place*, Mar. 58:2.
- West Virginia, *Charleston Gazette*: see *Gazette* (West Virginia, Charleston).
- West Virginia, *Charleston Mail*: see *Mail* (West Virginia, Charleston).
- West Virginia, Fairmont: case of Luella Mundel, June 52:2.
- West Virginia, Huntington: public library comics swap, Dec. 54:2.
- West Virginia, Huntington *Advertiser*: see *Advertiser* (West Virginia, Huntington).
- West Virginia, Wheeling: fights obscene magazines, Sept. 57:2.
- West Virginia, Wheeling *Intelligencer*: see *Intelligencer* (West Virginia, Wheeling).
- "Westchester American Legion Report": condemns Freedom Agenda program, Jan. 56:5.
- Westchester Conference: Freedom to Read statement cited in Mt. Lebanon, Pa., controversy, Oct. 53:2; editorial on three propositions, Oct. 53:7; Freedom to Read statement widely reprinted and translated, Jan. 54:2, 10; Freedom to Read statement adoption discussed by Milwaukee, Wis., Public Library Trustees, June 55:5; Statement recommended reading for librarians, June 60:2; quoted by Maryland Library Association, Oct. 62:19.
- Westin, Alan F.: writes pamphlet on individual liberty, Mar. 55:4.
- Westin, Alan F. ("Our Freedom and the Rights of the Communists"): takes issue with Irving Kristol's challenge, July-Aug. 52:3.
- Westlake Times*: (California, San Francisco): quoted, June 58:7.
- Weyl, Nathaniel: statement on Alger Hiss cited, Feb. 53:2.
- Wham, Robert: given control of *Tropic of Cancer* campaign, Oct. 62:23.
- "What Are They Hiding?": see Knebel, Fletcher.
- "What Does It Take to Be a Censor?": see McNeal, Archie L.
- What Is Communism?*: school superintendent yields to civic clubs and removes from the school library, Dec. 59:8-9; objected to by local communities, Dec. 59:6, 8.
- What Makes Sammy Run?*: see Schulberg, Bud.
- "What Parents Don't Know About Comic Books": see Wertham, Frederick.
- "What Procedures Should Be Followed in Selecting Books for Our Public High School Libraries": subject of radio panel, Oct. 54:3.
- "What to Do About 'Dangerous' Textbooks": see Saveth, Edward N.
- "What to Look for in the Library of Your School": checklist of Minute Women of America, Dec. 54:3, 4.
- "Where Constitutional Liberty Came From": see Kelly, Alfred H.
- Whisper*: center of lawsuits, Sept. 57:3-4.
- White, Ada: opposes textbook in Indiana schools, Jan. 56:9.
- White House: see also Names of individual presidents; implicated in imbroglia between State Department and newsmen over newsgathering in Communist China, June 57:2; library has *Ten North Frederick*, Mar. 58:7; announces end of confiscation of mail deemed foreign political propaganda, Mar. 61:8; defends information curtailment, Dec. 62:33.
- White, Luke: librarian cited on defensive use of the LBR, Dec. 54:6.
- White, (Mrs.) Thomas J.: advocates ban on story of Robin Hood and Oz to Quakers in Indiana textbooks, Jan. 54:8.
- Whitman, Walt: readings from presented on TV's *The Faces of War*, Dec. 57:4.
- Whitman, Walt (*Leaves of Grass*): in banned book exhibit in Vermont, June 58:2.
- Whitney, Leon S.: bitten by police dog in Jackson, Miss., demonstration, June 61:2.
- Whittier College: hosts 2nd Conference on Intellectual Freedom, May 53:1.
- "Who Are Communists and Why?": see U.S.—Defense Department.
- "Who Is Tampering with the Soul of America?": pamphlet distributed by school electors, Princeton, Wis., Oct. 62:31.
- "Why You Can't Find Conservative Books in Libraries": see Gordon, Rosalie.
- Whyte, William H., Jr. (*The Organization Man*): receives ALA's Liberty and Justice Book Award, June 57:10.
- Widmark, Richard: attacks voluntary TV censorship, Dec. 57:2.
- Wick, David, joint author: see Naeve, Lowell (*A Field of Broken Stones*).
- Wiggins, J. Russell: quoted on Welker bill, Dec. 54:6; editor protests restriction of military information, Sept. 55:5.
- Wikander, Lawrence: librarian speaks on free selection of books, Oct. 62:19.
- Wilder, Leslie: library board member protests board ban of *Tropic of Cancer*, quoted, Apr. 62:1.
- Wiley, Frank: judge rules Ohio newsreel censorship law unconstitutional, Sept.-Oct. 52:5.

- Wilhelm, Anthony J., joint author: see Ciesel, Norbert R. ("Senator McCarthy and a Moral Principle").
- Willkie, Wendell (*One World*): criticized in Los Angeles, June 54:4.
- Wilkins, Roy: sends telegram to Governor Ross Barnett, June 61:2.
- Willdigg, (Mrs.): initiates controversy in New Hyde Park, New York, Oct. 54:2-3.
- William and Mary, College of: see Virginia.
- William James Lecturer in Philosophy: Harvard position filled by Oppenheimer, June 57:8.
- William Jeanes Memorial Library: see Pennsylvania, Plymouth Meeting.
- William R. McKenney Free Library: see Virginia, Petersburg.
- Williams, Bernard ("Censorship and Reading"): speech reviewed, Apr. 62:8.
- Williams, Dan: library director puts Russian books given to library by Soviet Embassy in circulation, quoted, July 62:7.
- Williams, G. Mennen: governor signs two anti-smut bills in Michigan, June 58:4.
- Williams, Garth (*The Rabbits' Wedding*): troubles over in Alabama, June 59:9, Sept. 59:1; troubles over in Shreveport, La., Sept. 59:2; illustrations in objected to, Dec. 59:6; Ku Klux Klan considers children's books which promote race-mixing worse than *The Rabbits' Wedding*, Dec. 59:8.
- Williams, Helen: article favoring J. McCarthy, Feb. 53:2.
- Williams, Johnson W.: Schenectady, New York, news-dealer acquitted of obscenity charges by State Supreme Court, Oct. 62:26.
- Williams, Tennessee: circulation of writings restricted in Ventura, Calif., public library, June 60:6; plays found objectionable by Santa Ana parent, June 61:4.
- Williams, Tennessee (*Baby Doll*): cited, Mar. 57:3.
- Wilson (Defense Secretary): petitioned to ban *Island in the Sun* by southern group because of miscegenation overtones, June 57:7.
- Wilson, Edmund (*Memoirs of Hecate County*): new edition will test New York ban, Dec. 59:11.
- Wilson, Eugene, joint author: see Lovelace, Walter.
- Wilson, Guy S.: calls on Little Rock public for aid in censoring, Dec. 60:4.
- Wilson Library Bulletin: prints articles from 2nd Conference on Intellectual Freedom, Oct. 53:1; issue leading article devoted to The Freedom to Read, Sept. 60:3; closing and reopening of Danville, Va., Public Library, Dec. 60:1, 2; report on Petersburg, Va., library integration cited, Mar. 61:2; Negro views on library segregation, June 61:8.
- Wilson, Peggy: criticized for using *Diary of Anne Frank* in classroom, Apr. 62:7.
- Winick, Charles (*Taste and the Censor in Television*): reviewed, June 59:10.
- Winowich, Nicholas: fights censorship in W. Va., Mar. 58:2; as librarian against censorship, Dec. 58:1.
- Wisconsin: Free Library Commission reports potential threats of censorship, Jan. 54:12; American Legion demands ban of Labor Youth League from Univ. campus, Apr. 56:2; American Legion requests investigation of Univ. of Wisconsin periodicals list, Apr. 56:2; Univ. of Wisconsin refuses demands of American Legion, Apr. 56:2; Federation of Women's Club presses for comics ban, Dec. 56:3; Univ. refuses American Legion censorship demands, Dec. 56:8; Legislature continues morality legislation, Mar. 57:2; bills to ban crime comic books, June 57:3; legislature enacts censorship law, Dec. 57:6; Univ. of Milwaukee censorship conference, June 58:2; law providing for civil complaint against library material, Jan. 62:5; Library Trustees Association hears speech on censorship of the arts, Oct. 62:38; Library Trustees Association hears Adolph A. Suppan, Dec. 62:38.
- Wisconsin, University of, *Daily Cardinal*: see *Daily Cardinal* (Wisconsin, University of).
- Wisconsin Veteran: editorial defends Univ. of Wisconsin stand on controversial speakers, Apr. 56:3.
- Wisconsin, Green Bay: Charles Keating lectures on smut for CDL, Sept. 61:7.
- Wisconsin, Green Bay *Press Gazette*: see *Press Gazette* (Wisconsin, Green Bay).
- Wisconsin, Lacrosse: local CDL meetings held, Oct. 62:27.
- Wisconsin, Madison: public library refuses to buy books on McCarthy, Marx, Hitler, and Pegler, May 53:6.
- Wisconsin, Madison *Capital Times*: see *Capital Times* (Wisconsin, Madison).
- Wisconsin, Milwaukee: county literary commission works to keep objectionable material out of city, May 53:6; restricted circulation of certain books in public library, Jan. 54:12; Motion Picture Commission protests urged, Mar. 55:8; Public Library Board of Trustees debating freedom to read, June 55:5; Chicago men indicted for sending obscene magazines to city, Apr. 56:8; Metropolitan Crime Prevention Commission protests newsstand publications, Apr. 56:8; premiered TV play *Martin Luther* to large evening audience, June 57:7; conference on censorship: "Censorship in a Free Society," June 58:2; Archbishop Cousins appointed to Postmaster General's citizen group on obscene mail, June 60:2; court convicts local bookstore owner, June 60:8; bookstore operator convicted of selling obscene literature, June 60:8; high school subscription to *Saturday Review* held up until publication proven not to be anti-American, Sept. 60:2; civil complaint sought against *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:5; county circuit court declares *Tropic of Cancer* obscene, Oct. 62:24.
- Wisconsin, Milwaukee *Journal*: see *Journal* (Wisconsin, Milwaukee).
- Wisconsin, Milwaukee *Sentinel*: see *Sentinel* (Wisconsin, Milwaukee).
- Wisconsin, Oshkosh: local CDL meetings held, Oct. 62:27.
- Wisconsin, Princeton: bans 1984, Oct. 62:31.
- Withers, William H.: teacher at Queens College, New York, appears before Jenner Committee, May 53:2.
- Without *Magnolias*: see Bucklin, Moon.
- Witness: see Chambers, Whittaker.
- Wittmer, Felix (*Conquest of the American Mind*): arouses curiosity of *Newsletter*, June 57:12.
- Wittmer, Felix ("Leftwing Bias of a Library Service"): attacks reviews in *LJ*, Mar. 55:8.
- Wizard of Oz: see Baum, Frank L.
- The Wizard of Oz and Who He Was*: see Gardner, Martin.
- Wolfe, Thomas: works withdrawn from school libraries, noted, Sept. 60:1.
- Wolfe, Thomas (*Look Homeward, Angel*): removed from San Jose, Calif., school library after parents protest, June 60:6; suppression cited, Dec. 60:3; removed from San Jose 12th grade reading list, Mar. 61:4.
- Wolfe, Thomas (*Of Time and the River*): banned in Amarillo, July 62:2, 5.
- Womack, Charles A.: Danville City Councilman cites possible correlation between loss of industrial plant and closed library, Dec. 60:2.
- Woman of Rome: see Motion Pictures.
- Women for Legislative Action: in L.A., Calif., commend ALA's stand against censorship, Dec. 54:6.
- Women's Barracks: see Forrest, Tereska.
- Women's Christian Temperance Union: protests use of *Alcohol and Human Affairs* in Florida schools, June 54:9; declares war on sale of pornographic literature, Sept. 60:7.
- Women's Club: supports CDL in Ventura, Calif., Oct. 62:27.

- Women's International League for Peace and Freedom: (*Selected List of Books on Peace and Freedom*): publication information given, June 55:4.
- The Wonder of Life*: Argenta, Ill., schools restricted circulation, June 54:10.
- The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*: see Baum, Frank L.
- Wood, Nellie: calls Los Angeles smut capital of U.S., Dec. 60:4.
- Woodbury: agent of Maine Society for the Protection of Animals opposes *Bullfight*, June 57:12.
- Woodward, (Mrs.) D. N.: citizen questions books in high school library, Oct. 62:30.
- Woody Woodpecker: cited, Dec. 57:2.
- Woolen, (Mrs.) Evans: drops plan for teaching Russian History in Indianapolis, Jan. 56:10.
- Woolsey: judge cited on *Ulysses* obscenity case, Oct. 62:22, Sept. 59:3, Oct. 62:22.
- World Almanac*: removed from Russian exhibit, Sept. 59:9.
- World Book Encyclopedia*: awarded as prize in book swap, Dec. 54:2.
- World (Catholic Library): see *Catholic Library World*.
- "The World Conspiracy": anti-Communist reading list, June 55:3.
- World-Herald* (Nebraska, Omaha): cited, Mar. 58:7; quoted, Mar. 58:8; clergymen polled on how to deal with obscene literature, Mar. 58:9; reports police chiefs raid newsstands, Dec. 59:7.
- World News* (Virginia, Roanoke): calls *Peyton Place* a bore, Dec. 57:5.
- World Telegram and Sun* (New York, New York): reports on NEA platform, Sept. 55:4; reporter William Michelfelder writes series on pornography racket, Apr. 56:7; opposes John Gates' Columbia Univ. speech, June 57:8.
- Wortendyke, Raynier J.: judge denies motion filed by Grove Press to issue injunction restraining seizure of *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:4.
- Wouk, Herman (*Caine Mutiny*): libraries run out of comic book form as a swap item, June 55:6.
- Wouk, Herman (*Marjorie Morningstar*): cited, Mar. 61:4; banned in Amarillo, July 62:2, 5.
- Wright, Richard: works banned in St. Cloud, Minn., Feb. 53:5.
- Wright, Richard (*Black Boy*): inclusion on reading list opposed, Sept. 56:2; removed from Garden Grove, Calif., High School catalogue, Mar. 61:7; ordered removed from Savannah school libraries, Jan. 62:7.
- Wright, Richard (*Native Son*): removed from Ohio high school library, June 54:1.
- Wright, Samuel A.: defends *Catcher in the Rye* and *Of Mice and Men* in Marin Co., Calif., censorship controversy, Mar. 61:5.
- Wulfekoetter, Gertrude (*Acquisition Work*): author answers criticism of, Oct. 62:28; challenged on censorship in public library book selection, Oct. 62:28.
- Wylie, Philip: novel called vile in Houston controversy, June 54:7; Jaeger case, Dec. 54:10; calls Americans obscene, Dec. 57:10.
- Wyman, Lonis C.: investigation of subversion protested by AAUP, June 55:8.
- Wyman, Richard C.: suspended from teaching because of assigning *1984* to high school class, quoted, Jan. 62:1.
- Wyoming, Casper: Catholics boycott theaters showing *Baby Doll*, Mar. 57:5.
- Wyrzten, Jack: missionary comments on sex magazines, Mar. 59:11.
- Y
- Yale University: conference on teaching social science; Professor Counts states communism must be taught at secondary school level, June 57:9-10.
- Yenawine, Wayne: Syracuse University library director willing to purchase *Tropic of Cancer* if requested, Sept. 61:2.
- Yorty: mayor receives complaints against Crosscurrent Press books in public library, Los Angeles, Oct. 62:30.
- Yost, Frank H.: editor attacks censorship by church groups, Sept. 56:10.
- You Can Trust the Communists—To Do As They Say*: see Schwartz, Fred.
- "You Pay for It—Use It": see Pollack, Jack.
- Youkey, Robert: city manager of Lakewood, Florida, reports books under investigation for obscenity, Oct. 62:25.
- Young (Senator): sponsors bill on noxious and obscene materials, Mar. 61:8.
- Young, Clarissa: proposes review board on objectionable material, Dec. 62:41.
- Young, J. L.: presides at protest meeting in Arcadia, Calif., Oct. 62:18.
- Young, Jack: Negro attorney entering courtroom almost struck by policeman, June 61:2.
- Young Men's Christian Association: uses pamphlets on individual liberty, Mar. 55:4.
- Young, Nedrick: writes script of *Inherit the Wind*, Dec. 60:8.
- Young, Walter S.: quoted on "The Most Dangerous Game," Dec. 54:5.
- Young Women's Christian Association: uses pamphlets on individual liberty, Mar. 55:4.
- Youngdahl, Luther: judge dismisses four charges of perjury against Owen Lattimore, Oct. 53:9; dismisses ban on *Confidential*, Jan. 56:6; judge decides against *Confidential* magazine decision, Apr. 56:11.
- "Your Child Is Their Target": see Kuhn, Irene C.
- "Your Right to Read": see Berninghausen, David.
- Youth: Senator Hendricks introduces bill to amend law relating to indecent publications in the District of Columbia, June 54:3; Arlington, Va., schools attacked for alleged subversive texts, June 55:5; cited as community's first responsibility in film control, Sept. 55:6; protection of, favored in Rhode Island, Apr. 56:8; protection bill passed by Massachusetts legislature, Sept. 56:4; young people and pornographic literature, Sept. 57:1-2; teenager opinions appears in survey, Dec. 57:9; effect of girlie magazines on, disagreement in Calif., Mar. 58:6; Santa Barbara campaign to rid newsstands of material dangerous to morals of youth, June 58:5; withdrawal of children's books requested, Mar. 59:1; suggested withdrawal of books attacked, Mar. 59:1; censorship for, attacked in *Life* editorial, Mar. 59:2; sale of shocking and brutal publications to youth forbidden in Salinas, Mar. 59:4; Citizenship Commission, Houston, Texas, tries censorship, Mar. 59:5; films classified as unsuitable for children, Mar. 59:5; VFW and FBI work to root out indecency to protect morals of, Mar. 59:12; all obscenity measures called for the purpose of, June 59:4; rise in juvenile delinquency related to smut magazines, Dec. 59:2; as major purchasers of obscene materials, Dec. 59:8; Memphis American Legion post says *Lady Chatterley's Lover* causes moral deterioration in, Dec. 59:12; effects of obscene literature on, discussed by Dan Lacy, June 60:2; question of who censors for, June 60:6; movie censorship to protect, June 61:7; Mass., Springfield Public Library censors *Tropic of Cancer* for, Sept. 61:2; *Maryland Libraries* publishes annotated list of Borderline Books for Young Adults, Mar. 61:3; NAACP finds *Short Stories for English Classes* humiliating for Negro children, Mar. 61:3; R.I. Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth acted unconstitutionally, Mar. 61:3; editorial reprint of Joseph N. Welch's comments on proposed censorship bill, Mar. 61:6; Rev. Marquis and Frank McDonald object to offensive books in school libraries, Mar. 61:7; William Ward charged with pub-

lishing obscene literature and selling it to a minor, Sept. 61:5; must be protected from snbversion, Apr. 62:7.
"Youths to Fight Obscene Literature": headline cited, Sept. 57:1.
Yudkin, Samuel: bookseller arrested for selling *Tropic of Cancer*, Jan. 62:4; new trial ordered after *Tropic of Cancer* conviction, Oct. 62:24.

Z

Zabriskie, Joseph W.: criticizes *Tropic of Cancer* decision, Mass., Oct. 62:24.

Zeitlin, Jacob: prosecuted for selling *Tropic of Cancer*, Oct. 62:19.
Zenger, John Peter: on censorship, Dec. 58:3.
Zest: banned in Buncombe County, N.C., Sept. 61:6.
Zola, Emile: Utica, New York, novels withdrawn, Dec. 54:7; reprint editions placed on NODL blacklist, Dec. 56:5.
Zoll, Alfred: heads National Council for American Education, Sept.-Oct. 52:3.
Zoll, Allen A.: articles on, Jnne 52:3; school disputes in Pasadena, Denver and Scarsdale, Mar. 55:1.